KFM
9030
1979
.A2

c.2

MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED

1979

CLAREN J NEAL

[redacted]

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 1 4 2006
OF MONTANA

NOTICE

November 1980

This version of the index contains completed indexes for all titles except Titles:

7	Local Government
13	Elections
33	Insurance
37	Professions and Occupations
39	Labor
50	Health and Safety
53	Social Services and Institutions
70	Property
72	Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
85	Water Use

Incomplete titles are "mini-indexed" with references to titles, chapters, parts, and major legal concepts, but not to individual sections.

For additional information on the use of the index, please turn to the Preface that appears in Vol. 14.

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

INDEX

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59601
Telephone (406 449-3064)

1980

Diana S. Dowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell
Nadine E. Wallace
Indexers

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician

3
Printed by
COLOR WORLD OF MONTANA, INC.
201 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, MT 59715

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1980
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1979
CONTENTS

Volume 1
CONSTITUTION
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. State Government Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government (Chs. 1-10)

Volume 3
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government (Chs. 11-35)
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 4
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation)
16. Alcohol and Tobacco) Finances
17. State Finance)
18. Public Contracts

Volume 5
RETIREMENT — EDUCATION — LEISURE TIME

Titles
19. Public Retirement Systems
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved

Volume 6
CIVIL PROCEDURE — LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS — TRADE AND COMMERCE

Titles
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Remedies
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved
30. Trade and Commerce

Volume 7
CREDIT — FINANCE — INSURANCE

Titles
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance
34. Reserved

Volume 8
CORPORATIONS — PROFESSIONS — LABOR

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 9
FAMILY — CRIME — HEALTH

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved

Volume 10
SOCIAL SERVICES — TRANSPORTATION — UTILITIES

Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54 - 59. Reserved
60. Highways
61. Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations
62 - 66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 11
PROPERTY — ESTATES

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved

CONTENTS

Volume 12
NATURAL RESOURCES —
AGRICULTURE — LIVESTOCK

Titles
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock

Volume 13
NATURAL RESOURCES — MINERALS—
WATER — WILDLIFE — PLANNING

Titles
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91 - 99. Reserved
INDEX

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Effect, 46-30-102
Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301
From another state, procedure
    application for demand, 46-30-401
    confinement in another state, 46-30-403
    demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
    expenses
        assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
            violation, 46-30-413
        audit, 46-30-411
        confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
        prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
        travel, 46-30-411
    grounds, 46-30-401
    immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
    private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
    prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
    prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
    service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
    transportation, 46-30-411
    waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
    absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
    applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
    arrest
        authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
        before demand, 46-30-227
        demand, before, 46-30-227
        grounds, 46-30-201
        legality contested, 46-30-217
        manner of, 46-30-215
        required, 46-30-201
    arrest warrant
        alias warrant, 46-30-214
        before demand, 46-30-227
        execution, 46-30-215
        issuance, 46-30-213
        recall, 46-30-214
        waiver, 46-30-228
    arrest without warrant
        bail
            availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
            effect, 46-30-302
            extension of time, 46-30-304
            forfeiture, 46-30-305
        commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
        extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
        grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
        manner, 46-30-301

EXTRADITION (Continued)

To another state, procedure (Continued)
- confinement of accused
  - before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
  - on route, 46-30-226
- consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
- demand
  - contents, 46-30-211
  - form, 46-30-211
  - investigation upon, 46-30-212
  - writing required, 46-30-211
- duty of governor, 46-30-201
- effect, 46-30-102
- grounds, 46-30-201
- guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
- habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
- investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
- involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
- laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
- nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
- prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
- rights of the accused
  - appearance, 46-30-217
  - counsel, 46-30-217
  - guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
  - habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
  - violation, 46-30-218
  - warrant, 46-30-228
- statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
- trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
- waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Actions, 75-20-405, 75-20-408

Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408

Air and water quality
- compliance with standards, 75-20-401
- decisions regarding, 75-10-225, 75-20-216
- hazardous waste disposal, concurrent studies, 75-10-225
- permits
  - application for, 75-20-211
  - hearings, 75-20-218
- time periods superseded, 75-20-218

Appeals
- air and water quality decisions, 75-10-225, 75-20-216
- amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
- pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410

Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104

Applicants, See also **Applications**
- compliance statement, 75-20-303
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
- filing fees, See **Fees**

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Applicants (Continued)
- monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213

Applications, See also **Applicants**
- amendments, 75-20-213
- combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
- contents, 75-20-211
- decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
- defined, 75-20-104
- false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
- filing, 75-20-211
  - fees, See **Fees**
  - notice of intent, 75-20-214
- form and content
  - failure to file in, 75-20-217
  - rules for, 75-20-105
- hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-225
- long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
- notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - intent to file, 75-20-214
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
- review, time periods, 75-20-218
- service of copies
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - proof of, 75-20-211
- voiding when, 75-20-217

Boards, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**; **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**

Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need
- amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
- applicants, See **Applicants**
- applications, See **Applications**
- conditions
  - compliance statement, 75-20-303
  - imposition, 75-20-302
  - noncompliance, 75-20-403
- conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
- defined, 75-20-104
- enforcement, 75-20-408
- environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
- exemptions, 75-20-202
- issuance
  - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
  - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
- nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
- required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
- revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
- time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
- transferability, 75-20-203
- waiver when, 75-20-304

Certification proceedings
- findings necessary for, 75-20-301
- hearing examiner, 75-20-220
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- parties to, 75-20-221
- prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
- statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
- time limitation, 75-20-220
- waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
- witnesses, 75-20-220

Citation of Montana Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Commence to construct
  certificate required, 75-20-201
  defined, 75-20-104
Community Affairs, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216
Construction of facilities
  5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
  jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
  time limitations, 75-20-303
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
  appeals, pending
    limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    surety bond, 75-20-411
  decision by board, review, 75-20-406
  jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
Decisions
  conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
  findings necessary for certification, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
  judicial review, 75-20-406
  opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-303
  rendered when, 75-20-301
  time periods, 75-20-218
Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  rules concerning, 75-20-105
Departments, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**; **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement
  actions for, 75-20-408
  residents, by, 75-20-404
Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
  air and water quality decisions in lieu of, 75-20-216
  fees, exemption, 75-1-207
  filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215
Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
Environmental Quality Council
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Evidence
  amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
  certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104
Federal agencies
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
Federal facilities, exemption when, 75-20-202
Fees
  contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
  disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
  environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207
  filing
    accountability, 75-20-215

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  filing (Continued)
    additional, required when, 75-20-213
    combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
    credit allowed when, 75-20-215
    deposit, 75-20-215
      failure to, 75-20-217
    installment payments, 75-20-215
    reduction when, 75-20-214
    refund, 75-20-215
    scale, 75-20-215
    upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215
Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216
5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
Funds, 75-20-111
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous waste disposal, provisions regarding, 75-10-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  air and water quality decisions, 75-20-216
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
  revenue, 75-20-215
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  air and water quality decisions, 75-20-216
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211
    information requirements, 75-20-211
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  defined, 75-20-104
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
  revenue, 75-20-215
Hearings
  amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
  conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  date, 75-20-218
  examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
  location, 75-20-218
  permit, 75-20-218
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  record, 75-20-222
  waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
Highways, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216
Injunction, 75-20-408
Legislative findings, 75-20-102

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Long-range plans
  applications, required prior to, 75-20-501
  contents, 75-20-501
  environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
  public availability, 75-20-501
  rules for form and content, 75-20-105
  rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
  study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  submission, 75-20-501
Monitoring, 75-20-402
  plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
Montana Major Facility Siting Act
  amendments, effect, 75-20-103
  citation, 75-20-101
  supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  air and water quality decisions, use, 75-20-216
  amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219
  appeals to, 75-20-219
  applications
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
    notice of intent to file, information required, 75-20-214
  certificates
    exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
    issuance, 75-20-201
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    transfers, approval, 75-20-203
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
  decisions by, See **Decisions**
  defined, 75-20-104
  exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  hearings
    amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
    date for, 75-20-218
    waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  nuclear facilities
    approval requirements, 75-20-201
    certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  orders by
    appeals from, pending
      limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
      surety bond, 75-20-411
    violations, 75-20-403
  revenue, 75-20-215
  rules, adoption, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-213, 75-20-214, 75-20-501, 75-20-1001
  waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
    nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  air and water quality decisions, use, 75-20-216
  amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211
      notice of intent, information required, 75-20-214
    information requirements, 75-20-211
    new, required when, 75-20-213
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- applications (Continued)
  - service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- certification proceedings
  - party to, 75-20-221
  - staff for, 75-20-218
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- defined, 75-20-104
- enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211
- filing fees
  - additional, 75-20-213
  - credit against, when, 75-20-215
- funds, acceptance, 75-20-111
- geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
- grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111
- hazardous waste disposal, concurrent studies, 75-10-225
- long-range plans
  - study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  - submission and review, 75-20-501
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders by, 75-20-211, 75-20-212 — 75-20-214
  - violation, 75-20-403
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215
- supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213

Notices
- amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213
- applications for certificates, 75-20-211
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - intent to file, 75-20-214
- long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501

Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

Nuclear energy conversion
- approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
- bond requirements, 75-20-1203
- certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
- definitions, 75-20-1202
- disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
- emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
- evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
- findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
- purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201

Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201

Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408

Policy of state, 75-20-102

Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404

Public Service Regulation, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216

Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
- exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Revenue, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216
Rules
    adoption, 75-20-105
    applications, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-213
        notice of intent, for, 75-20-214
    certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
    definitions, regarding, 75-20-105
    enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
    exemptions, for, 75-20-202
    geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
    long-range plans, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-501
    violation, 75-20-403
Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501
Safety
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
    standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
Short title, 75-20-101
State Lands, Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216
Surety bond required when, 75-20-411
Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
Transmission substation
    defined, 75-20-104
    upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
Upgrading of facilities
    cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
    exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Utilities
    considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
    defined, 75-20-104
    long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**, generally
Violations
    certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
    civil actions, 75-20-408
    penalties, 75-20-408
Water quality, See **Air and water quality**
Water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114

    See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

FACTORIES

    See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

    See **SALES**

FAIR BOARDS

    See **FAIRS, County commission**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

    See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

FAIRS

Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
County commission, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
    horseracing, board of — representation on, 2-15-1662
County districts, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
County fairs
    commission, See **County commission**
    districts, See **County districts**
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Horseracing provisions applicable to, 23-4-201
Lottery provisions not applicable to, 23-5-202

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Shoplifting, what detention by merchant unlawful, 46-6-503
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES**, **Perjury**

Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**

FARMERS MARKETS

  See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

  See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

FAST TRACK LAWS

  See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

  See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

  See **STATE FINANCE**

FEDERAL COURTS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS, COMMISSION ON
  See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
  See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL LANDS
  See **LAND, Federal government**

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL REVENUES
  See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
  See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
  See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

FEDERAL WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS
  See **WATER, Water users' associations**

FEEBLEMINDED PERSONS
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

FEED GRAINS
  See **GRAIN**, generally

FEEDS
  See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES

Administrative rules or register
  filing, 2-4-313
  recodification reports, copies, 2-4-322

FEES (Continued)

Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-504
Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
  agreements, 35-17-409
  articles and amendments, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
Agricultural seeds
  dealer's licenses, 80-5-203
  processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — licenses, 80-5-202
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423
Aircraft registration, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3
Air quality variances, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  city and county license fees, 16-4-503
  license and permit fees, 16-4-501
  wine distributor's license fee, 16-4-108
Apiaries
  health certificate, 80-6-202
  inspection certificate, 80-6-202
  registration, 80-6-105
Appeals, See **Courts**
Assays and analyses, 20-25-211
Associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**; **Cooperative associations**
Assumed business name, filings, 30-13-217
Attachment, service on secretary of state, 27-18-411
Attorneys at law, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  admission before court, certificate, 3-2-403
  application for examination, 37-61-205
  petition for admission, 37-61-205
  services, for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Audits of governmental entities, 2-7-516
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  checking account, 32-6-309
  continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  examination, 32-1-213
  incorporation, 32-1-305
  liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Bean storage
  licenses, 80-3-503
  warehouse inspections, 80-3-507
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
Boats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
Building and loan associations
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
  membership, 32-2-204
  special examination, 32-1-215
  withdrawal, 32-2-404
Business corporations, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Butchers and meat peddlers
  inspections, 81-9-113
  licenses, 81-9-102
Campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
Campgrounds, state — use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105
Cigarettes, licenses to sell, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
City courts, See **Courts**

FEES (Continued)

Clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-213, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403, See also **Courts**
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Commercial feeds
  distribution permits, 80-9-201
  inspection, 80-9-206
  registration, 80-9-201
Commercial fertilizers
  assessment, 80-10-103
  inspection, 80-10-207
  licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  registration, 80-10-201
Consumer loan businesses
  examination, 32-5-403
  filing, 32-5-301
  investigation, 32-5-201
  license, 32-5-201
  public agencies, 32-5-301
  recording, 32-5-301
  renewal, 32-5-204
Consumer reports, 31-3-125
Cooperative associations
  agricultural marketing associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**
  certificate of amendment, filing, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, filing, 35-15-204
  commissioner, license, 35-15-201
Corporations
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  enumerated, 35-1-1202
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  generally, 35-1-1202 — 35-1-1205
  license fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
  miscellaneous, 35-1-1203
  name
    registration, 35-1-303
    renewal, 35-1-304
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
  reinstatement, 35-6-201
  reviver, 15-31-524
  small business election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
  tax returns, certified copies, 15-31-551
  utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Utilities**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Courts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
  admission as attorney, certificate, 3-2-403
  appeals
    notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
    transcript filing, 3-2-403, 25-31-112
    undertaking, approval, 25-31-112
  appearance of parties, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  attachment, service on secretary of state, 27-18-411
  attorneys, certificate of admission, 3-2-403
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  certificates under seal, 3-2-403, 25-1-201

FEES (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-213
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403
  commencement of action, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  comparison of documents, 3-2-403
  confession of judgment, 25-31-112
  depositions, 25-1-201
  disposition, 25-1-201
  document comparison, 3-2-403
  interpreters, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  intervention, 25-1-201
  issues of fact, 25-1-202
  judgment, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  jurors' fees
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
  justices' courts
    civil actions, 25-31-112, 25-31-521
    criminal actions, 3-10-603
  military — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  municipal courts, 25-30-102
  naturalization, 3-5-515
  pleadings, amendment in justice's court, 25-31-521
  reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406, 25-1-202
  service of process, 25-10-206, 27-18-411; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-213
  transcripts and copies
    preparation, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
    reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406
  transmission of records and papers, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  witness fees
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    courts not of record, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    experts, 26-2-505
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    military courts, 10-1-406
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  writ, filing petition, 3-2-403
Courts-martial, See **Courts**
Cream stations, licenses, 81-22-208
Credit reports, 31-3-125
Credit unions
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
  chartering, 32-3-201
  entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
  examination, 32-3-201
  membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
  monetary transactions, 32-3-401
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-3-201
Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-302
Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Dairies, licenses, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
Disposal or rendering plants, licenses, 81-9-301
District courts, See **Courts**
Drivers
  licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
  operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
Egg dealers, licenses, 81-20-201

FEES (Continued)

Egg graders, licenses, 81-20-201
Employment agencies, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3
Estates and probate proceedings, 25-1-201
Execution, 25-1-201
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fish and game license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Floodplains and floodways, permit for establishment or alteration of obstructions or uses, 76-5-405
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Gambling, license fees, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
Garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502
Gasoline and petroleum products
  dealer's license, 15-70-203, 82-15-105
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
  special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
Geophysical exploration permit, 82-1-105
Golden Year's Pass, 23-1-105
Grain merchandisers, licenses, 80-4-202
Grazing districts, membership, 76-16-204
Handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-303
Hide dealers or buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
Highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
Historical Society membership, 22-3-107
Horseracing, permit to conduct meets, 23-4-201
Horses
  roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
  transportation permits, permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-509
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Itinerant merchants
  licenses, 80-3-704
  permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
Justices' courts, See **Courts**
Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-302
Lakeshore protection, work permits, 75-7-210
Legislative proceedings, 5-11-212
License fees, See specific license
Liens
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  federal tax liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, 25-1-201, 71-3-124
Liquid petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
Livestock
  bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
  brands and marks, recording and rerecording, 81-3-107
  garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502
  horses, See **Horses**
  inspections, 81-3-205
    imported livestock, 81-3-214
  inspectors, stock, 81-3-205
  market consignment permits, 81-3-205
  sales of five head or less, notification, 81-3-216
  security agreements, filing, 81-8-304
  sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
  transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
Livestock dealers and brokers, 81-8-271, 81-8-276
Livestock markets, for operation, 81-8-256
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbyist license fees, 5-7-103

FEES (Continued)

Manufactured dairy products plant, licenses, 81-22-208
Marriage license, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-2-405
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care, 35-21-615
Meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Military courts — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
Milk and cream testers, licenses, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
Milk or cream graders, weighers, or samplers — licenses, 81-22-208
Milk or cream route, licenses, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
Milk plants, licenses, 81-21-102
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license and delinquency fees, 81-23-202
Mineral trusts, filing notice of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339
    exploration permits, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, 82-4-432
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mines, permits
    operation, 82-4-223
      change in area, 82-4-225
    prospecting, 82-4-226
    siting, 82-4-123
Montana highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
Motorboats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
Motor carriers
  annual, 69-12-421
  annual reports, 69-12-423
  certificates
    filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    issuance, 69-12-423
  classification, 69-12-423
  filing, 69-12-423
  public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423
  rules, copies, 69-12-423
Motor club service company licenses, 61-12-303
Motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
Motor vehicle dealers
  registration or license, 61-4-102, 61-4-202
  transfer of license, 61-4-106
  truck and trailer demonstration permits, 61-4-115
Motor vehicle driveaway or towaway transporters
  one-trip, 61-4-302
  permits, 61-4-301
  single movement permits, 61-4-310
  transit plates, 61-4-301
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities
  disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  licenses, 75-10-511
Motor vehicle license plates
  amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  duplicate, 61-3-333
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
  generally, 61-3-321
  personalized, 61-3-406
  pioneer-Montana, 61-3-333
  replacement, 61-3-333
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers licenses, 61-4-202

FEES (Continued)

Motor vehicle registration
  assignments, filing, 61-3-103
  campers, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  certificate of ownership
    duplicate, 61-3-204
    original, 61-3-203
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  duplicate, 61-3-341
  generally, 61-3-321
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508
  lien instruments, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
  motor homes, 61-3-522
  security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
  snowmobile, 23-2-616
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  travel trailers, 61-3-523
  windshield sticker, 61-3-342
Motor vehicles
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  gross vehicle weight, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203, 61-10-206, 61-10-207, 61-10-209, 61-10-211
  maximum gross axle weight permits, 61-10-107
Municipal courts, See **Courts**
Mustard seed crops, license for persons contracting for, 80-4-311
Naturalization, 3-5-515
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-418
Nurseries and nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Nursery stock, inspections, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
Oaths, administering, 25-1-201
Oil and gas
  drilling permit, 82-11-134
  seismic operation permit, 82-1-105
Outdoor advertising permits, 75-15-122
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303
Parks, state — use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105
Pesticides
  applicator's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-204
  dealer's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
  devices, registration, 80-8-105
  registration, 80-8-201
Postsecondary vocational-technical center pupil fees, 20-7-333
Predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-504
Proceedings of the legislature, 5-11-212
Produce wholesalers, licenses, 80-3-603
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, licenses and permits, 20-30-306
Public contractor's license, 15-50-204
  certified copies of records, 15-50-104
  renewal, 15-50-213
Public employees' retirement system, membership fee, 19-3-805
Public records, filing and copying, 2-6-103
Public Service Commission, charged by, 69-3-204, 69-12-423
Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
Rendering or disposal plants, licenses, 81-9-301
Retail installment sales
  delinquency, 31-1-235
  license, 31-1-221
  official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
Sales finance companies, See **Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan association, See **Building and loan associations**

FEES (Continued)

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — license, 76-13-503
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secured transactions
  assignment, 30-9-405
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  copies, 30-9-407
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Securities
  examination, 30-10-210
  exemptions, 30-10-104
  generally, 30-10-209
Seismic operations, permit, 82-1-105
Sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
Slaughterhouses, licenses, 81-9-201
Small business corporations, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
Soil amendment, inspections, 80-10-207
Special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
Store licenses, 15-57-106, 15-57-107
  renewal, 15-57-105
Subdivisions, out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, 76-4-1211
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales
  notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
  questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
Support enforcement services, 40-5-203
Supreme court, See **Courts**
Taxation, See also specific taxable item in this main category
  corporation taxes
    return, certified copies, 15-31-551
    reviver, 15-31-524
    small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
  income tax return, certified copies, 15-30-331
  small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  tax deed
    notice of application, service, 15-18-204
    preparation, 15-18-201
  tax sales, seizure of property, 15-17-901
Teachers
  certificates, 20-4-109
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Trademarks, registration, 30-13-104, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315
Tramways
  gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
  inspection, 23-2-722
  registration, 23-2-714
Travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

FEES (Continued)

University system
    parking, 20-25-312
    student building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
Utilities — filing reports and rate schedules, classifications, and forms, 69-3-204
Utilities, rural cooperatives
    filing, 35-18-502
    revenue, department of — in lieu of tax, 35-18-503
Water treatment plant operators, filing and certification, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
Weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Witness fees, See **Courts**
Wool laboratory, 20-25-228

FELONIES

    See **CRIMES**

FELONS

    See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONERS**

FENCES

Auto pass construction, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
        notice to owner, 81-4-106
        nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
        sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
Cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 81-4-102
Game or fur farms
    construction, 87-4-401
    posting, 87-4-405
Gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
    wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 16, part 2
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments on**; **Livestock**
Hunters, damage or destruction by, 87-1-102
Junk vehicles, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES, Shielding**
Junkyards, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
Legal fences
    auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    civil liability regarding, 81-4-103
    defined, 81-4-101
    grazing districts, farmland within — requirements, 76-16-322
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Livestock
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    injury to, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES, Shielding**
Open range for livestock, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Railroads, maintenance for livestock protection, 69-14-701 — 69-14-703
Shielding to conceal junk vehicles, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**; **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES, Shielding**
State land lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
Transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

FENCES (Continued)

Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

FERRIES AND WHARVES

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22
Tax assessment, 15-8-405

FERTILIZERS

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

FETUS

See **ABORTION**; **MINORS, Unborn children**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child**; **PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**

FIDELITY BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
General provisions, Title 72, chapter 31, part 1
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Securities
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

FIGHTS

See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING; CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FILMS

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

See specific subject area

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Local records, 44-2-202
Minors, order for and records, 41-5-304
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112

FIRE ALARM INSTALLERS
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

FIREARMS
  See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  See also **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Actuarial valuations, 19-11-303
Actuary
  employment and functions, 19-11-303
  fee, payment, 19-11-513
Audits, 19-11-204, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits
  allowable, 19-11-601
  applications, 19-11-611
  beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
  claim procedures, 19-11-611
  death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
  disability pension
    computation, 19-11-604
    eligibility, 19-11-604
  funds for, 19-11-203
  general provisions, 19-11-601
  income tax exemption, 15-30-111
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
  nonassignability, 19-11-612
  partial service pension
    computation, 19-11-603
    eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
  service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
  supplemental, 19-11-606
  surviving spouses and children, to, 19-11-605
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
  actuarial valuations, information concerning, 19-11-303
  audits by, 19-11-204
  benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
  composition, 19-11-104
  election, 19-11-103
  investments by, 19-11-402
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management vested in, 19-11-301, 19-11-401
  reports by, 19-11-204
Bonding requirements, 19-11-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511
Community Affairs, Department of
  actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-11-303
  actuary, employment by, 19-11-303
  advice concerning investments, 19-11-403
  authority, 19-11-206
Contributions
  firefighters
    rate, 19-11-501
    refunds, 19-11-502

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  state, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-512
    transfer, 19-11-513
    warrants for, 19-11-514
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 19-11-101
Disability and pension fund
  actuarial valuations, 19-11-303
  bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  defined, 19-11-101
  establishment, 19-11-105
  gifts and donations, 19-11-501
  investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-302, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management, 19-11-201
  mishandling, 19-11-206
  payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611
  protection, 19-11-208
  source of moneys, 19-11-501
  tax levy for, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-504
    required, 19-11-503
  theft, penalty, 19-11-207
  transfer of moneys to, 19-11-106
  use, 19-11-203
Disability pension, See **Benefits**
Formation, 19-11-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-11-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107
Management
  first and second class cities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 3
  funds, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
  other municipalities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 4
Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102
Officers, See also **Board of trustees**; **Treasurer**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  generally, 19-11-103
  reports by, 19-11-205
Partial service pension, See **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Reports
  board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
  city clerk, by, 19-11-511
  secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205
Service pension, See **Benefits**
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Treasurer, See also **Officers**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  bonding requirements, 19-11-202
  state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-512, 19-11-606
  supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
Violations, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Chiefs of departments
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
Cities, See **Municipal departments**

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

City and town councils, powers, Title 7, chapter 33, part 42
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Firefighters, Title 7, chapter 33, parts 22, 23, and 41
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
  state, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  training school, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
  transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Jury duty, exemption, 3-15-311
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Municipal departments, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41
Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Volunteer departments
  audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

FIRE INSURANCE

  See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**

FIRE MARSHAL

  See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU

Advisory council, 2-15-2005
Chief, 2-15-2005
Fire marshal
  chief of bureau, as, 2-15-2005
  fire services training advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
  hazard inspection and removal, Title 50, chapter 62, part 1
  investigation duties, Title 50, chapter 63
  protection equipment, standardization, Title 50, chapter 39, part 2
  public buildings, regulation of safety in, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1
  qualifications, 2-15-2005
  school building plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624
  state-owned buildings, review of provisions concerning, 2-17-112
Generally, Title 50, chapter 3, part 1
Supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1656

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Alarms
  communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  equipment, See **Protection equipment**
  false, See **False alarms**
  installers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
Arson, See **CRIMES**
Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
Boxing and wrestling matches, fire protection requirements, 23-3-202
Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
City and town councils, powers, Title 7, chapter 33, part 42
Columbariums, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
Districts, See **Rural districts**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Extinguishing equipment, See **Protection equipment**
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire Marshal Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
Firewardens, See **Unincorporated places, protection**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Flammable materials, See this category generally
Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Hazard removal, buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Investigation of fires
  fire marshal, by, Title 50, chapter 63, part 3
  general provisions, Title 50, chapter 63, part 1
  initial investigation, Title 50, chapter 63, part 2
  insurer, information to state agencies, See **Losses**
Losses, insurer's information to state agencies, Title 50, chapter 63, part 4
Mausoleums and columbariums, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motorboats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
Natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Oil and gas operations, elimination of hazards, 82-11-302
Protection equipment
  boats, required in, 23-2-521
  installation, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
  insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
  public buildings, in, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
  sales, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
  servicing, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
  standardization, Title 50, chapter 39, part 2
Public buildings, safety regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
Railroad fireguards, See **RAILROADS**, **Fireguards along right-of-way**
Rural districts
  audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
Rural protection, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
Smoke detectors, See **Protection equipment**
Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**
Starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
State-owned buildings, 2-17-112

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unincorporated places, protection, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23
Wrestling matches, fire protection requirements, 23-3-202

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

Advisory council
    compensation, 20-31-301
    composition, appointment, and term, 2-15-1519
    defined, 20-31-101
    duties, 20-31-302
    organization, 20-31-301
    rules, procedural, 20-31-301
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget requests, 20-31-102
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director
    advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
    appointment, 2-15-1518
    defined, 20-31-101
    duties, 20-31-202
    qualifications, 2-15-1518
    responsible to whom, 20-31-201
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Public Education, Board of — responsibilities, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Purpose, 20-31-103
Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Unincorporated places, protection; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS

Criminal charges, sale or gift to children, 45-5-623
Generally, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
Minors, unlawful sale or gift to, 45-5-623
Sale to minors, unlawful, 45-5-623

FISCAL ANALYST

See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2

See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR

Counties, 7-6-2201
Credit unions, 32-3-105
Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102

FISH

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

FISH AND GAME

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Appeals by zoo or menagerie permitees, 87-4-807
Appointment to, 2-15-3402
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Camping, rules concerning, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-3402
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-211, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  land or water, for, 87-1-303
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Fishing, duties concerning, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**, generally
Fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Grizzly bears, regulations regarding, 87-5-302
Historic site acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108
Hunting, duties concerning, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands and waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  closure and posting when, 87-1-304
  refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  use, rules established for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Meetings held when, 87-1-302
Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  establishment, 87-1-301
  violation of and penalty, 87-1-102
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters' and guide's licenses — suspension, revocation, or reissuance procedures, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parks, state, See also **PARKS, State parks**
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108
  promotion, 87-1-301
Policies
  rules respecting, 87-1-401
  set by, 87-1-301
Possession limits, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3402

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Quorum, 87-1-302
Records, 87-1-302
Refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Seasons, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
Secretary, 2-15-3401
Snare traps, adoption of rules for, 87-3-107
State agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
State parks, See also **PARKS**
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108
  promotion, 87-1-301
Trapping, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally
Vacancies, 2-15-3402
Waters, See **Lands and waters**

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF

See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Agents
  appointment, 87-2-901
    nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-904
  bond requirements, 87-2-902
  compensation, 87-2-903
  duties, 87-2-903
  laws, copies distributed to, 87-1-405
  licenses, permits, or certificates issued by
    applications, 87-2-106
    certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
    inspection, availability, 87-2-903
    "license" defined, 87-2-903
    moneys from, claim by state, 87-2-902
    sales unlawful when, 87-2-203
    unsold, accountability for, 87-2-902
Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110
Antelope, See **Hunting licenses**
Applications, 87-2-106
Archery, 87-2-708
Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Bear, See **Hunting licenses**
Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
Big game, See **Hunting licenses**, generally
Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
Bow and arrow, 87-2-708
Camping permit, 23-1-105, 87-2-112
Carrying, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
Checking stations, inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Children, See **Minors**
Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
Conservation license
  residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  wildlife, See **Wildlife conservation license**
Deer, See **Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-903
Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104
Disabled persons, exemption, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Drawing system
- antelope, 87-2-706
- elk permits, special, 87-2-705
- required when, 87-1-304
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Duplicate, 87-2-104
Elk, See **Hunting licenses**
Endangered species, permits for taking, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Enforcement of provisions for, 87-1-201
Exceptions to requirements
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801
- revocation when, 87-2-804
- veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802

Exhibiting, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Expiration, 87-2-111
Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
Falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
Fees
- antelope license
  - nonresident, special license, 87-2-701
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
- bear, black or brown — license
  - nonresident, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly — license
  - resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
- bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
- collector's permits, 87-2-806
- conservation license, residents over age 62, 87-2-801
- deer licenses or permits
  - nonresident, 87-2-504
  - resident, 87-2-501
  - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703
- disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-721, 87-4-602
- elk permits
  - resident, 87-2-501
    - refund when, 87-2-704
  - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703
- falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- fishing licenses
  - conservation, residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  - nonresident, 87-2-302
  - nonresident one-day, 87-2-304
  - nonresident temporary or tourist, 6-day, 87-2-303
  - resident, 87-2-301
- game bird licenses
  - conservation license, residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
    golden years pass, 23-1-105
    moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
    mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
    mountain lion licenses
        nonresident, 87-2-507
        resident, 87-2-508
    mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
    nongame certificate or decal, 87-2-721
    nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
    replacement license, 87-2-104
    sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
    taxidermist's license, 87-4-201
    trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    turkey tags, 87-2-403
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
    wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401
Fish eggs, taking, 87-4-601
Fishing licenses
    affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
    disabled persons, exemption, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    forfeiture when, 87-2-112
    golden years pass, 23-1-105
    institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
    interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
    minors under age 15, 87-2-805
    nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
    nonresident one-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-304
    nonresident temporary or tourist, 6-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-303
    prerequisite, 87-2-201
    private fish ponds, 87-4-603
    privilege revoked when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
    resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
    residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    sale, unlawful when, 87-2-203
    seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
    sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
    temporary nonresident or tourist, 6-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-303
    veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fish ponds, 87-4-603
Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
    penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102
Form, 87-2-107
Free permits
    fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
    hunting, 87-1-228
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farms, permits for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game or fur farms**
Game animals or birds, See **Hunting licenses**
Game farms, permits for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game or fur farms**
Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502
Golden years pass, 23-1-105
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Licenses**
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting licenses
    affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
    antelope
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
        nonresident, special license, 87-2-701

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
- antelope (Continued)
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
    - drawing held when, 87-2-706
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- bear, black or brown
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- birds, See game birds
- bow and arrow, 87-2-708
- certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
- deer
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504
    - restrictions, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-504
  - resident, 87-2-501
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702, 87-2-703
- elk
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-501
    - restrictions, 87-2-805
  - resident, 87-2-501
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings held when, 87-2-705
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- game birds
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-711
    - resident, under age 15, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - turkeys, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- moose, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- nonresident big game combination, 87-2-505
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
  nonresident minors, certificate of competency requirement, 87-2-105
  prerequisite, 87-2-201
  restrictions, 87-2-506
  safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105
  sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
  sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
  tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509
  upland game birds, See game birds
Identification required, 87-2-202
Indians, free permits for, 87-1-228
Inspection of, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Interstate fishing, license for, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-2-107
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners, permit to destroy wild animals when, 87-1-224, 87-1-225
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Marten skins, shipping, 87-3-502
Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
  falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
  fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
  hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
Moose, See **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal when, 87-3-501
Nongame certificate or decal, 87-2-721
Nonresident licenses, See generally **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Number restricted when, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-505, 87-2-506
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603
Privileges
  indian land, on, 87-1-228
  revocation when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
Quotas set when, 87-2-705, 87-2-706
Raptors, permit for transporting, 87-5-206
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required when, 87-2-103
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Residence requirements, 87-2-102
"Resident" defined, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
Resident licenses, See generally **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Restrictions
  hunting licenses, 87-2-506
  special licenses, 87-2-702
Revenue from, See **Fees**, disposition
Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Rules for, 87-1-201
Safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105
Sales, See **Agents**
Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Seining licenses, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, See **Exceptions to requirements**
Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102
Shipping, marten skins, 87-3-502
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Special, 87-2-701 — 87-2-711
  eligibility for reapplication, 87-2-702
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  issuance limited when, 87-1-304
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  reapplication, eligibility, 87-2-702
Sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104
Suspension when, 87-2-112
Tagging carcasses, See **Hunting licenses**
Tags, See specific category, generally
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Termination date, 87-2-111
Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110
Trapping licenses, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
Turkey tags, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Violations
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales when, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Voidable when, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
Wardens' duties respecting, 87-1-502
Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201
Wild turkey tags, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Wildlife conservation license
  affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
  application
    contents, 87-2-202
    penalty for false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
  expiration, 87-2-202
  fee and disposition of, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  guide, resident
    license as, 87-4-127
    requirement for, 87-4-123
  nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
  prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
  void when, 87-2-202
Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

  See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 87-1-404
Arrest, power of, 87-1-506
Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527
Certification requirement, 87-1-501
Checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208
Confiscated birds and animals, duties respecting, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Defined, 87-1-101

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

Dogs, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Enforcement by
  criminal mischief or trespass, provisions respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  general provisions, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
  litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
  zoos and menageries, provisions regarding, 87-4-807
Examination requirements, 87-1-501
Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
Expenses, how paid, 87-1-503
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
Game or fur farms, inspection, 87-4-403
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Inspections by
  authority for, 87-1-502
  checking stations, at, 87-1-208
  fur dealers' records, 87-4-302
  game or fur farms, 87-4-403
  licenses and permits, 87-2-109
    agents' accounts, 87-2-903
  merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
  outfitters' and guides, equipment, 87-4-124
  taxidermist's records, 87-4-201
Laws, fish and game — copies distributed to, 87-1-405
Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing
  agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
  duties generally, 87-1-502
  inspection when, 87-2-109
  issuance by, 87-2-106
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Marten skins, shipping and tagging permits, 87-3-502
Nongame wildlife, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Oath and affirmation, 87-1-501
Outfitters and guides
  administration of provisions, 87-4-104
  enforcement of provisions, 87-4-144
  equipment, inspection, 87-4-124
Peace officers' powers, wardens to have — when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-501
Powers generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Predator destruction, assistance required when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Property, private — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualifications, 87-1-502
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Report requirements, 87-1-502
Retirement system, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Search and seizure by, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Selection, 87-1-501
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subpoenas, power of issuance, 87-1-506
Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
Zoos and menageries, enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Administration, Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Angling, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Antelope, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions of birds or animals, See **Confiscated birds and animals**, sales
Bag limits
  fixing, 87-1-304
  migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  prizes unlawful when, 87-3-121
Bears, See **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Big game, See **Game animals**, generally; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Big horn sheep, See **Game animals**, generally; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep
Biological matters
  data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
  programs established when, 87-1-210
  resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
Bird farms, See **Game or fur farms**, generally
Birds
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
  destruction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  distribution, 87-1-221
  eagles, killing allowed when, 87-5-209
  eggs of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  falconry, See **Raptors**
  game birds, See **Game birds**
  hawks, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
  management projects for, 87-1-210
  migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
  nests of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  owls, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
    funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    property for, 87-1-201
  preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  shipping, See **Shipping**, generally
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  turkeys, See **Game birds**
  unprotected species, 87-5-102
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
  wild birds, provisions for, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Bison
  game or fur farm permits, applicability, 87-4-401

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Bison (Continued)
    national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
    wild buffalo
        defined, 87-2-101
        protection, 87-5-303
Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Bow and arrow
    hunting with, when, 87-1-304
    licensing for, 87-2-708
    paddlefish, taking with, 87-3-204
Breeding permits, See **Game or fur farms**, generally
Buffalo, See **Bison**
Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Captivity, keeping in, See **Game or fur farms**; See also **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Carcasses
    abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
    tagging, 87-2-509
    waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Caribou, See **Game animals**, generally
Checking stations
    establishment, 87-1-207
    inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
    penalty for failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
    purpose, 87-1-207
Children, See **Minors**
Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closed season, See **Seasons**
Commercial activities
    aquatic insects, exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
    farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Game or fur farms**
    fish farming, 87-4-603
    fish or spawn
        sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
        security interest, 30-9-204
        weight provisions, 30-12-401
    fish ponds, private, 87-4-603
    fox farming, See **Game or fur farms**
    game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
        definitions, 87-4-701
        evidence, 87-4-703
        lawful when, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
        records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
        violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
    guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
    mink farming, See **Game or fur farms**
    outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    pelts and skins, dealers in, See **Fur dealers**
    private fish ponds, 87-4-603
    seining licenses, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
    shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Commercial activities (Continued)
  taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
  whitefish sales, 87-4-603
  zoos, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
Confiscated birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
  donations of meat to public entities when, 87-1-512
  records, 87-1-514
  sales
    certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
    notice required when, 87-1-511
    procedures, 87-1-511
    proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    purchases, limitation, 87-1-512
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation offficers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
Construction or hydraulic projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Construction projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Cooperative agreements concerning, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**; **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  explosives furnished by, when, 87-1-224
  federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Coyotes, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Damage to property, See **Property**
Deer, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Department of, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Districts, creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs, use of, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Eagles, See **Birds**
Earmarked revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Eggs, See **Birds**; **Fish**
Elk, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Employees, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Enforcement of laws, See **Laws**
Explosives, use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-806
Exportation, See **Shipping**, generally
Falconry and falcons, See **Raptors**
Federal-state relationships
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
  cooperative agreements when, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  eagles, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-209
  endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  fish
    hatching operations, 87-1-704
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Federal-state relationships (Continued)
- flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
- migratory game bird regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
- outfitting and guiding, cooperation regarding business of, 87-4-104
- parks, 23-1-107
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- preserves and refuges
  - acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- raptors, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-205
- waterfowl regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
- wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Fences, See **Game or fur farms**; See also **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

Ferret, Black-footed, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Finance, See **Funds and funding**

Fines, bonds, and penalties
- bonding requirements
  - fish pond licensee's, 87-4-603
  - license agents, 87-2-902
- collection, 87-1-103
- fines, specific
  - construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
  - endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
  - garments for hunters, color requirements — violation, 87-3-302
  - nongame wildlife, violations, 87-5-111
  - stream preservation violations, fine for, 87-5-509
- moneys from, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
  - game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-504
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
- prosecution costs paid from, when, 87-1-601
- violations and resulting penalties, See **Violations**, generally
- zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808

Firearms, rules for, See **WEAPONS**

Fish, See also **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bait, as — restrictions, 87-3-203
- caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208
- conservation, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- cultural stations, 87-1-704
- definitions, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
- eggs
  - collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
  - eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
  - introduction or transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - permits for taking, 87-4-601
  - propagation, obtained for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
  - salmonid, See salmonid fish or eggs
- experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
- fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
- game fish
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - sale, shipment, or possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- hatcheries
  - control, 87-3-201
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  - distribution of output, 87-3-202
  - federal operations, 87-1-704
  - floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
  - funding provisions, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
  - lands or waters for, acquisition, 87-1-209
  - state operations, 87-3-201
  - supervision, 87-3-202
  - taxation as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural land**
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
- introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
- management projects for, 87-1-210
- nursery ponds
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- private ponds
  - aquatic insects, provisions regarding, 87-4-604
  - defined, 87-4-603
  - licensing and control, 87-4-603
  - nets or seines, use allowed, 87-3-205
  - sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
- propagation, preservation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
  - fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
  - funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - land or water for, 87-1-209
  - policies for, 87-1-301
  - property for, sale, 87-1-201
  - waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- restoration, 87-1-209
- sale
  - security interest, 30-9-204
  - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- salmonid fish or eggs
  - certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
  - importation unlawful when, 87-3-221
  - penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - quarantine of cargo or vehicle when, 87-3-224
  - testing and inspections, 87-3-223
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition of fish for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806
- screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- seining licenses, 87-4-602
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- spawn
  - collection, 87-3-201
  - exchange for distribution, 87-3-202

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
  spawn (Continued)
    sale unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    taking or hatching, 87-3-201
  stream, protection for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  traps, seines, and nets used when, 87-3-201
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
  whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Fishing and fishermen, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Fox farming, See **Game or fur farms**
Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Funds and funding
  appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-601
  coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
  confiscated wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
  control, 87-1-201
  counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  disposition
    fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
    fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
    fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
    game farms, 87-1-221
    game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
    generally, 87-1-201
    predator extermination, 87-1-221
    salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
    waterfowl food, 87-1-221
    wildlife protection and propagation generally, 87-1-221
  donations, 23-1-102
  earmarked revenue fund
    deposits to
      confiscated birds or animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
      generally, 87-1-601
      golden years pass, 23-1-105
      outfitters and guides license fees, 87-4-127
      property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
      seining license fees, 87-4-602
      stream protection violations, 87-5-509
      wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
      zoos and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
    payments from
      bounty claims, 87-1-206
      cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
      laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
      outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 87-4-104
      salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
  federal and private revenue fund
    deposits, 87-1-601
    payments from, 87-1-602
  fines, moneys from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
  "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
  game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
  gifts, 23-1-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)
  historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
  license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Fees, disposition**
  nongame certificates, moneys from, 87-2-721
  park acquisitions, 23-1-108
  park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
  predator control, for, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
  seized game or hides, moneys from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  sources of, 23-1-108, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710
  wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
Fur-bearing animals
  beaver and beaver dams
    destruction of house unlawful, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    fur farms, capturing for, See **Game or fur farms**
    grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
    killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
    removal when, 87-1-224
  bobcats
    hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
    stock-killing, 87-3-124
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
  defined, 87-2-101
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**
  furs, See pelts; See also generally **Fur dealers**; **Game or fur farms**
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
  hides, See pelts
  illegally taken animals, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation
    general provisions, 87-1-221
    unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
  introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  management projects for, 87-1-210
  marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
  muskrats
    destruction of house unlawful when, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    trapping or killing allowed when, 87-3-501
  pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
    dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
    illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    marten, shipping requirements, 87-3-502
    possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    sale unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
    shipment unlawful when, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
    tagging requirements, 87-3-502
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
    funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    land or water for, 87-1-209
    policies for, 87-1-301
    property for, sale, 87-1-201
  preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
  restoration, 87-1-209
  sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**, generally
  shipment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  skins, See pelts
  supervision of, 87-1-201

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
  transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-506
  wasting, unlawful, 87-3-506
  wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Fur dealers
  defined, 87-4-301
  licenses
    classification and fees, 87-4-304
    issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
    required when, 87-4-303
  nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
  records, 87-4-302
  sales, 87-4-303
  violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
Fur farms, See **Game or fur farms**
Game animals, See also **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
  abandonment of carcasses unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  bears
    carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
    grizzly
      carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-3-102
      policy of state, 87-5-301
      regulations respecting, 87-5-302
    rules relative to tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
    stock-killing, 87-3-127
    traps, inspection, 87-3-127
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  carcasses, See **Carcasses**
  closed season violations, 87-3-104
  commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
  deer
    city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
    shotgun
      hunting with, only — when, 87-1-304
      loads, regulation, 87-3-301
  defined, 87-2-101
  distribution, 87-1-221
  dogs killing or attacking, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
  experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  hunting regulations, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation, 87-1-221
  indian lands, protection of on, 87-1-228
  introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
  limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  management projects for, 87-1-210
  mountain lion
    carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
    dogs, hunting with — rules, 87-3-124
    stock-killing, 87-3-124

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
  number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, and protection
    animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
    funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    land or water for, 87-1-209
    policies for, 87-1-301
    property for, sale, 87-1-201
  preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**
  ranges for, acquisition, 87-1-209
  raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
  refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  scientific purposes
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**, generally
  shipment, See **Shipping**, generally
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
  transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111
  waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Game birds, See also **Birds**, generally
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  closed season violations, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  dogs, hunting with — restrictions, 87-3-124
  experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  hunting regulations, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation, 87-1-221
  introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
  migratory, See **Waterfowl**
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, or protection — funds for, 87-1-221
  preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
  raptors, use in hunting restricted, 87-5-207
  refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
  scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**, generally
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  special seasons, See **Seasons**
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  tag, failure to — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
  "upland game birds" defined, 87-2-101
  waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
Game fish, See **Fish**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game or fur farms
- beaver, 87-4-402
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- fences
  - construction, 87-4-401
  - posting, 87-4-405
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
- foundation stock, 87-4-402
- fox farming, 87-4-402
- funding provisions, 87-1-221
- inspections, 87-4-403
- laborers, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
- marten, 87-4-402
- mink farming, 87-4-402
- permits regarding, 87-4-401, 87-4-402
- posting, 87-4-405
- reports, annual, 87-4-404
- skins or pelts, tagging, 87-4-402
- trespass unlawful, 87-4-405

Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Gates, failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Guns, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Hatcheries, See **Fish**
Hawks, See **Birds**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports regarding, 87-1-224
- lands and waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review by, 87-1-303

Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts
- bears, 87-3-102, 87-5-302
- dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
- mountain lion, 87-3-102
- removal unlawful when, 87-3-102
- taxidermy, 87-4-201
- unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

Highways, See **Roads and highways**
Hunting and hunters, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Importation
- endangered species, 87-5-112
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206
- salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
- unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Lakes, See **Waters**, generally
Land, See also **Waters**
- acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711
- closure of areas when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- counties
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- easements upon, 87-1-209
- entry upon, privilege, 45-6-201

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally-owned, cooperative agreements relating to — when, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
  fish restoration and management projects, land for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  indian, agreements concerning, 87-1-228
  pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
  posted when, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
  recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**
    enforcement provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    funds for facilities, 87-1-605
    rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
  title held by state when
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
    wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
  trespass, enforcement of provisions regarding, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  use, rules for
    adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
    establishment, 87-1-301
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landowners, See also **Property**
  beavers and dams, removal by, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
  criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement of provisions respecting, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  damage to landowner's property, See **Property**, damage to
  federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  livestock injuries
    by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
    by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
  muskrats, removal when, 87-3-501
  permission of, required when — penalty for failure to acquire, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  protection of property
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    off-road vehicle use, 87-3-125
    outfitters' advisory council, rules for, 87-4-105
  public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
  refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**, generally
  snare traps on private property, lawful when, 87-3-107
  trapping license and fee, 87-2-602, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
  traps, exception to tagging requirement when, 87-3-504
  vehicles, off-road use, 87-3-125
Laws
  compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  enforcement
    attorney general, by, 87-1-105
    county attorneys, by, 87-1-105
    federal laws, 87-3-403
    generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
    wardens, by, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
  violations
    fines for, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
    general penalty clause, 87-1-102
    prosecution for, See **Violations**
Leases for lands or waters, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
License agents, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Agents**
Licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Littering, provisions regarding, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
Mining operations, protection of wildlife from, 82-4-202, 82-4-231, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; **Game or fur farms**
Minors
  education, safety, 87-2-105
  fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
  hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
  licenses for hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Moose, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Waters**
Nongame and endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
Open season, See **Seasons**
Ospreys, See generally **Raptors**; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**
Owls, See **Birds**
Parks, state, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also generally **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**; **Violations**, specific violation
Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Waters**, generally
Possession
  bears
    grizzly, authorization for, 87-2-701
    rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  buffalo, wild — unlawful when, 87-5-303
  commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
  explosives, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206
  fishing implements, unlawful — penalty for possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  fish or game generally
    illegally taken, possession unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    inspection of, 87-1-502
    unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
    unlawfully killed, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  game birds, during closed season — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
  net or seine, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  poison, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  unlawful possession, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
  wild birds, unlawful when, 87-5-201
  wild buffalo, unlawful when, 87-5-303
Posting
  preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
  privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
  waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preservation, See specific subject
Preserves and refuges
  abandonment or alteration when, 87-5-402
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
  boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  closure, 87-5-402
  creation
    preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
    refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  federal
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  federal government, acquisition of land by, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
  migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  permits
    capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
    firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
    predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  prohibited acts on, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  public shooting areas, 87-1-227
  raptors, capture prohibited, 87-5-206
  resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  trapping allowed when, 87-5-401
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
  violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121
Propagation, See specific subject
Property, See also **Landowners**
  damage to
    beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
    beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
    enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
    fences, destruction or damage unlawful, 87-1-102
    warden's duties respecting, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  sale, disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
  snare traps set on, lawful when, 87-3-107
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection, See specific subject
Purchase unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, See also **Birds**, generally
  defined, 87-5-202
  falconry
    age requirement, 87-5-204
    game bird license required when, 87-5-204
    licensing requirements and fees, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    rules for, 87-5-204
    species allowed, 87-5-205
  nonresident provisions, 87-5-208
  penalty for violations, 87-1-102
  possession
    limitations, 87-5-206
    unlawful when, 87-5-204
  regulation, 87-5-203
  restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207
  sale unlawful, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
  shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
  species allowed, 87-5-205
  taking, method of, 87-5-206
  training unlawful when, 87-5-204
  transporting allowed when, 87-5-206
  trapping allowed when, 87-5-206
  use restrictions, 87-5-207
Recreation resources, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research, See **Scientific purposes**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**
Revenue, See **Funds and funding**
Rifles, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Rivers, See **Waters**, generally
Roads and highways, connecting state highways and state parks, 23-1-104
Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Sales
  aquatic insects, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  commercial, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
  fish or spawn, prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
  lands or waters, procedures, 87-1-209
  licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  whitefish, 87-4-605
  wild birds, unlawful, 87-5-201
Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
Scientific purposes
  collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  grizzly bear parts designated for, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Scientific purposes (Continued)
- migratory game birds, collecting for, 87-4-401
- nongame wildlife, management for, 87-5-103
- permits for taking
  - endangered species, 87-5-109
  - fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401

Search and seizure, See **Seizure**

Seasons
- closed
  - declared when, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - fur-bearing animals, violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - game birds, violation and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  - preserves and refuges, applicability, 87-5-402
- defined, 87-2-101
- fixing of, 87-1-304
- fur-bearing animals, for, 87-3-501
- indian lands, on, 87-1-228
- limits, fixing, 87-1-304
- open
  - declared when, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
  - defined, 87-2-101
- shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
- special, when, 87-1-225, 87-1-304

Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Seizure, See also **Confiscated birds and animals**
- carriers' shipments or fish and game, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513
- wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513

Shipping
- aquatic insects, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- carrier violations, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- fish or game illegally taken, unlawful, 87-1-102
- illegally taken animals or parts thereof, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
- license required for, 87-2-103
- marten skins, 87-3-502
- raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
- unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Shooting preserves
- amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
- boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
- inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
- licenses or permits
  - authorization for, 87-4-501
  - commercial, 87-4-505
  - fees, 87-4-503
  - issuance, 87-4-502
  - membership, 87-4-505
  - requirements, 87-4-502
  - revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
  - types, designation, 87-4-505
- listing to be kept, 87-4-505
- nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
- location, 87-4-502
- operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
- posting, 87-4-502
- records to be kept, 87-4-526
- regulations, 87-4-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)
    restrictions, 87-4-524
    seasons, duration, 87-4-521
    shooters
        bird license required, 87-4-504
        registration, 87-4-526
    size, 87-4-502
    species to be hunted, 87-4-522
    stocking, 87-4-522
    tagging, 87-4-525
    wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**, generally
Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Spawn, See **Fish**
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**, generally
State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
Statistics concerning, 87-1-210
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Waters**, generally
Supervision, 87-1-201
Tags and tagging
    bears
        grizzly, for, 87-5-302
        rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
    fur farms, products from, 87-4-402
    game animals, carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
    marten skins, 87-3-502, 87-4-402
    shooting preserves, requirements on, 87-4-525
    snare traps, requirements, 87-3-107
    traps, metal tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
    validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
    wild turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
Transplantation
    authorization for, 87-3-105
    beavers, allowed when, 87-1-224
Transporting, See **Shipping**
Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Trespass
    criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    fur farms, posted, 87-4-405
Trophies
    grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
    killing for trophy only, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111
Turkeys, See **Game birds**
University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Upland game birds, See **Game birds**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Vehicles
    archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
    federal land, hunting on — applicability of off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
    hunting from, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
    off-road use, 87-3-125
    searches, powers concerning, 87-1-506
    spotlighting from, unlawful when, 87-3-122

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations
- aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
- birds
  - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
- construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806
- fences, failure to close, 45-6-101
- fines for violations
  - disposition, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
  - generally, See specific violation
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- fish
  - eggs, introduction or transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms, trespass on, 87-1-102, 87-4-405
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game or fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
- hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- laws, fish and game — generally, 87-1-102
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- penalties for violations, See specific violation
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession
  - buffalo, wild, 87-5-303
  - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
  - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - poison when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- property
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  - fence damage or destruction, 87-1-102
- prosecution for
  - confiscated birds and animals, sale moneys paid to defendants when, 87-1-513
  - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- sales
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- settlement of violations out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
- shipping
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- trespass
  - criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  - fur farms, on, 87-4-405
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-5-303

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  vehicles
    harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Waterfowl, See also **Birds**
  bag limits, See **Bag limits**
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  defined, 87-2-101
  federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403, 87-4-401
  food, funds for, 87-1-221
  "migratory game birds" defined, 87-2-101
  preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
  reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally
  supervision of, 87-1-201
Waters, See also **Land**
  acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
  beavers and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
  boats, on, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
  closure, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-5-402
  conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  construction projects on, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  development, 85-9-102
  easements upon, 87-1-209
  federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  fish, See **Fish**, generally
  fishing, provisions for, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
  improvement, 85-9-102
  indians, agreements concerning, 87-1-228
  interstate privileges, subject to, 87-2-1003
  natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  navigable lakes and streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
  posted when, 87-5-402
  recreation
    funds for frontages, 87-1-605
    use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
  stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules for, 87-1-303
  use, establishment of rules for, 87-1-301
Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Wild birds, See **Birds**, generally
Wild buffalo, See **Bison**
Wildlife generally, See also specific subject
  conservation
    assent to pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  harassment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  management
    areas, acquisition, 87-1-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Wildlife generally (Continued)
  management (Continued)
    floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
    nongame, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
    predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
    renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    training, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-211
  nongame species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
  nongame wildlife
    defined, 87-2-101
    preservation and management, 87-2-721
    trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  preservation, propagation, and protection
    enforcement of laws respecting, 87-1-502
    fish propagation, See **Fish**, generally
    game farms for, See **Game or fur farms**
    policies respecting, 87-1-301
    preserves and refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
    stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  renewable resource, development as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  waters for, See **Waters**, generally
Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Wolverines, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISHERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

FISH HATCHERIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**

FISHING AND FISHERMEN

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Access sites
  acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  funding for, 87-1-605
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101
Bait
  fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
  poison unlawful, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  restrictions generally, 87-3-204
Barbed fork, possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Boats, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
  fishing from, 87-3-203
  operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525
Bow and arrow, use allowed when, 87-3-204
Burbot, taking with spear or gig — when, 87-3-204
Checking stations
  inspection of fish or license in possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
  penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208

FISHING AND FISHERMEN (Continued)

Children, See **Minors**
Closed season, fishing unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
Closure of areas for, 87-1-304
Commercial fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Defined, 87-2-101
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Explosives, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202
Fire danger areas, fishing prohibited, 87-3-106
Fishtraps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105
Grab hooks, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
Guides for, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
Implements, unlawful — possession and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Indian lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228
Inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
Interstate privileges
  fishing devices and equipment, regulations, 87-2-1002
  reciprocity when, 87-2-1001
  violation of rules for, penalty, 87-2-1004
  waters subject to, 87-2-1003
Landing net or gaff, use allowed when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
Lands or waters for public fishing areas
  acquisition, 87-1-209
  closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
License to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Ling, taking with spear or gig — when, 87-3-204
Littering unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Lures, 87-3-203
Methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
Minnows, taking by net, 87-3-204
Minors
  exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
  privileges relative to, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Poison, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205
Privileges
  forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  indian land, upon, 87-1-228
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Rules, establishment, 87-1-301
Seasons for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Seasons**, generally
Seines or nets
  authorized when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
Seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105
Set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
Setlines allowed when, 87-3-204

FISHING AND FISHERMEN (Continued)

Skin diving, spearfishing permitted when, 87-3-204
Snagging allowed when, 87-3-204
Spearfishing, 87-3-204
Spear or gig
  burbot (ling), taking when, 87-3-204
  possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  use allowed when, 87-3-204
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Traps prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
Unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packaging, or wasting of fish — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
Violations
  barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
  closed season, fishing during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  explosives, use of, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  interstate rules, 87-2-1004
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Violations**
  littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205
  seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packaging, or wasting of fish, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  waste of fish, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Waters for, See **Lands or waters for public fishing areas**
Whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Acquisitions by
  historical sites, 23-1-108
  land or water, See **Lands and waters**
  state parks, 23-1-108
  wildlife, generally, 87-1-221
Advisory Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**
Archeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**
Bears, provisions for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**
Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224
Bid requirements
  construction projects, 87-1-211
  sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Birds, game — duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; **Game birds**; **Waterfowl**
Bison, rules for protection, 87-5-303

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boats, duties concerning, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Budget, approval for, 87-1-301
Buffalo, wild — rules for protection, 87-5-303
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses donated to public entities when, 87-1-512
Construction projects
  approval and review, 87-1-301
  bid requirements, 87-1-211
  contracts for, 87-1-211
  lakes and streams, on, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**; **Streambed protection**
  plans for, procurement, 87-1-211
  stream protection, responsibility for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
Cooperative agreements
  endangered species, management programs for, 87-5-108
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  indian lands, hunting and fishing rights on, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame wildlife, management programs for, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
Creation, 2-15-3401
Defined, 87-1-101
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director
  appointment as, 2-15-3401
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  beaver, permit for killing or trapping issued when, 87-3-501
  bids for land or water sales, presentation to, 87-1-209
  birds, wild — permits for taking issued when, 87-5-201
  checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208
  collector's permits issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
  confiscated fish or game, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Confiscated birds and animals**, generally
  deeds, countersignature required, 87-1-209
  defined, 87-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3401
  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation of, 87-1-403
  endangered species, See nongame and endangered species
  falconer's permit issued by, 87-5-201
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124
  firearms, permits to carry issued when, 87-5-401
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  fish distribution or exchange, 87-3-202
  fish hatcheries
    construction supervision, 87-3-201
    supervision, generally, 87-3-202
  fish ponds, private — license applications and report requirements, 87-4-603
  fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
- fur dealers, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- game or fur farms, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game or fur farms**, generally
- general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
- land, department-owned — vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
- license agents
  - accounts, inspection, 87-2-903
  - appointment, 87-2-901
    - revocation when, 87-2-904
  - surety bond, amount prescribed by, 87-2-902
- licenses, procurement from, 87-2-106
- marten skins, shipping and tagging requirements, 87-3-502
- muskrats, permit for killing or taking issued when, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  - permits for taking, issued when, 87-5-109
  - violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
- oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
- outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
- political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
- predator destruction, permits issued for — when, 87-5-401, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
- salmonid fish or eggs, certification for importation, 87-3-221
- scientific purposes, taking fish or game for — permit issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
- seining licenses, issuance and records, 87-4-602
- taxidermist's license issued by, 87-4-201
- wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
- water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
- zoos and menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**, generally

Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2

Easements acquired by, 87-1-209

Educational institutions, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210

Eminent domain, power of, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
- prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709

Employees
- ex officio wardens, employees as — when, 87-1-503
- expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
- grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
- hearings demanded by, when, 87-1-403
- political affiliation prohibited when, 87-1-204
- rating, 87-1-403
- salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
- snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
- stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403

Endangered species, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Enforcement powers, 87-1-201, 87-5-509

Expenditures, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**, generally

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

Federal
- acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
- agencies, cooperation with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
- rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403

Fire danger areas, request for closure submitted to, 87-3-106

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
Fish, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**, generally
Fishing, duties concerning, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**, generally
Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**
Fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally
Game animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**, generally
Game birds, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game birds**, generally
Game or fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Game wardens, See **Wardens**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guides and guiding, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**
Hunter safety courses provided by, 87-2-105
Hunting, duties concerning, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally
Importation of wildlife, generally, 87-1-221
Indian lands, agreement and treaty for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
Installment contracts authorized when, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements for, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Introduction of wildlife, authorization for, 87-3-105
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
Lands and waters
  acquisition or exchange, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally-owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
  fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
  fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
  posted when, 87-1-227
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
  use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
Lease authority, 23-1-102
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
  inspection, 87-2-903
  submission of duplicate licenses when, 87-2-903
Licenses and permits, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Meat from wild animals donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Montana Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Nongame and endangered species, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Notices, publication
  boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
  construction projects, contract letting, 87-1-211
  legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
  sale of land or water, requirements, 87-1-209
Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  effect, 87-1-203
  enforcement
    actions for, 87-1-201
    bears, regarding, 87-1-201
    generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
  establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Orders and rules (Continued)
  hunting, fishing, and trapping — established for, 87-1-301
  legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
  posting, 87-1-202
  publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
  violation of and penalty, 87-1-102
Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**
Parks, state — authority over, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Predator control, cooperation for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves and refuges, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**, generally
Propagation of wildlife, generally, 87-1-221
Property
  damage by wild animals, responsibility regarding, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
Public shooting areas, payments authorized for, 87-1-227
Raptors, regulations for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**, generally
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Refuges, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Revenue, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**, generally
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Safety
  boating, program for, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
  hunters, instruction for, 87-2-105
  lands and waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
Salmonid fish or eggs, responsibilities regarding, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
Shooting areas, payments authorized for, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**, generally
Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State agencies, cooperative agreements with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State parks, authority over, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions prescribed by, 87-2-509
Trapping, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally
Wardens
  duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
  examination and certificate, 87-1-501
  reports by, 87-1-502
Waterfowl, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Waterfowl**
Waters, See **Lands and waters**
Whitefish sales, reports concerning, 87-4-605
Wild buffalo, rules for protection, 87-5-303
Zoos and menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FIXTURES

  See **PROPERTY**

FLAGS

American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324

FLAGS (Continued)

Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
Trademarks, use of u.s. flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

FLEET VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
  See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CABINS

Waste disposal, 23-2-521

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**, generally
Automobile bodies, See **Obstructions**, generally
Buildings, See **Obstructions**, generally
Channel rectification, See **Obstructions**, generally; **Watercourses and drainways**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Dams, See **Obstructions**, generally
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-202
  data concerning, 76-5-205
  definitions, 76-5-103
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Dikes, See **Obstructions**, generally
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Hearings
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203
  designation of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-202
  notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
  administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Land use regulations (Continued)
  adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  distinguishability, 76-5-102
  enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Levees, See **Obstructions**, generally
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**
Management
  coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
  program, authority for, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
  adoption, 76-5-205
  enforcement, 76-5-302
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  variance requests, 76-5-406
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation of floodplain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
  immunity, 76-5-109
  minimum standards
    adoption, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    variance requests, 76-5-406
  nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  orders and rules
    adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
    appeals from, 76-5-209
    enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
    notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
  defined, 76-5-103
  delineation, program for, 76-5-201
  designation of floodplain or floodway
    data concerning, 76-5-205
    recording, 76-5-202
  entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
  floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
  immunity, 76-5-109
  investigations by, 76-5-105
  management program, authority for, 76-5-102
  minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  obstructions
    permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    powers and duties, 76-5-206
  orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
  permits issued by
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    not required when, 76-5-302
  political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
  titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208
Nonconforming uses
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Nonconforming uses (Continued)
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- prohibited when, 76-5-403

Obstructions
- damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
- defined, 76-5-103
- establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
- exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- fund, See **Floodway obstruction removal fund**
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  - fund, See **Floodway obstruction removal fund**
- repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208

Open-space uses, See **Uses within**

Permits
- added requirement, as, 76-5-108
- artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- fee, 76-5-405
- local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
- nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109

Policy, 76-5-102

Political subdivisions
- artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- consultations with, 76-5-201
- defined, 76-5-103
- designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
- investigation requests by, 76-5-105
- land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- management by, 76-5-102
- minimum standards
  - input concerning, 76-5-205
  - land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- permits
  - artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
  - issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
- powers suspended when, 76-5-302
- responsible
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
  - investigations by, 76-5-105

Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102

Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**

Riprap, See **Obstructions**, generally

Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Unlawful practices
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
  uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
Uses within
  floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
  variances, 76-5-405
    criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
  violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, See **Uses within**
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
  defined, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS

Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation for control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control projects
  assessments
    determination, 76-5-1113
    levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
  authorization, 76-5-1101
  bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
  boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
  construction
    costs, 76-5-1111
    funds and property for, 76-5-1110
  construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
  contracts
    generally, 76-5-1105
    governmental, 76-5-1110
    railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
  election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
  funds
    acceptance, 76-5-1110
    sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
  governmental
    cooperation, 76-5-1110
    responsibility, 76-5-1107
  highways
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
  local responsibility, 76-5-1107
  maintenance
    assessments for, 76-5-1113

FLOODS (Continued)

Control projects (Continued)
  maintenance (Continued)
    fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
    funds and property for, 76-5-1110
  methods of organization, 76-5-1104
  operation
    assessments for, 76-5-1113
    fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
  property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
  public purpose, 76-5-1103
  railroads
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  repairs, 76-5-1116
  right-of-way
    costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
    railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  types, 76-5-1102
  work, division into parts, 76-5-1105
Definitions, 76-5-103
Dikes, See **Control projects**, generally
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Federal moneys, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Levees, See **Control projects**, generally
100-year frequency
  defined, 76-5-103
  structures within area, construction requirements, 76-5-402
Prevention and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Reservoirs, See **Control projects**, generally
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLORAL EMBLEM, STATE, 1-1-503

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**; **GRAIN**, **Public warehouses**, generally

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**, instructors

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
    See **ARTS, Montana folklife project**

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Additives, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
Agriculture and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Bread, See **Flour and bread**
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Flour and bread, Title 50, chapter 34, part 1
    sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
    weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31
Food establishments, See **HEALTH; RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers
    generally, Title 50, chapter 50, part 4
    lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    flour and bread, quality control, Title 50, chapter 34, part 1
    powers and duties generally, Title 50, chapter 31
Horticulture and products thereof, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally
Inspection of food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Label, Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
Licensing of food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Livestock, Department of
    inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
    Montana quality label
        designing, 81-8-702
        production, 81-8-704
        rules for, 81-8-703
        wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
Lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**, generally
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and products thereof, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Montana quality label
    definitions, 81-8-701
    description, 81-8-702
    information, dissemination, 81-8-704
    moneys from, 81-8-704
    procurement, 81-8-704
    use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
    wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Product standards, Title 50, chapter 31, part 2
Prohibited acts, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
    destruction as unfair trade practice, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
Remedies, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
School services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Standards generally, Title 50, chapter 31, part 2
Taxation of businesses, See **TAXATION**
Unlawful practices, See **Prohibited acts**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See specific commodity

FOOT DOCTORS

See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FOOTPATHS

See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF

See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Appeal, Title 70, chapter 27, part 2
Contempt when, 3-1-504
Definitions, Title 70, chapter 27, part 1
Gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
Judgment, 27-1-431; Title 70, chapter 27, part 2
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
Justices' courts, proceedings in
  evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-302
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  venue, 25-31-205
Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 27, part 1
State lands, actions regarding, 77-1-111
Trial, Title 70, chapter 27, part 2

FORECLOSURE

Liens, See **LIENS**, specific lien
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Enforcement sales**
State lands acquired by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Personal representative**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Actions
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  certificate of authority required, 35-1-1004
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  shareholders, by, 35-1-514
  transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1002
Admission, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1010, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
Agent, registered
  annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  changes, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
  failure to appoint, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  required, 35-1-1012, 35-1-1019, 35-2-811
  resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  revocation of authority, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-2-816
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Applicability of laws
  business trusts, 35-5-103
  capital, 35-1-102
  exclusions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  foreign laws, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
  generally, 35-1-1005
  merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
Articles of merger, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1202, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Capital
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  determination, 35-1-102
Certificate of authority
  amendments, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1202, 35-2-810, 35-2-1001
  application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1202, 35-2-807
  contents, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  effect, 35-1-1004, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  entitlement, 35-1-1001, 35-2-801
  failure to obtain, 35-1-1004
  fee, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1205, 35-2-1001
  filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1202, 35-2-808
  issuance, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1202, 35-2-808
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Certificate of authority (Continued)
  name change, effect, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  required, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1004, 35-2-801, 35-2-803
  revocation, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304, 35-2-809, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  suspension, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal**
Certificate of revocation, 35-1-1020
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-819
Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-1-1202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Damages, transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-1002, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
Directors, board of
  agent or offices, authorization of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, named in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204
Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Fees
  filing, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  license, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
Filing
  annual report, See **Reports**
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-2-808, 35-2-814
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  certificate of authority, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  certificate of revocation, 35-1-1020
  failure to file required documents, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  falsification, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-1-1202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
  withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Foreign laws applicability, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202
  business trust, 35-5-101, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  incorporators, 35-1-201
Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Liabilities
  certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803
  taxes, 35-1-1017
License fees, 35-1-1205, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Merger or consolidation
  articles of, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  domestic corporation, with, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  professional service corporations, prohibited, 35-4-212
Misrepresentation, 35-1-1019
Name
  agent or offices, citation in statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
- change, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- exclusivity, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
- implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
- registration, 35-1-303
- reservation, 35-1-302
- tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
- withdrawal, statement in application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816

Nonprofit corporations
- actions, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
- admission, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
- agent, registered, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
- annual report, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
- appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
- applicability of laws, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- certificate of authority, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- defined, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
- directors, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- duties, 35-2-804
- exclusions, 35-2-802
- falsification, 35-2-413
- fees, 35-2-803
- filings, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
- fraud, 35-2-818
- liabilities, 35-2-803
- meetings, 35-2-802
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
- name, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
- notices, 35-2-812, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- officers, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- offices, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
- purposes, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- reports, 35-2-803
- revocation of authority, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
- rights and duties, 35-2-804
- service of process, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
- withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817

Notice
- agent, resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- disapproval by secretary of state, 35-2-1103
- license fees, notice of additional amounts, 35-1-1205
- revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-2-818
- falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- license fees, failure to pay additional amounts, 35-1-1205

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority
  - execution, 35-1-1008
  - statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- falsification by, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017

Offices
- annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Offices (Continued)
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  registered, required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Preexisting corporations
  annual report, 35-1-103
  applicability of laws, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
Professional service corporations, merger or consolidation prohibited, 35-4-212
Purposes
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1016, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  name, implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
Receiver
  annual report, execution by, 35-1-1101
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Reports
  annual
    business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1101
    failure to file, 35-1-1019, 35-2-803, 35-2-818
    filing, 35-1-103, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202
    generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual
    nonprofit corporations generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual reports
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    property owned, statement of, 35-1-1101
  filing fees, 35-1-1202, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903, 35-2-1001
Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-807, 35-1-1014, 35-1-1017; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  business trust, 35-5-201
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
Shareholders
  actions by, 35-1-514
  dissenting, 35-1-807
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shares
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
Taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1002
Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Withdrawal
  application, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1202, 35-2-816
  certificate of, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-1-1202, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
  effect, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Withdrawal (Continued)
  filing, 35-1-1018, 35-1-1202, 35-2-816, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-816, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

  See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS

Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Auctioneers, reciprocal residency waiver, 30-11-509
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations
  foreign-domestic mergers, 35-1-807
  foreign, operating in Montana — applicability, 35-1-1001
  nonprofit corporations, mergers, 35-2-606
  tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
Lotteries, restrictive provisions applicable to foreign lotteries, 23-5-210
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Reciprocity with laws of other states
  airports, 67-11-401
  auctioneers, residency, 30-11-509
  building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  children
    custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
  close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  fishing, privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  income tax, 15-30-306
  juveniles, delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  outfitters' licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-4-126
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
  taxes
    corporate taxes, 15-31-508
    income tax, 15-30-306
Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Savings and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE

See also generally **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Autopsy
- liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
- required, 46-4-103
- specimens, retention, 46-4-103
- when, 46-4-103

Cause of death, report, 44-3-213
Citation of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Concealment of death, 44-3-404
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses
- autopsy, See **Autopsy**
- burial, 44-3-403
- cause of death, report, 44-3-213
- concealment of death, 44-3-404
- disturbing, 44-3-404
- inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- investigation of death, 46-4-102
- property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402

Criminal violations, 44-3-404
Definitions, 44-3-103, 44-3-201
Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Division of
- autopsy record forms, 46-4-103
- creation, 2-15-2004
- defined, 44-3-103
- federal funding, 44-3-105
- functions generally, 44-3-104
- funding, 44-3-105, 61-3-108
- grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
- medical examiner, state — as head, 2-15-2004
- personnel, 44-3-106
- rulemaking authority, 44-3-303

Forensic Science System Act
- citation, 44-3-101
- purpose, 44-3-102

Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Laboratory of criminalistics
- director
  - appointment, 44-3-212
  - duties generally, 44-3-303
  - out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
  - removal, 44-3-304
  - termination, 44-3-304
- fees, 44-3-302
- functions, 44-3-301
- funding, 44-3-302
- personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
- purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
- records, 44-3-214
- supervision, 44-3-104

Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
Purpose of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-102
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE, DIVISION OF
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION
  See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTRY SCHOOL
  See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal of timber, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
Appraisement of timberland, 77-5-103
Brush disposal requirements, 77-5-204
Burning permits
  noncompliance unlawful, 76-13-122
  required when, 76-13-121
  rights-of-way, for hazard reduction along, 76-13-407
Campfires, 76-13-121
  extinguish, failure to, 76-13-123
Cigarettes, throwing within — unlawful, 76-13-124
Classification
  forest lands, See **Forest lands**
  timberland, as, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**, generally
Commercial timber harvest permits, See **Permits for timber removal**
Conservation
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
"Cord" defined, 30-12-101
Counties
  construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  permits for removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
  protection, cooperation for, 76-13-106
  sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  tax-deed lands, exchange for timberland, 7-8-2603
County forests
  construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
Cruisers, supervision, 77-5-206
Deadfall, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Development
  forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  timberland, 77-1-605
Disease and insect pest control
  definitions, 76-13-302
  policy concerning, 76-13-301

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Disease and insect pest control (Continued)
  zone of infestation
    creation, 76-13-303
    suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    termination, 76-13-305
Economic development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Equipment
  logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
  retail installment sales, finance charge limitations, 31-1-241
Examination of timberland, 77-5-103
Exchange of timbered lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Exchange**
Experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and conservation experiment station**
Federal forest reserve moneys, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Federal forest supervisors and rangers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**, generally
Fire control training programs, 77-5-103
Fire danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Firefighters, state, 77-5-103
Fire hazards
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  compliance with provisions
    moneys withheld to insure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    noncompliance, 76-13-410
    purchaser's duty, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  contracts
    certification of clearance, 76-13-411
    forest protective agencies, 76-13-405
    owners of land, 76-13-404
  definitions, 76-13-401
  forest protective agencies
    contracts with, 76-13-405
    liability, 76-13-406
  injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  liability, limitation on, 76-13-406
  management
    basis for, 76-13-402
    rules for supervision, 76-13-403
  reduction agreement, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
    bond requirement, 76-13-408
    moneys withheld, procedures concerning, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  slash disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  slash hazards, funds for, 76-13-111
  violations, 76-13-412
Fire protection
  assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    disposition, 76-13-209
    lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    nature of, 76-13-208
    payment under protest, 76-13-210
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  costs, determination and collection, 76-13-207
  defined, 76-13-102
  districts, See **Fire protection districts**
  establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-11-102, 77-5-103
  means, how provided, 76-13-202
  mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  owner's responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural protection**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Fire protection districts
  assessments, See **Fire protection**
  boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
  creation, 76-13-204
  defined, 76-13-102
  officers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**, generally
Fires
  citizens' duty to fight, 77-5-105
  "forest fire" defined, 76-13-102
  reporting, 77-5-104
  sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
Fire season
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  defined, 76-13-102
  extension, 76-13-203
  sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
Firewardens
  appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  compensation when, 77-5-104
  duties generally, 77-5-104
  fire hazards
    liability, 76-13-406
    management, 76-13-402
  fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  misconduct, 77-5-106
  powers, 77-5-105
  supervision, 77-5-103
Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest lands
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments for protection, 76-13-111
  classification, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  fire protection, See **Fire protection**; **Fire protection districts**
  owners, See **Owners of forest lands**
  state, held by, 76-13-104
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest wardens, supervision, 77-5-206
Grazeable woodlands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Grazing, See **STATE LANDS**, **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
Hunting
  areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
  camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
Inferior timber, permit to remove, 77-5-211
Insect pest control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
  permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
  protection of forests, rules concerning, 76-13-109
  sale of timber
    agreements, approval, 77-5-202
    bids, approval, 77-5-201
    estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
    rules, establishment, 77-5-201
    state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
  supervision by, 77-5-103
  timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
Liens
  fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  labor, for
    cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
    loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
    mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 76-13-124
Location of timberland, 77-5-103
Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
Logging
  camps or roads, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Management
  counties, by, 7-8-2601
  generally, 77-5-103
  state forests, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
  timber, of, 77-5-206
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
National forests
  aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
  hunting camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
  jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210
  land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
  livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**, generally
  marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
  trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  fire hazards, rules regarding, 76-13-403
  fire protection districts
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    creation, 76-13-204
  fire protection rules and standards, 76-13-201
  hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
  infestation, zone of — approval for creation, 76-13-303
  rulemaking authority, limitations, 76-13-109
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
  burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
  classification of forest lands, 76-13-107
  duties generally, 77-5-103
  earmarked revenue fund, fees deposited to, 77-5-204
  fire hazards
    contracts, 76-13-404, 76-13-405
      certification of clearance, 76-13-411
    injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    liability, 76-13-406
    management, 76-13-402
    moneys withheld, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410
    reduction agreement and bond, 76-13-408
    rights-of-way, along — procedures, 76-13-407
    supervision and inspection, rules concerning, 76-13-403
  fire protection
    assessments
      approval, 76-13-201
      collection, action for, 76-13-211
    costs, determination and collection, 76-13-207
    means, how provided, 76-13-202

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- fire season, extension, 76-13-203
- fires reported to, 77-5-104
- firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104
- infestation, zone of
  - creation, 76-13-303
  - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
  - termination, 76-13-305
- management of timber, 77-5-206
- nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
- protection of forests
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - cooperation by state and counties, 76-13-106
  - expenditures for, 76-13-111
  - functions generally, 76-13-104
  - rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
- sale of timber
  - agreements, breach of, 77-5-203
  - awarding, 77-5-201
  - bids, 77-5-201
  - estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
- sawdust pile accumulation permits, 76-13-126
- sawmills, portable — licenses
  - application and fee, 76-13-503
  - issuance, 76-13-504
  - required, 76-13-502
  - revocation, 76-13-505

Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105

Owners of forest lands
- assessments for fire protection, See **Fire protection**
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- fire hazards, contracts regarding, See **Fire hazards**
- fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
- hearings, right to, 76-13-110
- infestation, agreements for suppression and eradication, 76-13-304
- responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
- state considered as, when, 76-13-108

Permits for timber removal
- commercial, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
- domestic use, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
- free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610

Portable sawmills, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**

Production of timber, classification of land for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Classification**, generally

Protection, See also **Fire protection**
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments, 76-13-108
- cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
- counties, by, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
- definitions, 76-13-102
- disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
- fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
- funds for, 76-13-111
- generally, 76-13-104
- nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
- owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
- purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
- rules for, 76-13-109

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Protection (Continued)
- sawmills, portable — licensing, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
- signs, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- violations and penalties, 76-13-112, 76-13-113

Purchase of timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
Removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
Research and development of forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Roads within, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Forest development road**; **Special service road**
Sale of timber
- administration procedures, 77-5-206
- advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- agreements
  - breach of, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
  - execution, contents, and bond, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2606, 77-5-202
- awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
- bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- counties, by
  - agreements, 7-8-2605
    - bond requirements, 7-8-2606
    - breach, 7-8-2607
  - procedure, 7-8-2604
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
- development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-303
- rules regarding, 77-5-201
- security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205

Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses
- application, 76-13-503
- definitions, 76-13-501
- fee, 76-13-503
- fines, 76-13-506
- issuance, 76-13-504
- liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
- required, 76-13-502
- revocation, 76-13-505
- term, 76-13-504
- violations, 76-13-505, 76-13-506

Scale measurements, 77-5-206
Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forestry school**
Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Selection of timberland, 77-5-103
Shelterbelts, 76-13-104
Signs
- destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- location, 75-15-113

Slash and debris control and disposal, See **Fire hazards**
Slash hazards, funds for, See **Fire hazards**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spark arrestors required, 76-13-125
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State forests
- classification, 77-5-101
- designation, 77-5-102
- development, 76-13-104
- land donated for, 77-1-214
- management, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
- protection, 76-13-104

State Lands, Department of — cooperation for protection, 76-13-104, 76-13-106
Taxation of timber and timberlands, See **TAXATION**
Throwing lighted materials, unlawful, 76-13-124
Timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
Violations
- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinquish, 76-13-123
- fines, disposition, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
- fire hazard provisions, 76-13-412
- fires, fighting — citizen's refusal to, 77-5-105
- firewardens
  - misconduct, 77-5-106
  - powers, 77-5-105
- lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
- prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
- protection provisions, generally, 76-13-112
- sawmills, portable — by, 76-13-506
- signs, destruction, 76-13-113

Watershed protection
- state forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- timber value concerning, 77-5-204

Windbreaks, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Woodlots, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Zone of infestation, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORFEITURES

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-213
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-107, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

FORMS

Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510
Acknowledgments, certificates of
- attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
- corporation, 1-5-204
- general, 1-5-203

Admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
- briefs
  - reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23

FORMS (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
Bonds, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
Commitment
  abused, neglected, or dependent children — form for, 41-3-406
  delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision — form for, 41-5-523
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms, 8, 9, 13
  promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-202
  specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  tax deed, contents, 15-18-302
  taxes, 15-16-502
  third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 20, 21
Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
District court records indexes, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order favoring recommendation, 46-23-302
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 14, 17, 18
Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-801
Judgment, abstract for justices' courts, 25-31-911
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Liens, loggers', 71-3-605
Militia
  enlistment oath, 10-1-302
  officers' oath, 10-1-202
Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22

FORMS (Continued)

Oaths, 1-6-102
  affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
  emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
  enlistment, 10-1-302
  jurors, 25-7-207
  military officers, 10-1-202
  public officers, 2-16-211
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
Quieting title, summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
  certification of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  election
    ballot, 2-16-633
    notice, 2-16-631
  petition, 2-16-616
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
Sales
  execution, notice, 25-13-701
  personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
School districts
  bond election
    ballot, 20-9-426
    notice, 20-9-427
  bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
  joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
  district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
  justice's court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-202
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-211
Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 1, 18
  quieting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-304
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Taxation
  agricultural land, notice of reclassification, 15-7-209
  assessment book, affidavit of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of, 15-10-305
  assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
  collection, complaint in action for, 15-16-502
  county tax deed lands certificate, 15-17-303
  tax deed, 15-18-205, 15-18-308
    applciation notice, 15-18-202
    complaint in action for, 15-18-302
    summons in action for, 15-18-304
Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT PECK DAM

  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

FORT UNION TRADING POST

See **PARKS**

40-ACRE LAW

See generally **ZONING**, **County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

FOSTER HOMES

Abused, neglected, and dependent children — placement in, 41-3-104, 41-5-306
Administration, 41-5-801
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **Adults**
Adults, care for, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
Definitions, 41-3-501
Detention of minors, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Establishment, 41-5-801
"Foster home" defined, 41-3-501, 41-5-103
Funding, 41-5-801
Inspections, 41-3-503, 41-4-106
Interstate placement of children, 41-4-101
Licensing
    cancellation, 41-3-503
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to obtain, 41-3-504
    issuance, 41-3-503
    required, 41-3-502
Parents or guardians, liability for cost, 41-3-105, 41-3-405, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
Placement in
    detention or shelter care, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    interstate, 41-4-101
Shelter care for minors, 41-5-306, 41-5-801
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
    adult foster care, supervision, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
    authority respecting, 41-3-503
    funding by, 41-5-801
    licensing provisions, 41-3-502, 41-3-503
Support of children
    parents or guardians, liability, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
    payments, 41-3-104
Youth court, responsibilities respecting, 41-5-801
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **Community residential facilities**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

FOX FARMING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game or fur farms**

FOX, NORTHERN SWIFT

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health insurance and total and permanent disability insurance certificates, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Agents, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Annual statement, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4
Applicability of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Articles of incorporation, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3
Assets, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4
Beneficiaries, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Benefits, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Certificate of compliance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Consolidations and mergers, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Constitution and laws, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3
Conversion into mutual life insurer, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Corporate powers, retention, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103
Examinations, Title 33, chapter 7, part 1
Exempted and partially exempted societies, 33-7-104
Finance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4
Formation, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Incorporation, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
Injunction, 33-7-115
Institutions operated by, exception, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 7
Investments, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4
Laws, See **Constitution and laws**
Licenses, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Liquidation, 33-7-115
Management, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3
Meetings, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3
Membership qualifications, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Mergers, See **Consolidations and mergers**
Misrepresentation, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Offices, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3
Organization, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Provisions applicable, 33-7-101
Rebates, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Receivership, 33-7-115
Records, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3
Reinsurance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5
Reserves, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 4 and 5
Review, 33-7-116
Scope of provisions, 33-7-101
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-114
Solicitations, initial, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2
Standards of conduct, violations, 33-7-115
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

FRAUD

See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Arbitration award, grounds for vacation, 27-5-301

FRAUD (Continued)

Arrest for, 27-16-102
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
City authority, 7-31-4104
Commercial paper
  alteration, 30-3-407
  negotiation, 30-3-207
  transfer by, 30-3-201
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Creditors, fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Damages
  discretionary interest, 27-1-212
  exemplary, 27-1-221
  liability for, 27-1-712
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, insurance, 30-7-702
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Foreign corporations, by, 35-1-1019
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Uniform, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gasoline and petroleum products
  license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Marriage
  breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
  invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
Mining and oil companies
  financing
    acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
    applicability of laws, 30-14-702
    exceptions, 30-14-702
    investigation, 30-14-703
    penalty, 30-14-704
    prosecution, 30-14-703
    securities commissioner
      investigation by, 30-14-703
      permit from, effect, 30-14-702
      prosecution by, 30-14-703
  tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Outfitters' and guide's licenses, ground for suspension or revocation when, 87-4-141
Partnerships
  continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
  limited partnership, transactions which are fraudulent, 35-12-310
  notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
  rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Public contractors, by, 15-50-302
Sales
  creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, 30-2-403

FRAUD (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
  misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  remedies, 30-2-721
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Securities
  alteration by, enforceability, 30-8-206
  purchaser, by, 30-8-301
  registration, effect upon, 30-10-207
  unlawful, 30-10-301, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-203
Tax fraud
  corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-542, 15-31-543
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
  mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  oil and gas, net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-324
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Business persons, by, 31-2-312
Cases not provided for, 31-2-324
Construction, 31-2-325
Creditor
  defined, 31-2-301
  limitation of rights, 31-2-323
  remedies, 31-2-321, 31-2-322
Debts, persons about to incur, 31-2-213
Definitions
  fair consideration, 31-2-303
  fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
  generally, 31-2-301
  insolvency, 31-2-302
Delivery, failure presumed fraudulent, 31-2-315
"Fair consideration" defined, 31-2-303
Insolvent
  conveyance by, fraudulent, 31-2-311
  defined, 31-2-302
Instruments void, 70-20-401
  exception, 70-20-402
Intent to defraud, 31-2-314, 31-2-316
Interpretation, 31-2-325
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Partnerships
  fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  insolvency of, 31-2-302
Presumption, 31-2-315
Provisions located, 70-20-405
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Remedies
- joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- limitation, 31-2-323
- matured claim, 31-2-321
- not matured claim, 31-2-322

Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Statutes located, 70-20-405
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See this category generally
Uniformity of provisions, 31-2-325

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, **Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

FUGITIVES

See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

See generally **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
County coroner, burials by, 44-3-403
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal death
  investigation, burial after, 44-3-403
  payment for, 44-3-403, 53-9-128
Directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical examiner, state — burial upon examination by, 44-3-403
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Prearranged plans, trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

FURNITURE

See **TAXATION**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Game or fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

FURTHER ASSURANCE

See **PROPERTY, Covenants**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Generally, Title 53, chapter 6, part 3

GAMBLING

Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, 23-5-107, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING, Pari-mutuel betting**
Bingo and raffles
- authorized, 23-5-411
- card, bingo — maximum price, 23-5-412
- cash basis only, 23-5-417
- cheating unlawful, 23-5-418
- citation of bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-423
- credit prohibited, 23-5-417
- debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-417
- definitions, 23-5-402
- drawings, raffle — time limitations on, 23-5-415
- enforcement of provisions, 23-5-423
- lawful, 23-5-411
- licensing of games
    - control by licensing authority, 23-5-422
    - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance of license, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
    - local government, authority, 23-5-421
- local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- lottery provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
- minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-416
- peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-423
- penalty for violations generally, 23-5-431
- presence of player required when, 23-5-414
- prior law, exempt when, 23-5-403
- prizes
    - bingo, 23-5-412
    - raffles, 23-5-413
- time limitation on raffle drawings, 23-5-415
- violations generally, penalty, 23-5-431

Bingo and Raffles Law, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **Bingo and raffles**
Brace and bunco games or equipment prohibited, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Bribes or payments, public officers asking or receiving for protection of offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Bunco unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Card games
- authorized card games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    - defined, 23-5-302
- cash basis only, 23-5-314
- cheating unlawful, 23-5-316
- citation of Montana card games act, 23-5-301
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323
- credit prohibited, 23-5-314
- debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-314
- definitions, 23-5-302
- enforcement of provisions, 23-5-323
- enumeration, 23-5-311
- jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
- licensing of games
    - control by licensing authority, 23-5-322
    - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance of license, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
    - local government, authority, 23-5-321
- local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
- minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-315
- peace officers, enforcement duties, 23-5-323
- penalty for violations of provisions generally, 23-5-331
- prior laws, effect, 23-5-303
- prizes, 23-5-312
- prohibited games, 23-5-102

GAMBLING (Continued)

Card games (Continued)
  rake-off, 23-5-313
  rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
  violations generally
    jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
    penalty, 23-5-331
Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Cheating unlawful, 23-5-316, 23-5-418, 23-5-507
Citation of
  bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  card games act, Montana, 23-5-301
Cities and towns
  licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
  regulatory authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211
Confidence games unlawful, 23-5-106
Credit prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Debts, gambling, See **Losses, gambling**
Definitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
Enforcement of laws
  mayors, duty of, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  public officers, failure to enforce unlawful, 23-5-126
Equipment, gambling
  destruction required when, 23-5-122
  evidence when, 23-5-122
  nuisance, public, 23-5-144
  peace officer, duty to confiscate, 23-5-121
  possession unlawful, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  public officer exempt from criminal possession when, 23-5-103
  slot machines prohibited, 23-5-104, 23-5-105
Games prohibited, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
I.O.U.'s prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
Keno, See **Bingo and raffles**
Lessor of gambling premises
  liability, criminal, 23-5-143
  lotteries, leasing for unlawful, 23-5-209
  remedies, 23-5-143
Licenses
  bingo and raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  card games, authorized, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  local government, authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
  raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Local government
  licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  ordinances restricted, 23-5-142
  regulatory authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Losses, gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  damages allowable, 23-5-131
  dependents — remedy available to, statute of limitations, 23-5-132
  discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135
  discovery, 23-5-134
  exemplary damages, allowable, 23-5-131
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
  pleadings, 23-5-133
  statute of limitations, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
  witnesses, immunity, 23-5-141

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lotteries
  advertising unlawful, 23-5-205
  aiding unlawful, 23-5-205
  application of restrictive provisions, 23-5-202, 23-5-210
  bingo and raffles excluded, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  defined, 23-5-201
  drawing unlawful, 23-5-203, 23-5-205
  fairs, agricultural — provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  foreign lotteries, provisions applicable, 23-5-210
  insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
  leasing building with knowledge of lottery unlawful, 23-5-209
  office for lotteries — advertising, opening, or maintaining unlawful, 23-5-206
  out-of-state lotteries, provisions applicable to, 23-5-210
  prize or property offered, forfeiture to state, 23-5-208
  punishment for violations, 23-5-211
  rodeo associations, provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  tickets, selling or providing unlawful, 23-5-204, 23-5-205
  violation of provisions, penalty, 23-5-211
Mayors, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
Minors, permitting participation in gambling games unlawful, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
Money or property
  confiscated, disposition, 23-5-122, 23-5-123
  gambling game or trick, theft when, 23-5-107
Montana Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Nuisance, public — gambling apparatus as, 23-5-144
Ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
Pari-mutuel betting, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Payoffs to protect offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Peace officers
  arrest offenders, duty to, 23-5-121, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  complaint or prosecution by, mandatory, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  exempt from criminal possession of gambling equipment when, 23-5-103
  failure to enforce gambling provisions, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  seizure of gambling equipment, 23-5-121
Pools, See **Sports pools**
Prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311
Protection of offenders, public officer asking or receiving compensation for — unlawful, 23-5-127
Public officers, See also **Peace officers**
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  enforcement duties, 23-5-127
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  protection of offenders — asking or receiving compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
Raffles, See **Bingo and raffles**
Roulette unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Search and seizure
  equipment, seizure of, 23-5-121
  moneys seized, disposition, 23-5-123
Second offenders, penalty for, 23-5-109
Slot machines, See also **Equipment, gambling**
  defined, 23-5-101
  possession unlawful, 23-5-104, 23-5-105
Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places unlawful, 23-5-108
Sports pools
  authorized, 23-5-502
  cash basis only, 23-5-505
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-507
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-508
  credit prohibited, 23-5-505
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-505
  defined, 23-5-501

GAMBLING (Continued)

Sports pools (Continued)
    enforcement of provisions, 23-5-508
    jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-510
    minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-506
    peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-508
    penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
    price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
    prior law, effect, 23-5-511
    prize, 23-5-503
    rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
    transportation of cards, exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
    violations generally, penalty, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
Theft, gambling as, 23-5-107

GAME ANIMALS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME FARMS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME FISH

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**; **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

GAME PRESERVES OR REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

GAMES OF CHANCE

See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**; See also **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-8-202
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
    generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
Administration, Department of — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
Assets, use and purpose, 19-8-404
Beneficiary
    defined, 19-8-101
    felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
    nomination, 19-8-702
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
  optional, 19-8-801
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
    fixed, 19-8-802
    monthly, 19-8-802
    refused when, 19-8-803
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-8-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
  taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
  vesting, 19-8-406
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  discontinuance, 19-8-406
  disposition, 19-8-501
  military service, during, 19-8-304
  payroll deduction, 19-8-502
  rate, 19-8-502
  refundable when, 19-8-503
  state, rate, 19-8-504
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
  defined, 19-8-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-8-503
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-8-703
  generally, 19-8-704
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703
Definitions, 19-8-101
Disability retirement, benefit computation, 19-8-701
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201
Establishment, 19-8-102
False statements, penalty, 19-8-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104
Funds
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  retirement account
    creation, 19-8-401
    custodian, 19-8-402
    defined, 19-8-101
    interest and income, 19-8-501

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
    retirement account (Continued)
        investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
        management, 19-8-402
        unfunded liability, 19-8-504
    sources of moneys, 19-8-501
    taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
    unassignable, 19-8-805
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Membership
    compulsory, 19-8-301
    discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
    ineligibility, 19-8-302
    military service, during, 19-8-304
    other systems, in, 19-8-302
    reentry, 19-8-405
    termination, 19-8-406
Operation, See **Administration**
Optional retirement, See **Service retirement**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
    beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
    benefits
        optional, 19-8-801
        payments
            erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
            refused when, 19-8-803
    contributions
        paid to, 19-8-501
        payments made by, when, 19-8-304
    death benefits, 19-8-703
    defined, 19-8-101
    funds, management, See **Funds**, generally
    involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
    membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
    retirement account, management, 19-8-402
    service retirement, applications, 19-8-601
Public Employees' Retirement System, membership in, 19-8-302
Records, falsification, 19-8-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-8-201
Service credits
    military service, 19-8-304
    multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
    prior service, 19-8-303
Service retirement
    application, 19-8-601
    benefits
        computation, 19-8-603
        early retirement, 19-8-602
        increase, 19-8-603
        involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    compulsory, when, 19-8-601
    early retirement, 19-8-602
    eligibility, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement
        benefits, 19-8-604
        defined, 19-8-101
Termination, 19-8-406
Violations, 19-8-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703

GAMMA RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

See generally **JUNKYARDS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE; PUBLIC MARKETS**

GARNISHMENT

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**

Exemptions from
- earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-614
- fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
- game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
- highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706

Public officers, 27-18-406
- applicability of laws, 25-13-504

Railroads, freight line companies — seizure of property to satisfy license tax, 15-55-107
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202

GAS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**

GAS COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL

See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, generally; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Administrative authority, 82-15-102

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Adulteration, 82-15-110
Business Regulation, Department of
  enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  injunction, 82-15-112
  laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
  licenses, authority, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
  measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
  standards, determination, 82-15-103
  testing by, 82-15-107
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Dealers
  defined, 82-15-101
  licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**
Definitions, 82-15-101
Delivery
  full, 82-15-109
  partial, 82-15-108
  records, 15-70-222
  reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
Distributor's license, See **Licenses and permits**
Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
Execution upon earnings when judgment debtor incurs debts for, 25-13-614
Fees, license, 82-15-105
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
Investigations, 82-15-107
Invoice requirements, 15-70-207
Labeling, 82-15-110
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses and permits, See also **TAXATION**
  dealers
    denial, 82-15-106
    fees, 82-15-105
    required, 82-15-105
    revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
    suspension, 82-15-106
  distributors, See also **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
    issuance, 15-70-202
    required, 15-70-201
    revocation, 15-70-210
  refund permit, 15-70-203
  special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    application, 15-70-303, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
    cancellation, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
    definitions, 15-70-301
    denial, 15-70-305
    effective period, 15-70-305
    issuance, 15-70-305
    nontransferable, 15-70-305
    required, 15-70-302
    revocation, 15-70-306
    security required, 15-70-304
    suspension, 15-70-306
    temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off-road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Price
- discrimination
  - complaint, 82-15-205
  - damages, 82-15-207
  - definitions, 82-15-201
  - fraud, 82-15-203
  - injunction, 82-15-204
  - investigation, 82-15-204
  - justification of price, 82-15-203
  - license, revocation, 82-15-204
  - penalty, 82-15-206
  - prosecution, 82-15-205
  - purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
  - "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
  - unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305

Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**

Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**

Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110

Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107

Unlawful acts
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
- enumerated, 82-15-110
- gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
- injunction, 82-15-112
- investigation, 82-15-107
- penalties, 82-15-111
- price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
- special fuels temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**

Weight and measure provisions
- full compartment sales, 82-15-109
- furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
- gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
- hose delivery, 82-15-110
- measuring devices, testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- partial delivery, 82-15-108
- rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
- temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GEMSTONES

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL ELECTION
See **ELECTIONS**, generally

GENERAL RELIEF
See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERAL WARRANTY
See **PROPERTY**, **Covenants**

GENETIC PROTECTION
See **STERILIZATION**, **Eugenical**

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES
See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**

GERIATRICS
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS
See **SCHOOLS**

GIFTS
See **MINORS**; **PROPERTY**

GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
See **MINORS**, **Gifts to**

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
See **PARKS**, **National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE
See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

GLENDIVE NURSING HOME

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Eastmont Training Center**

Administrative authority, 53-20-504
Disposition, 53-20-505
Use, 53-20-503

GLIDERS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**, generally

GOATS

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Hide dealers**; **Running at large**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

GOLD

See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

GOLF COURSES

See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**; **TAXATION**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**, **Venereal diseases**

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**

GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abstracters, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1643
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Agencies
- allocation by, when, 2-15-125
- property, disposition, 2-15-132

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Animals, importation prohibited by — when, 81-2-112
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appointments by
- abstracters, board of — members, 2-15-1643
- acting state officers, 10-2-227
- affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
- air pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2106
- appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
- approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- architects, board of — members, 2-15-1651
- arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1661
- banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
- barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1625
- boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
- budget director, 17-7-103
- chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1613
- coal board, members, 2-15-1104
- cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1626
- county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1102
- crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
- dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1606
- department heads, 2-15-111
- depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
- detainers, coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, 2-15-2204
- directors of departments, 2-15-111
- discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
- duty concerning, 2-15-201
- electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1654
- federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
- fish and game commission members, 2-15-3402
- hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
- health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1616
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1662
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1008
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1111
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1652
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- manner of, 2-16-203
- massage therapists, board of — members, 2-15-1627
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1605
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- merit system council members, 2-15-1006
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1619
- natural areas advisory council, 76-12-113
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1610
- nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1611
- optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1612
- osteopathic physicians, board of — members, 2-15-1607
- personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
- pharmacists, board of — members, 2-15-1609
- physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1628
- plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1655
- podiatry examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1608
- pork research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3103
- preservation review board members, 2-15-1512
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1653
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, 2-15-1804
- psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1617
- public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1641
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508
- public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009
- public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- public officers when, 5-5-413
- public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
- publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
- radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1614
- rangeland resources committee members, 2-15-3305
- realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1644
- regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508
- reserved water rights compact commission members, 2-15-212
- retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- salary commission members, 2-16-401
- sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1631
- social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
- speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1615
- state tax appeal board members, 15-2-101
- teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
- uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- university system local executive board members, 20-25-303
- vacancies in public offices, to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506
- veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-2202
- veterinarians, board of — members, 2-15-1618
- warm air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning — board of, members, 2-15-1656
- water and wastewater operators, board of — members, 2-15-2105
- water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
- water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1632

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  wheat research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3002
  workers' compensation, division of — administrator, 2-15-1702
  workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014
Appropriations
  expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
  insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1651
Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1661
Attorney general, requests regarding, 2-15-201
Banking Board, State
  appointments to, 2-15-1803
  removal of members, 32-1-201
Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1625
Boards
  mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
Budget
  director
    appointment, 17-7-103
    reports and duties, 17-1-131
  housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
  officer, chief — as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123
  submission
    by budget director, 17-7-121
    to legislature, 17-7-122
  supplemental appropriation bills, requests for, 17-7-301
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
  repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 18-2-102
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1613
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims for disbursements, transmittal to, 17-8-202
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1104
Commissions by, 2-16-204
Communications
  assistance, 2-17-302
  between governments, 2-15-201
Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103
Convicts, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
Corporation management, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
Corrections
  commitment, designation of department of institutions to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1626
County Printing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1102
Crime Control, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-2006
  designation, 44-4-301
Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1606

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Department heads
  appointment by, 2-15-111
  duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112
Detainers, appointment of coordinator for interstate-agreement, 46-31-203
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
District courts, request or order for substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
Duties generally, 2-15-201
Economic growth center, areas designated as, 60-3-231
Education, State Board of
  duties, 20-2-101
  member, 2-15-201
Elect, See **Governor-elect**
Elections
  manner of, 2-16-201, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  persons receiving highest number of votes, certification, 2-15-401
  proclamations, issuance, 2-15-201
  special, called by — when, 2-16-622
Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1654
Embargo, interstate — against introduction of noxious weed seed, 80-7-701
Emergency powers
  air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  disaster loans, 10-3-314
  duties generally, 10-3-104
  energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
  enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
  expenditure authorization, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  federal aid, acceptance, 10-3-203
  fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
  interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  loans, disaster, 10-3-314
  martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102
  military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  powers generally, 10-3-104
  proclamation, 10-3-104, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304
  resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
  vacancy in office, 10-3-602
  wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy emergency powers
  alert, declaration, 90-4-309
  criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
  curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307
  development of provisions, 90-4-304
  distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 90-4-310
  establishment, 90-4-301
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  information gathering powers, 90-4-305
  orders, publication, 90-4-316
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena power, 90-4-305

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Environmental impact statements
    copies, availability, 75-1-201
    fees, collection, 75-1-206
Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
Executive branch, review by, 2-7-103
Executive clemency
    advice to, 46-23-301
    authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315
    decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307
    final, when action is, 46-23-301
    recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
    report to, by board of pardons, 46-23-301
    report to legislature, 46-23-316
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137
Extradition
    authority, 2-15-201
    from another state
        application to, 46-30-401
        demand by, 46-30-402
        prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
    nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
    to another state
        absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
        discretion, 46-30-202
        duty of governor, 46-30-201
        guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
        investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
        involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
        prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
        waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
        warrant
            alias, 46-30-214
            issuance, 46-30-213
            recall, 46-30-214
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs
    acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
    agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
    applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
    information regarding, 17-3-101
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
    appointments to, 2-15-1515
    assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal moneys for schools, acceptance, 20-9-603
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
Fish and Game Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3402
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    cooperative agreements on federally-owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
    land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209
Good Roads Day, proclamation, 60-1-104
Governor-elect
    budget duties, 17-7-121
    staff and services provided, 2-15-221
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2104
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1616
Highway construction reports, 60-2-202

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Highways, Department of — execution of deed or patent for land sales by, 60-4-207
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Historical Society
    board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
    report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107
Historic Preservation Officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1662
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1008
Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impeachment, subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation
    animals, prohibited by — when, 81-2-112
    noxious weed seed, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Indian Affairs, State Coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-1111
Indian tribes, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head, 41-4-109
Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Judicial Nomination Commission
    judicial appointment from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014
    members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
    nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
    secretary, election of — notification to governor, 3-1-1006
    vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
Jurisdiction
    blackfeet highway, police — notification, 2-1-206
    fort peck dam territory, police or military — notification, 2-1-209
    glacier national park, police or military — notification, 2-1-205
    national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of — appointment, 2-15-1701
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Land Commissioners, Board of
    member, 2-15-201
    president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1652
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
Legislature
    appointments, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
    bills, action on, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **LEGISLATURE, Governor**, action on bills
    reports to, 2-7-102, 2-7-103, 2-15-125
        executive clemency, 46-23-316
    special session, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101
Lieutenant Governor, duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See also **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Litigation involving state, 2-15-201
Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102
Livestock marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
Long-range building program, See also **Buildings**
    capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
    submission
        by department of administration, 17-7-202
        to legislature, 17-7-203
Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Massage Therapists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1627
Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1605
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, appointment by, 2-15-211, See also **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Merit System Council, appointments to, 2-15-1006

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**
    commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305
    department of, direction, 10-1-102
    enlisted members of militia
        extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
        retirement, 10-1-304
    home guard
        armories, state — make available, 10-1-703
        federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
        organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
        rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
    martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
    officers of militia
        appointment, 10-1-201
        discharge, 10-1-205
        fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
        resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
        retirement, 10-1-203
    rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
    state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
    veterans
        appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
        federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
        reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Montana Arts Council
    annual report, 22-2-106
    executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
    members, appointment, 22-2-102
Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1619
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
Notaries public
    appointment, 1-5-401
    commissions
        issuance, 1-5-405
        revocation, 1-5-404
Noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1610
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1611
Office, location, 2-16-111
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
    authorization to enter, 82-11-301
    extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
    representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
    withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1612
Osteopathic Physicians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1607
Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Patents, execution, 60-4-207
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Pharmacists, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1609
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1628
Planning districts, funds to, 90-4-202
Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1655
Podiatry Examiners, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1608

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-3103
  removal from, 81-8-604
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  generally, 2-15-201
Preservation Review Board, appointment of members, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
Probationers, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1653
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1617
Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1641
Public Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1507
Public Employees' Retirement Board, appointments to, 2-15-1009
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public Service Commissioners
  appointment, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  suspension, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Purchasing, state — approval, 18-4-201, 18-4-213
Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
  in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
  within state, establishment, 80-7-208
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1614
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1644
Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508
  buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1505
Renewable resource development
  grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
  loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107
Report, biennial — preparation, 2-15-201
Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  attorney general, 2-15-501
  biennial, to be, 2-7-102
  building and loan associations, annually by department of business regulation, 32-2-306
  development credit corporations, annually made available by department of business regulation, 32-4-306
  duties regarding, 2-7-102
  executive clemency, 46-23-301
  fair practices, code of — annual reports required of all state agencies, 49-3-302
  filing, 2-7-102
  generally, 2-7-102
  highways, department of, 60-2-202
  historical society, 22-3-107
  law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
  law library, state — by board of trustees, 22-1-503
  Montana arts council, 22-2-106

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Reports from other agencies (Continued)
    multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
    pardons, board of, 46-23-301
    publication, authorization, 2-7-102
    public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306, 19-12-202
    revenue, director of, 2-7-104
    savings and loan associations, annually by department of business regulation, 32-2-306
    secretary of state, 2-15-401
    special, required when, 2-15-201
    superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
    taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
    teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
    uniform state laws, commission on — annual, 1-12-104
    workers' compensation division, annually, 19-12-202
Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
Salary Commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1631
Schools, acceptance of federal moneys for, 20-9-603
Service of process upon as service upon state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system
    federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
    higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
    referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; **TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1615
State lands
    certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
    patents, execution, 77-2-342
State Tax Appeal Board
    appointment of members, 15-2-101
    chairman, designation, 15-2-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Substate planning districts, funds to, 90-4-202
Succession
    emergency, 10-3-602
    to office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Supervision by, 2-15-201
Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Taxation
    biennial report, 15-1-205
    consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
    reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
    returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
    state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101
Teachers' Retirement Board, appointments to, 2-15-1010
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Traffic safety program
    duties generally, 61-2-103
    federal contracts, 61-2-104
    local programs, approval, 61-2-105
Transportation, furnished by division of motor vehicles, 44-1-104

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Uniform State Laws, Commission on
  appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  reports by, 1-12-104
University system local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506
Vacancy in governorship, emergency, 10-3-602
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209
Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2202
Veterinarians, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1618
Visitors, Board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1656
Water and Wastewater Operators, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2105
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2107
Water Well Contractors, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1632
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, notice regarding, 20-25-802
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
Workers' Compensation, Division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-1702
Workers' compensation judge, appointment by, 2-15-1014

GOVERNOR-ELECT

  See **GOVERNOR**

GRADES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

GRADE SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**, **Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT

  See **CRIMES**, **Bribery**; **Public officers and employees**

GRAIN

Aerial spraying for crops, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**, generally; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Agriculture, Department of
  appeals to
    dockage, concerning, 80-4-228
    grades, concerning, 80-4-121, 80-4-228
    warehousemen, when, 80-4-117
  complaints filed with, 80-4-106
  dockage
    disputes concerning, 80-4-228
    rules for, 80-4-112, 80-4-221
  earmarked revenue fund
    fees and charges, deposit, 80-4-119
    investment, 80-4-119
  grades
    disputes concerning, 80-4-228

GRAIN (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  grades (Continued)
    standard, establishment, 80-4-111
    warehousemen, copies to, 80-4-221
  grain cars, seals, 80-4-115
  hearings, 80-4-121
  injunction, petition for — when, 80-4-208
  inspection points, designation, 80-4-102, 80-4-105
  inspections
    dispute, grain in — for, 80-4-228
    fees set by, 80-4-119
    merchandisers, premises and records, 80-4-209
    sample, rules for, 80-4-112
  inspectors
    assignment to inspection points, 80-4-105
    misconduct, investigation, 80-4-106
    provision for, 80-4-102
  laboratory, protein testing — establishment, 80-4-116
  merchandisers
    bond requirements, 80-4-205
    injunction to halt merchandising when, 80-4-208
    insurance, approval, 80-4-206
    licenses
      requirements generally, 80-4-202
      suspension or revocation, 80-4-203, 80-4-222
    nonresident, copy of designation for resident agent, 80-4-204
    report requirements, 80-4-209
  pooling of grain, complaint to, 30-14-224
  protein testing laboratory, establishment, 80-4-116
  samplers
    misconduct, investigation, 80-4-106
    provision for, 80-4-102
  samples
    disposition, 80-4-114
    inspections, rules for, 80-4-112
  testing fees set by, 80-4-119
  warehousemen
    disposal of grain, notice requirements, 80-4-231
    grades and rules, copies to, 80-4-221
    insurance, approval, 80-4-206
    rates, adoption and publication, 80-4-222
  warehouse receipts
    forms and rules for, 80-4-224
    holders, protection, 80-4-234
  weighers
    license requirements, 80-4-104
    misconduct, investigation, 80-4-106
    provision for, 80-4-102
  weighing fees set by, 80-4-119
  wheat and barley research and marketing
    assessments
      allocation, 80-11-221, 80-11-223
      payment to, 80-11-207
      refunds, 80-11-207
    contracts and agreements, 80-11-222
    employees, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 80-11-208
    invoices, form, 80-11-207
    powers generally, 80-11-222
    purchasers, sworn statements — filing, 80-11-207
    research generally, 80-11-202
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**

GRAIN (Continued)

Barley, research and marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
Boxcars, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
Cars, See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
  examination at destination, 80-4-115
  seals, 80-4-115
  weighing, 80-4-115
  weight certificate, condition included in, 80-4-120
Coloration, See **Treated grain**
Definitions, 80-4-101, 80-4-201
Disease control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Dockage
  dispute regarding, 80-4-228
  inspector's certificate, amount included in, 80-4-120
  investigation, 80-4-102
  rules governing, 80-4-112, 80-4-221
Elevators, See **Public warehouses**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Grades and grading
  appeals from, 80-4-121
  dispute regarding, 80-4-228
  inspector's certificates, See **Inspectors**
  investigation, 80-4-102
  modification when, 80-4-121
  standard, establishment, 80-4-111
  warehousemen, copies to, 80-4-221
Grain cars, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS**, **Grain cars**
Hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Inspection points, designation, 80-4-102, 80-4-105
Inspections
  expenditures for, 80-4-105
  fees, 80-4-119
  grain cars, See **Cars**
  merchandisers, premises and records, 80-4-209
  samples, of, See **Samples**
  special, 80-4-113
Inspectors
  certificates, 80-4-113, 80-4-120
  conflict of interest, 80-4-103
  districts, visitation, 80-4-102
  duties generally, 80-4-105
  enforcement by, 80-4-102
  misconduct, penalty, 80-4-106
  qualifications, 80-4-103
  records, 80-4-120
  warehouse receipts, allowing unlawful issuance, 80-4-225
Laboratories
  grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Grain and seed laboratory**
  protein testing, 80-4-116
Liens on, See **LIENS**
Marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
Merchandisers, See also **Warehousemen**
  bond requirements, 80-4-205, 80-4-208, 80-4-234
  certificate of authority, 80-4-202
  injunction to halt merchandising, when, 80-4-208
  inspections, 80-4-209
  insurance requirements, 80-4-206
  licenses
    bond requirements, 80-4-205, 80-4-208
    exemptions, 15-57-102, 80-4-202
    fees, 80-4-202
    lack of, remedy, 80-4-208

GRAIN (Continued)

Merchandisers (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    nonissuance when, 80-4-206
    requirements generally, 80-4-202
    suspension or revocation, 80-4-203, 80-4-222
  nonresident licensees, agent for, 80-4-204
  report requirements, 80-4-209
  vehicles, licensing, 80-4-202
  violation and penalty, 80-4-207
Mills, See **Public warehouses**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Montana Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Noxious weeds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, **Noxious plant management**
Owners
  loading and billing instructions, 80-4-227
  protein testing of wheat and appeals therefrom, 80-4-117
  storage contracts, See **Storage**, contracts
  warehouse receipts, See **Warehouse receipts**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
Protein testing, See also **Tests**
  fees, 80-4-119
  wheat samples, 80-4-117, 80-4-118
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-116
Public warehouses
  certificates, weight and inspection — availability, 80-4-120
  delivery of grain from different warehouse, 80-4-232
  designation of grain delivered to, 80-4-226
  grades and rules, posting, 80-4-221
  kind and quality of grain to be delivered on return of receipt, 80-4-227
  pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  toxic chemicals, delivery of grain containing — unlawful, 80-4-122, 80-4-123
Railroad cars, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
Samplers
  conflict of interest, 80-4-103
  enforcement by, 80-4-102
  misconduct, penalty, 80-4-106
  records, 80-4-120
Samples
  dispute, grain in — for, 80-4-228
  generally, 80-4-114
  inspection, rules for, 80-4-112
  property of state, 80-4-114
  protein tests, See **Protein testing**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Standards, generally, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1
Storage
  contracts, termination
    evidence of, 80-4-229
    sale of grain for charges, when, 80-4-230
  generally, See **Public warehouses**
Tests, See also **Protein testing**
  dispute, grain in — for, 80-4-228
  fees, 80-4-119
Transportation, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
Treated grain
  coloration, 80-4-124, 80-4-126
  delivery to warehouse, unlawful, 80-4-122, 80-4-123
  sale or offering for sale prohibited, 80-4-125, 80-4-126

GRAIN (Continued)

Violations
  grain cars, seals broken or weighing of — when, 80-4-115
  inspectors, misconduct, 80-4-106
  merchandisers
    inspections, refusal or resistance, 80-4-209
    reports, refusal to make or falsification, 80-4-209
    violation of provisions generally, 80-4-207
  protein testing of wheat, violation of provisions for, 80-4-118
  samplers, misconduct, 80-4-106
  treated grain
    coloration, lack of, 80-4-124, 80-4-126
    delivery to warehouse, 80-4-122, 80-4-123
    sale or offering for sale, 80-4-125, 80-4-126
  warehousemen, discriminatory charges by, 80-4-223
  warehouse receipts, unlawful issuance, 80-4-225
  weighers
    license, failure to have, 80-4-104
    misconduct, 80-4-106
  wheat research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Warehousemen, See also **Merchandisers**; **Weighers**
  appeals by, 80-4-117
  bailment, possession considered as — when, 80-4-233
  charges by
    discrimination prohibited, 80-4-223
    rates, 80-4-222
  disposal of grain forbidden when, 80-4-231
  grades and rules, copies to and posting, 80-4-221
  insurance requirements, 80-4-206
  liability to owners, 80-4-227
  receipts issued by, See **Warehouse receipts**
  receiving and storage of grain, discrimination prohibited, 80-4-224
Warehouse receipts
  holders
    prior right to grain, 80-4-233
    protection, 80-4-234
  issuance, 80-4-224, 80-4-230
  return of, kind and quality of grain to be delivered upon, 80-4-227
  storage contract, termination date evidenced by, 80-4-229
  unlawful issuance, penalty, 80-4-225
Warehouses, See **Public warehouses**
Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**
Weighers, See also **Warehousemen**
  certificates, 80-4-120
  conflict of interest, 80-4-103
  enforcement by, 80-4-102
  licensing, 80-4-104
  misconduct, penalty, 80-4-106
  records, 80-4-120
Weighing
  expenditures for, 80-4-105
  fees, 80-4-119
  investigation, 80-4-102
Wheat research and marketing
  account
    assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
    committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203
    gifts, grants, or donations — deposit of proceeds, 80-11-210
    investment of funds from, 80-11-210
    reversion of moneys to, 80-11-223
    use, 80-11-210
  administration of provisions, 80-11-205

GRAIN (Continued)

Wheat research and marketing (Continued)
  assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    allocation, 80-11-221, 80-11-223
    amount, 80-11-223
    employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    payment, 80-11-207
    refund, 80-11-207
  committee
    allocation, 2-15-3002
    assessment, amount set by, 80-11-223
    chairman, 80-11-204
    compensation and per diem, 80-11-203
    composition, 2-15-3002
    defined, 80-11-201
    disqualification, 2-15-3002
    meetings, 80-11-204
    powers, 80-11-205
    removal from office, 2-15-3002
    term of office, 2-15-3002
    vacancies, 2-15-3002
  contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205, 80-11-222
  definitions, 80-11-201
  enforcement, 80-11-205
  gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208
  growers
    assessments, 80-11-206
      refund procedures, 80-11-207
    defined, 80-11-201
    invoices, delivery to, 80-11-207
  policy regarding, 80-11-202
  purchaser's delivery of invoices, 80-11-207
  research generally, 80-11-205
  violation of provisions regarding, 80-11-211

GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

GRAIN ELEVATORS OR MILLS

  See **GRAIN**, **Public warehouses**, generally

GRAND JURY

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

  See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

  See **PARKS**

GRANTS

Air quality, for, 75-2-112
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-404
Cultural and aesthetic projects, for, 22-3-112
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206

GRANTS (Continued)

Facility siting, for, 75-20-111
Federal, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**, generally; **STATE LANDS**
Institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Land, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally; **PROPERTY**
Montana folklife project, 22-2-204
Montana State University agricultural experiment station, 20-25-231
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Open-space lands, for, 76-6-109
Planning boards, acceptance by, 76-1-408
Property, See **PROPERTY**
Public Education, Board of — acceptance by, 20-31-401
Schools, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Solid waste management, for, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State government grants, audits, 5-13-304
Subdivision plats, grants to public included in, 76-3-307
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Water quality, for, 75-5-502, 75-5-503

GRAPES

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**, generally

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRAVEL

See also generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

GRAVEYARDS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

GRAZING

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

GRAZING (Continued)

Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases; Classification; Development**

GRAZING DISTRICTS

Actions
  involvement, 76-16-324
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Agreements
  consent for, 76-16-105
  management of land, for, 76-16-306
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit
  assessments based upon, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fees based upon, 76-16-106
  trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assessments
  amount, determination, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fence maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
  dissolution, distribution upon, 76-16-212
  equalization, 76-16-414
  mortgages, when, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Borrowing money, 76-16-323
Boundaries
  changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
  map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Bylaws, 76-16-206
  adoption, 76-16-208
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  owners, incorporation procedures
    articles of, filing, 76-16-204
    statement for, 76-16-201
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dependent commensurate property (Continued)
  rating, 76-16-306
  temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, See also **Officers**
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
  liability, 76-16-319
  orders, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers and duties, 76-16-301
  preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  removal, 76-16-325
  state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  final report, 76-16-213
  hearing and notice, 76-16-211
  order for, 76-16-213
  request for, 76-16-210
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, See **Property**, generally
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
  noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  membership, 76-16-204
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
  stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
  acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  maintenance, 76-16-320
  remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
  citation, 76-16-101
  purpose, 76-16-102
Hearings
  appeals, review of records for, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
  department, by, 76-16-105
  dissolution, for, 76-16-211
  incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  merger, for, 76-16-209
  orders, noncompliance — regarding, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer — for, 76-16-407
  subdivision, for, 76-16-209
Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
  articles of, 76-16-204
    amendment, 76-16-206
  certificate of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  notice, 76-16-202, 76-16-206

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
    statement for, 76-16-201
    term, 76-16-204
Land, See **Property**, generally
Livestock
    grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
    owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
    running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
    trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management of lands, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Membership
    fees, See **Fees**
    limitations, 76-16-302
    permittee members, See **Permittees**
    transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    appeals to, 76-16-109
    boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
    defined, 76-16-103
    dissolution
        hearing and notice, 76-16-211
        order for, 76-16-213
        request for, 76-16-210
    hearings, 76-16-211, 76-16-325, 76-16-407
    incorporation
        certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
        hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
    merger, approval, 76-16-209
    order, departmental — hearing regarding noncompliance, 76-16-325
    subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
    witnesses, 76-16-105
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    beaver control, 76-16-107
    borrowing money, approval, 76-16-323
    boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
    bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
    citations, issuance, 76-16-105
    defined, 76-16-103
    dissolution
        assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212
        final report, 76-16-213
        notice, filing, 76-16-211
    expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
    fees, 76-16-106
    forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
    hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    incorporation
        articles of
            amendment, approval, 76-16-206
            prescribed by, 76-16-204
        hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
        statement for, 76-16-201
    investigations, 76-16-105
    merger, hearing for, 76-16-209
    orders, compliance, 76-16-325
    powers, 76-16-105
    preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
    range improvements, value fixed by, 76-16-410

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  regulation by, 76-16-301
  role, 76-16-104
  state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
  subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
  transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Notices
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  assets, sale, 76-16-212
  dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
  incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
  preferences
    revocation, 76-16-412
    transfer hearings, 76-16-407
  receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Officers, 76-16-204, See also **Directors**
  county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
  liability, 76-16-319
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  secretary
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
  state land leases, 76-16-307
Official acts, liability, 76-16-319
Permits, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  defined, 76-16-103
  failure to obtain, 76-16-412
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  reduction, 76-16-403
  running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
    reduction, 76-16-403
Permittees
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  designation, 76-16-302
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    request for, 76-16-210
  notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
  reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
  temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
  voting rights, 76-16-303
Plat or map, filing, 76-16-207
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
  application, 76-16-404
  appurtenances, when, 76-16-405
  assets, payment of value, 76-16-414
  defined, 76-16-103
  distribution, 76-16-401
  nature of, 76-16-108
  revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    effect, 76-16-413
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary permittees, 76-16-402
  transfer, 76-16-406
    application, 76-16-407
    effect, 76-16-408

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Preferences, grazing (Continued)
  trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
  underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305
  commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
  dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
  dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
  management, 76-16-306
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
  carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
  defined, 76-16-103
  improvements, compensation, 76-16-410
  management, 76-16-306
  stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
  wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reserves, 76-16-414
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101
State Lands, Department of
  advisory capacity, 76-16-103
  leases, requirements, 76-16-307
State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, See **Property**, generally
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Trespassing livestock
  control, 76-16-311
  damages by
    excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
    liability, 76-16-310
    owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement when, 76-16-411
    security for payment, 76-16-311
  impoundment, 76-16-312
  person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
  preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
  release of livestock, 76-16-313
  remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREASE

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural land**, appraisal

GRENADES
See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEARS
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**

GROCERY STORES
See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES
See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**

GROUND SQUIRRELS
See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

GROUNDWATER
See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES
See **BAIL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY
See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories, **Warranties**; **WARRANTY**

Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, See **Modification of obligation**
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Binding when, 28-11-106
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
    continuing guaranty, 28-11-108

GUARANTY (Continued)

Consideration (Continued)
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Default of principal, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Liability, future, 28-11-108
Liability of guarantor
  arises when, 28-11-205
  conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-201
  good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  illegal contracts, 28-11-203
  incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  removal of principal, 28-11-204
  solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  when, 28-11-205
Modification of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Notice
  acceptance, 28-11-106
  default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Statutes of fraud, 28-9-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Writing required when, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

  See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; MINORS**

Abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-105, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
Adoption, consent of guardian required when, 40-8-111
Appointment
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certificate of
    seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
  fee, 25-1-201
  justice's court, in, 25-31-602
  minors, for, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2
  parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  vacation of appointment, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Authority of guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Bond of guardian, Title 72, chapter 13, part 1, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Child abuse, 45-5-622
Child custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107
Court records respecting
  clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513
  record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
  register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Custody
  defined, 41-5-103
  interference with, 45-5-304
  paternity proceedings, award by, 40-6-116
  proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — mandatory application for admission of children, penalty, 20-8-105
Death of ward, suit for, 27-1-512
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Definitions, 41-5-103; Title 72, chapter 5, part 1
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; Title 41, chapter 5, **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective services**
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Employment of minor under 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates, protection of property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
Guardian ad litem
  abused, neglected, and dependent children — when appointed for, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
  appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 40-6-110, 41-3-401, 41-5-512; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b)
  compensation, court cost when, 41-5-207
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Guardian ad litem (Continued)
  justice's court, representation of ward, 25-31-602
  paternity proceedings
    appointed for child when, 40-6-110
    recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
"Guardianship" defined, 41-5-103
Incapacitated persons
  generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 3
  power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5
Joint guardians, Title 72, chapter 13, part 2
Jurisdiction of guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Married person as guardian, 40-2-108
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally
Minors
  generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2
  marriage of, consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    lack of consent, effect, 40-1-402
  name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101
  power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5
Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101
Necessaries, minors' contracts for, 41-1-305
Nonresidents, guardians of property of, 72-13-301
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Official bonds for guardians, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5
Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Property
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  real property, damages for holding over, 27-1-319
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Residence of unmarried minors, determination, 1-1-215
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Taxation
  income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Vacation of appointment, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Wrongful death, suit for, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

GUIDE DOGS
  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 87, chapter 4, part 1
  See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNPOWDER
  See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS
  See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**

GYPSUM
  See **CEMENT DEALERS AND PRODUCERS**

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**, generally

Appeal by state, 46-22-307
Appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 46-22-307
  depositions, 46-22-305
  evidence, 46-22-305
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
Availability
  bail, 46-22-103
  generally, 46-22-101
  technical error, no release for, 46-22-102
Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
Contempt for disobedience, 46-22-303
Contents of the writ, 46-22-205
Defect, no release for, 46-22-102
Depositions at hearing, 46-22-305
Directed to whom, 46-22-205
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
Disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
Effect, 46-22-306
Error, no release for, 46-22-102
Evidence at hearing, 46-22-305
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
Hearing and determination
  appeal, 46-22-307
  appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
  decision, 46-22-306
  depositions, 46-22-305
  disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
  evidence, 46-22-305
  illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Hearing and determination (Continued)
    issues, notice, 46-22-205
    time, 46-22-304
Illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
Issuance
    application, 46-22-201
    day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
    delay prohibited, 46-22-203
    jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
    nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202
Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
Production of defendant, 46-22-302
Return of writ
    contents, 46-22-301
    court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
    required, 46-22-301
    signing, 46-22-301
    verification, 46-22-301
Right to, 46-22-101
Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102
Time
    delay in granting, 46-22-203
    granting, 46-22-203
    hearing, 46-22-304
    issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

    See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

HAIL INSURANCE

    See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Applications, 80-2-203
    crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
    rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
    election of, 80-2-204
    execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of
    actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
    agency fund, 80-2-232
        investment, 80-2-222
        reserve deposited in, 80-2-228
    allocation, 2-15-3003
    appeals to, 80-2-243
    appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
    appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
    cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
    chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    composition, 2-15-3003
    earmarked revenue fund, account in, 80-2-232
    forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
    hearings, 80-2-243
    levies
        agreement for, 80-2-203
        amount, establishment, 80-2-222
        collection, assistance, 80-2-230
        recommendation for, 80-2-221
    liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
    losses reported to, 80-2-241
    meetings, 80-2-201
    participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203
    powers and duties, generally, 80-2-201
    reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207
    refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
    reinsurance, moneys for, 80-2-209
    removal from office, 2-15-3003
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
    risks, classification, 80-2-203
    rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-3003
    vacancies, 2-15-3003
    withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229
Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crop liens, See **Liens**
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
Delinquent
    insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
    taxes, effect, 80-2-207
Levies for
    agreement concerning, 80-2-203
    amount, 80-2-222
    annual, 80-2-223
    assessments, 80-2-224
    authorization, 80-2-221
    collection, 80-2-230
    delinquent, 80-2-244
    liability, 80-2-204
    liens for, See **Liens**
    limitation, 80-2-221
    payable when, 80-2-224
    reinsurance, use of moneys for, 80-2-209
Liens, See also **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
    crop
        creation when, 80-2-226
        insurance secured by, when, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
    foreclosure, 80-2-231
    real estate, creation, 80-2-225
    satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Losses
    payment, 80-2-244
    reporting, 80-2-241
Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-222, 80-2-244
Participation in program, 80-2-203
Real estate liens, See **Liens**
Reduction, 80-2-207
Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Reinsurance, 80-2-209
Reserve fund, 80-2-228
Revenue, Department of
  agents of
    duty generally, 80-2-204
    forms submitted to, 80-2-201
  levy
    prescribed by, 80-2-223
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
Risks, classification, 80-2-203
Tax levy for, See **Levies for**
Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HALFWAY HOUSES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Barbers, as, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beauticians, as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Boats and motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Cosmetologists, as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Definitions, 49-2-101
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disabled veterans, See **VETERANS**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Dueling, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Elections, aid to, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-222
Employment
  discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
  preference given when, 10-2-201, 10-2-203, 49-4-402
  state policy, 49-4-202
Fishing permits for, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Housing
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Parking permits
    application and contents, 49-4-303
    displayed how, 49-4-304
    eligibility, 49-4-301
    expiration, 49-4-305
    fee, 49-4-303
    issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
    number limited, 49-4-301
    privilege of holder, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rehabilitation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation; SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Rights generally, Title 49, chapter 4
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Vending stand leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**, **Leases for concession or vending stands**
Veterans, See **VETERANS**, **Disabled veterans**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voting, aid to, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-222
Wheelchairs
    discriminatory practices against users prohibited, 49-2-101
    motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Work programs
    sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
    vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDWRITING

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills; EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HASHISH

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, generally

Accidents, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Disposal of wastes, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Hazardous wastes**
Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Poison, See **POISON**
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Recovery, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Recycling, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Safety measures, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**
Storage, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Transportation, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Treatment, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Waste disposal, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Hazardous wastes**

HEADS AND HIDES

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Air quality standards, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Boards, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Construction sites, at, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Department of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**

HEALTH (Continued)

Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergencies, suspension of health laws during, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Food establishments
  general provisions, Title 50, chapter 50, part 1
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    administrative authority, Title 50, chapter 50, part 1
    inspections, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3
    licensing by, Title 50, chapter 50, part 2
  inspections, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3
  licensing, Title 50, chapter 50, part 2
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Gambling premises, adoption of health regulations by licensing authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazardous wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Home health care, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Local boards, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat, imported — consumer protection, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Pesticide management, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Professions regarding, See specific profession
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, general protection, 69-14-116
Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rubella, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Smoking in public areas, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Swimming pools and swimming areas, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Trailer courts, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis control, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Venereal disease control, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF (Continued)

Composition, 2-15-2104
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
General authority, Title 50, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
School sites, requirements and violations, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
Advisory councils
  air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
  water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
Alcoholic beverage licensees, approval of premises when, 16-4-202
Ambulance services, licensing authority, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Birth certificate
  judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302
  original confidential when, 40-6-123
  substitute issued when, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Boards
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
  water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Business Regulation, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Cadavers, authority, See **CORPSES**
Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Consumer product safety, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Creation, 2-15-2101
Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2101
  department head, as, 2-15-2101
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  marriage, applicable documents prescribed by, 40-1-107
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1611
  paternity, notice of intent to claim — form prescribed by, 40-6-126
  qualifications, 2-15-2102
  water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1632
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Environmental Sciences, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2103
  water and wastewater operators, board of — administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **HEALTH**
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
General authority, Title 50, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Paternity
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1655
Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
Product safety, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Records and Statistics Bureau, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
School immunization requirements, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Serological tests, authority, See **MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
Slaughterhouse licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Smoking in public areas, authority, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
Subdivisions, duties concerning sanitary standards for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Tuberculosis control, duties, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
University system courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
Venereal disease control, duties, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water and Wastewater Operators, Board of, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Certificate of need, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
Construction, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
Federal aid, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  construction approval, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
  general authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
  licensing authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  construction
    approval, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
    state plan, administration, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
  general authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Records, confidentiality, Title 50, chapter 16, part 3
State plan, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH INSURANCE, EXTENDED

  See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

Business Regulation, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Cities and towns, powers concerning, 7-31-4101
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 2, part 1
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, Title 37, chapter 41
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation with, 76-4-106
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106
Applicability of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Annual report, 33-30-202
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Definitions, 33-30-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Enrollment representative, 33-30-311 — 33-30-313
Examination, 33-30-105
Fees, 33-30-204
Finance, Title 33, chapter 30, part 2
Forms, 33-30-301
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 30, part 1
Grievance procedures, 33-30-303
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 30
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Operation, Title 33, chapter 30, part 3
Plans, Title 33, chapter 30, part 10
Premium tax exemption, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Purposes, 33-30-103
Ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
Reserves, 33-30-201
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
  injunction, 33-30-113
  notice, 33-30-111

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1616
  composition, 2-15-1616
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 16, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1616
  vacancy, 2-15-1616
Businesses, regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 16, part 3

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-16-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
Licenses and licensing
  application, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  fees, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  required, 37-16-401
  revocation, suspension, or denial, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
Penalty for unlawful practices, 37-16-413
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 16
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS OR THERAPISTS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEATING COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
Board of Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
  allocation, 2-15-1656
  composition, 2-15-1656
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 70, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1656
Citation of Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act, 37-70-101
Definitions, 37-70-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-70-104
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act
  citation, 37-70-101
  purpose, 37-70-102
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
  nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
Penalty for violations, 37-70-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 70
Purpose of Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act, 37-70-102
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning — Board of, See **Board of Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning**

HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING ACT, Title 37, chapter 70
    See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

HEIRS
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS
    See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**, generally

HERBICIDES
    See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

HERD DISTRICTS

Abolishment, 81-4-301
Creation, 81-4-301
    joint districts, 81-4-304
Dissolution, 81-4-302
    joint districts, 81-4-304
Effect, period district will be in
    change, procedures, 81-4-305
    creation, set forth in petition, 81-4-301
Establishment, See **Creation**
Government land, exclusion, 81-4-303
Hearings
    change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
    dissolution, for, 81-4-302
    establishment, for, 81-4-301
    exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
Horse herd districts
    abolishment, 81-4-322
    creation, 81-4-321
    definition of horses, 81-4-321
    dissolution, 81-4-323
    effect, period district will be in, 81-4-322
    hearings
        creation, for, 81-4-322
        dissolution, for, 81-4-323
    location, 81-4-322
    officers, liability, 81-4-328
    petitions
        creation, for, 81-4-321
        dissolution, for, 81-4-323
    running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
    size, 81-4-322
    wrongful entry
        penalty and liability, 81-4-325
        retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
        sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
Joint districts, 81-4-304
Location, 81-4-301
Petitions
    change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
    dissolution, for, 81-4-302
    establishment, for, 81-4-301
    exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
    horse herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**

HERD DISTRICTS (Continued)

Running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
Size, 81-4-301
Trespassing animals
  impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
  retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
Violations
  horse herd districts, within, See **Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry
  impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
  introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  running at large within, 81-4-306
  trespassing animals, sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307

HERITAGE PROPERTIES

See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Hides, heads, and mounts**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Advisory councils
  guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
  resident student financial assistance program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1506
  compensation, 20-2-131
  defined, 20-1-101
  duties, 20-2-131
  education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
  federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
  office space, 20-2-131
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
  proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
    accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
    licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201
    name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
  public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507
  regents of higher education, board of
    member, 2-15-1505
    secretary to, 20-2-111
  resident student financial assistance program
    administration, 20-26-104
    duties generally, 20-26-201
    funds, deposit, 20-26-203

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)
  staff, 20-2-131
  term, 2-15-1506
Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  allocation, 2-15-1515
  compensation, 2-15-1515
  composition, 2-15-1515
  defined, 20-2-401
  duties, 20-2-403
  officers, 2-15-1515
  purpose, 20-2-402
  term of office, 2-15-1515
Financial assistance, See **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financial assistance program**
Guaranteed student loan program
  administration generally, 20-26-1103
  advisory council
    appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
    defined, 20-26-1101
    duties generally, 20-26-1104
  defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  dissolution, 20-26-1107
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds
    account for, 20-26-1105
    dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
    receipt, 20-26-1102
  lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
  loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103
  nonprofit corporation
    contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    defined, 20-26-1101
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
Loans, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    costs, 20-26-202
  advisory council
    composition and allocation, 2-15-1517
    defined, 20-26-103
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds
    deposit, 20-26-203
    generally, 20-26-201
  grants, individual, 20-26-201
  purpose, 20-26-102
  short title, 20-26-101
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements
    authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    form and contents, 20-25-804
  commissioners
    appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    term, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Western Regional Higher Education Compact
  approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802
  effective date, 20-25-802
  state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

HIGHWAY ADVERTISING AND BEAUTIFICATION

  See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Allocation, 2-15-2502
Bond requirements for members, 60-2-102
Coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
Composition, 2-15-2502
Contracts for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
Defined, 61-1-303
Designation of highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Designation**
Fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**
Highways, powers and duties, See **HIGHWAYS**
Meetings, 60-2-101
Members
  bond requirements, 60-2-102
  restrictions, 2-15-2502
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motor vehicle size, weight, and load provisions — duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
Records, 60-2-202
Restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
Rules, adoption, 60-2-103
Snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
Speed limits, alteration, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HIGHWAY PATROL

  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS, Law enforcement officers**, generally
Administrative rules, 44-1-103
Arrests, See also **Bail**
  procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  traffic violations, 61-1-305
Automobiles, See **Equipment**
Bail
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Chief of patrol
  amateur radio operator lists, 61-3-424
  appointment, 44-1-201
  colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  defined, 61-1-302
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-303
    decision to, 44-1-804
    suspension of patrolmen, 44-1-705
  ham radio operator lists, 61-3-424
  injured patrolmen, salary benefit
    eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  patrolmen, general duties, 44-1-303
  rank, 44-1-201
  residence, 44-1-202
  salary, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    control of duties, 44-1-302
  term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
  travel expenses, 44-1-203
  uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
  vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Confidential license plates and registration not permitted, 44-4-201
Creation, 44-1-101
Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
Discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
Disciplinary action
  appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-303
  authority of division of motor vehicles, 44-1-701
  causes, 44-1-612
  charges
    dismissal, 44-1-703
    filing, 44-1-702
    writing, 44-1-702
  confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
  counsel, right to, 44-1-803
  decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  demotion
    pay status, 44-1-808
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
  discharge, probationary patrolmen, 44-1-601
  dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  grounds for, 44-1-612
  hearings
    conduct, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    order by division of motor vehicles, 44-1-704
    suspension pending, 44-1-705
  notice, 44-1-801
  punishment, 44-1-806
  reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  rights of accused, 44-1-803

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Disciplinary action (Continued)
  salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  suspension
    hearing, pending, 44-1-705
    length permitted, 44-1-807
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Equipment
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
  purchase, 44-1-303
  regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Establishment, 44-1-101
Firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
"Highway patrolman" defined, 61-1-305
Highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Identification cards**
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Minors
  fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  summons, issuance to — when, 61-12-602
Motor carriers' licensing law, enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, **Law enforcement officers**, generally
  dealers' license applications, verification, 61-4-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  registration, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  appointments by, 44-1-403
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-701
    charges filed with, 44-1-702
    decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
    dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
    hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    punishment, authority, 44-1-806
  equipment
    disposal, 44-1-106
    provision, 44-1-105
  maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
  replacements by, 44-1-403
  rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
  uniforms, provision, 44-1-105
Patrolmen
  appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
  citizenship, 44-1-401
  defined, 61-1-305

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Patrolmen (Continued)
    demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
    discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
    district representation, 44-1-403
    geographical representation, 44-1-403
    injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
    military service, 44-1-404
    police officers, as, 44-1-1003
    probationary service, See **Probationary service**
    qualifications, 44-1-401
    replacements, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
    reserve, 44-1-404
    residence, 44-1-401
    retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503, See also **Salaries**
    subpoenas, compensation while answering, 44-1-502
    supervision, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
    supervisory personnel, See **Supervisory personnel**
    suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
    term of service, 44-1-611
    uniforms, See **Uniforms**
Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
Probationary service
    injury while on duty, 44-1-516
    military service, when replacements for patrolmen in, 44-1-404
    patrolmen, 44-1-601
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
Reserve patrolmen, 44-1-404
Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Roadblocks**
Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salaries
    chief, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit
        duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
        eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
        light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
        medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
        probationary status, effect, 44-1-516
        retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
        subrogation, 44-1-517
        waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
        workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
    patrolmen, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Sergeants, See **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Sirens, 44-1-105
Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641
    operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631
Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311
Subpoenas, compensation of patrolmen answering, 44-1-502
Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301
Supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-302
    probationary service, 44-1-602
    term of service, 44-1-611
Suspension, See **Disciplinary action**

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Tenure, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic violations
  authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  bail, 44-1-1103
  fees, fines, and forfeitures involving, 61-11-104
Uniforms
  design, 44-1-303
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
Vehicles, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROL DRIVER EXAMINERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Account, See **Funds**, retirement account
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
Administration, Department of — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, generally
Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-406
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-6-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  nomination, 19-6-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  optional, 19-6-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    fixed, 19-6-702
    monthly, 19-6-702
    refused when, 19-6-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
  revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-6-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
    subrogation, 19-6-105
  taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  unassignable, 19-6-705
  vesting, 19-6-408
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

"Compulsory retirement age" defined, 19-6-101, See also **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Members**
  discontinuance, 19-6-408
  disposition, 19-6-401
  injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
  military service, during, 19-6-304
  payroll deduction for, 19-6-402
  rate, 19-6-402
  refundable when, 19-6-403
  state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404
Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-6-603
  generally, 19-6-604
  subrogation, 19-6-105
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603
Definitions, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
  application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
  benefits, computation, 19-6-601
  salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
  subrogation, 19-6-105
Establishment, 19-6-102
False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
  retirement account
    "account" defined, 19-6-101
    investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
    payments into, 19-6-401
  taxation, exempt from, 19-6-705
  trustee for, 19-6-201
  unassignable, 19-6-705
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Members, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703
  defined, 19-6-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-6-301
  conditions for, 19-6-201
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  reentry, 19-6-407
  termination, 19-6-408
"Optional retirement age" defined, 19-6-101, See also **Service retirement**, generally
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
  benefits
    optional, 19-6-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
      refused when, 19-6-703
  contributions made by, when, 19-6-303
  death benefits, duties, 19-6-603

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  defined, 19-6-101
  duties, Title 19, chapter 6, generally
Records, falsification, 19-6-104
Rules, 19-6-201
Service credits
  computation, 19-6-302
  military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
Service retirement
  application, 19-6-501
  benefits
    compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
    computation, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
  compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
  eligibility, 19-6-501
  involuntary retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-6-503
    defined, 19-6-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
Subrogation, 19-6-105
Termination, 19-6-408
Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

HIGHWAYS

  See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  defined, 60-1-103
Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Acquisition of property
  canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  departmental power generally, 60-4-102
  eminent domain
    defined, 60-1-103
    right of, exercised when, 60-4-104
  fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
    defined, 60-1-103
  future needs, for, 60-4-106
  interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
    extent acquired, 60-3-104
  irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  purposes for, 60-4-103
  railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  relocation assistance, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  service roads, for, 60-4-111
  subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  whole parcel, 60-4-105
Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
Advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Arterial street, See **STREETS**
Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blind persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Borrow pits, seeding, 60-2-208
Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Buildings, 60-4-103
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Checking stations, See **Ports-of-entry and checking stations**
Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
City streets, See **STREETS**
Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
Communication facilities, 60-4-103
Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
Construction
  bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers concerning, 60-2-201
  displaced persons, relocation, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
  employees, applicability of traffic regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  funding, See generally **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  plans for, 60-2-209
  property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
  relocation of persons or utilities, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  reports concerning, 60-2-202
  safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
  utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
  bidding requirements, 60-2-112
  bypasses, for, 60-2-211
  contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
  copies, filing, 60-2-202
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal government, with, 60-3-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
    letting, 60-2-111
    license of contractors, 15-50-202
    preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
    requirements, 60-2-111
    time extensions, waiver when, 60-2-112
    wages, prevailing rate, 18-2-403, 60-2-111
    weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
Controlled-access facilities, See **Controlled-access highways**
Controlled-access highways, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    "arterial street" defined, 61-1-204, See **STREETS**
    commercial enterprises or structures prohibited, 60-5-110
    definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
    designation, 60-5-103
    facilities
        defined, 60-5-102
        description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
        design, 60-5-105
        entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
        use restrictions, 60-5-104
    farm entrances, 60-5-106
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    legislative policy, 60-5-101
    marking, 60-5-109
    policy regarding, 60-5-101
    powers concerning, 60-5-104
    private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111
    property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111
    service roads, 60-5-107
        property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631
    violations, 60-5-111
Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Crossings
    grade, 60-5-106
    marked, to be, 61-8-101
    railroad, See **Rail-highway crossings**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals
    dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Definitions
    arterial street, 61-1-204, See **STREETS**
    controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See also **Controlled-access highways**
    control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
    crosswalk, 61-1-209
    economic growth center, 60-3-231
    generally, 60-1-103
    highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
    intersection, 61-1-212
    laned roadway, 61-1-207
    open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
    priority primary routes, 60-3-221
    public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
    roadway, 61-1-206
    rural population, 60-3-206
    rural road mileage, 60-3-206

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  through highway, 61-1-210
  urban population, 60-3-211
  value of rural lands, 60-3-206
Department of, See **Highways, Department of**
Designation
  controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
  federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
  improvement, highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106
  state highways, 60-2-104
  state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105
Displaced persons, relocation assistance
  advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  application for, review when, 60-4-307
  condemnation damages, element of, 60-4-310
  definitions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
  payments
    additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    fixed, 60-4-304
    moving expenses, for, 60-4-303
    state income tax provisions, applicability, 60-4-309
  rules, 60-4-308
Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Drainage systems, 60-4-103
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
Economic growth centers
  coal impact areas, reconstruction programs, 90-6-210
  defined, 60-3-231
  determination, 60-3-232
  expenditures, excess, 60-3-234
  funds for development
    allocation, 60-3-233
    apportionment, 60-3-234
Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
Encroachments
  denial, action from, 60-6-104
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  removal
    action for, 60-6-104
    costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
    owner's expense, at, 60-6-105
    time limit for, 60-6-103
Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property**, generally; **Sale of property**
Facilities
  policy concerning, 60-1-102
  provision for, 60-1-101
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds
  coal impact areas, for, 90-6-210
  construction, for, 60-2-112
  economic growth center development funds, 60-3-233
  entitlement, 60-3-102
  expenditure, 60-3-105
    purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  maximum gross axle weight provisions, effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  priority primary route funds, 60-3-223
  purpose of provisions, 60-3-102

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid funds (Continued)
    rules regarding, 60-3-101
    safety construction program funds, 60-3-213
    speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304
    state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-208, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215, 60-3-223, 60-3-233
        interim apportionment, 60-3-212
Federal-aid highways
    abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
    classification, 60-1-201
    construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
    controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
    custodian, 60-1-102
    definitions, 60-1-103
    designation, 60-2-104
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
    information concerning, 60-3-207
    landscape development, 60-3-103
    priority primary routes, See **Priority primary routes**
    rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**, generally
    roadside development, 60-3-103
    routes, selection, 60-2-104
    speed limit, 61-8-310
    state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**, generally
Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**, generally
Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**, generally
Federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
Fencing, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Grazing on, See **Livestock**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Highway authorities
    controlled-access highways or facilities
        design of facilities, 60-5-105
        grade crossings, 60-5-106
        powers concerning, 60-5-104
        private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
        service roads, 60-5-107
    defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    property acquired by, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Highway Commission
    abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    contracts
        bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
        bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
        contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
        copies, filing, 60-2-202

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - letting, 60-2-111
  - time extensions, waiver when, 60-2-112
  - wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
- controlled-access highways
  - designation, 60-5-103
  - jurisdiction, 60-5-106
- defined, 60-1-103
- designation of highways, 60-2-104, 60-5-103
- federal-aid interstate system, selection of routes, 60-2-104
- federal-aid primary highways, designation, 60-2-104
- federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
- improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106
- records, 60-2-202
- state highways, designation, 60-2-104
- state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105

Highways, Department of
- acquisition of property, See also sale of property
  - compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  - eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
  - future needs, for, 60-4-106
  - irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  - powers generally, 60-4-102
  - subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  - whole parcel, 60-4-105
- bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- checking stations, See ports of entry and checking stations
- commission records, preservation, 60-2-202
- construction
  - costs, payment, 60-2-210
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - reports regarding, 60-2-202
- contracts, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- controlled-access
  - consent for, required when, 60-5-104
  - facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- cooperation, 60-1-102
- custodian of highways, 60-1-102
- defined, 60-1-103
- displaced persons, relocation
  - advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  - local relocation advisory assistance office, establishment, 60-4-302
  - payments
    - additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    - fixed, 60-4-304
    - moving expenses, for, 60-4-303
  - rules, adoption, 60-4-308
- duties generally, 60-2-202
- economic growth centers
  - determination, 60-3-232
  - funds for development
    - allocation, 60-3-233
    - apportionment, 60-3-234
- encroachments, removal
  - action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
  - costs, recovery, 60-6-105
  - immediate, 60-6-101
  - notice requirements, 60-6-101
- federal-aid
  - funds, expenditure, 60-3-105
    - purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  - highways, custodian, 60-1-102

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
  federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
  fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108
  highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
  lease of property, 60-4-106
  livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
  local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
  maintenance
    costs, payment, 60-2-210
    local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    responsibility for, 60-2-203
  new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
  ports of entry and checking stations
    establishment, 60-2-301, 60-2-302
    use, cooperation, 60-2-303
  powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
  printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
  priority primary routes
    funds
      allocation, 60-3-223
      apportionment, 60-3-224
    selection, 60-3-222
  records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
  relocation
    assistance, See displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation
    projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
  sale of property, See also acquisition of property
    conduct of, 60-4-203
    conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    deeds, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    exchange of interest, 60-4-201
    excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
    notice requirements, 60-4-203
    owner, original — offer to purchase, 60-4-204
    patents, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    personal property, 60-4-206
    printed matter, 60-4-206
    private sale when, 60-4-205
    records, copies, 60-4-206
    required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
  seeding along highways, 60-2-208
  specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
  state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-208, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
      interim, 60-3-212
    districts, increase in expenditures, 60-3-210
    gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 60-3-201
    information concerning, 60-3-207
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  utilities, relocation
    costs, 60-4-403
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
  weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207

Highways not located entirely within state
  departmental powers, 60-2-205
  improvement, designation for, 60-2-106

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Hunting
  from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvement
  departmental
    aid, 60-2-206
    powers concerning, 60-2-201
  highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
Information sites, 60-4-103
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways**; **Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
  abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
  construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204
  encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
  railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, See generally **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Landscape
  architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  development, funds for, 60-3-103
Legislature
  findings, 60-1-101
  policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
  flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
  grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
    exclusions, 60-7-202
    penalty, 60-7-203
  herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
  lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
  open range
    definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
    stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Maintenance
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  funds for, See generally **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204
  methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  responsibility for, 60-2-203
  state system
    funding, 60-3-202
    highways designated for, 60-2-105

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Marking
  controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
  livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  rules for, 60-2-201
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mines and mining, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
Nonresident use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructing
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Obstructions, See **Encroachments**
Offices, 60-4-103
One-way highways, designation, 61-12-101
Open range, See **Livestock**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parks
  adjoining, 60-4-103
  state, connecting roads, 23-1-104
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, departmental powers, 60-2-201
Plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
Ports of entry and checking stations
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  authorization for, 60-2-301
  required where, 60-2-302
  salmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  use, cooperation, 60-2-303
Priority primary routes
  defined, 60-3-221
  expenditures, excess, 60-3-225
  funds
    allocation, 60-3-223
    apportionment, 60-3-224, 60-3-225
  selection, 60-3-222
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property
  acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  disposition, See **Sale of property**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Rail-highway crossings, See also **RAILROADS, Crossings; Grade crossings; Highway crossings; Livestock; Signaling devices; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**
  funding, 15-70-102
  property for, 60-4-110
  safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
    crossings, See **Rail-highway crossings**; See also **RAILROADS, Crossings; Grade crossings; Highway crossings; Livestock; Signaling devices**; See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**
    highways crossing, 60-4-110
    locomotive approaching highway, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
    signaling devices, See **RAILROADS, Signaling devices**
Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreation areas along, 60-3-103
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Relocation
    assistance
        displaced persons, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
        utilities, See **Utilities**
    projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
Repairs
    departmental powers, 60-2-201
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
Revenues
    bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**, generally
    coal tax trust funds, See **Coal impact areas**
    gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
    limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202
Rights-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
    abandonment, See **Abandonment or vacation**
    advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111
    defined, 60-1-103
    development along, 60-3-103
    easements
        deeds or patents, contents, 60-4-207
        defined, 60-1-103
    encroachments, See **Encroachments**
    fencing through open range, 60-7-103
    fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    grazing on, See **Livestock**
    junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
    military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
    property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**, generally
    public works, installation on, 60-2-201
    recreation areas, 60-3-103
    rest areas, 60-3-103
    road building materials located within, 60-4-107
    sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Roadways**
Roadside
    development, funds for, 60-3-103
    obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Sale of property
  conduct of, 60-4-203
  conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  deeds, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  exchange of interest, 60-4-201
  owner, original — option to purchase, 60-4-204
  patents, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  personal property, 60-4-206
  printed matter, 60-4-206
  private sale when, 60-4-205
  records, copies, 60-4-206
  required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
Secondary highways, See **Federal-aid highways**
Seeding along, 60-2-208
Service roads, See **Controlled-access highways**
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Shops, 60-4-103
Shoulders, seeding, 60-2-208
Signing, See **Marking**
Signs, regulation, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Snowmobiles, use on
  accidents, 23-2-635
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  permitted when, 23-2-631
  registration required, 23-2-611
  "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  unlawful when, 23-2-632
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
Speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
State administration, Title 60, chapter 2
State funds
  apportionment, 60-3-204
    deductions prior to, 60-3-204
    districts for, 60-3-203
      expenditures, increase, 60-3-210
    economic growth center development, for, 60-3-234
    federal-aid systems
      interstate, 60-3-209
      off-system road, 60-3-208
      primary, 60-3-205
      secondary, 60-3-206
        information concerning, 60-3-207
      urban highways, 60-3-211
    interim, 60-3-212
    priority primary routes, for, 60-3-224, 60-3-225
  bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  coal impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**
  economic growth center development, for, 60-3-233, 60-3-234
  gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202
  maintenance, for, 60-3-202
  priority primary routes, for, 60-3-223 — 60-3-225
  safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202
State highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  custodian, 60-1-102

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

State highways (Continued)
  defined, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streets, See **STREETS**
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Through highways
  defined, 61-1-210, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways**
  designation, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**, generally; See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  location along, 35-18-106
  relocation of facilities
    costs, 60-4-403
    definitions, 60-4-401
    hearings, 60-4-402
    order for, 60-4-402
    property for, 60-4-103
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weigh stations, 60-4-103
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; HIGHWAYS**

Advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
Bicycle trails, duties regarding, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
Budget requests, deadline for submission, 17-7-112, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Checking stations, establishment, See **HIGHWAYS, Ports of entry and checking stations**
Coal impact areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-210
Combine harvesters' fees, collection, 15-24-1001
Commission, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
Construction of highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Construction**
County roads, reports concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Creation, 2-15-2501
Custodian of highways, 60-1-102, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2501

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  defined, 60-1-103
  department head, as, 2-15-2501
  peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201
  relocation assistance applications, review, 60-4-307
Division, Motor Pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division**
Duties generally, See **HIGHWAYS**
Employees
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Highways, Department of**
  peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers, departmental**
  weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
Equipment
  sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
  secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
Fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
Footpaths, duties regarding, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, apportionment, See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  gasoline taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Highways, duties, See **HIGHWAYS**
Junkyards, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land acquisition or sale, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Liquified petroleum gas, issuance of
  tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
  temporary permit, 15-71-102
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Maintenance of highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
Motor carriers' licensing law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor Pool Division, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Motor vehicles
  employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Highways, Department of**
  gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  new, rules for payment of taxes, 61-3-506, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
  size, weight, and load regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parks, state
  connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  control over certain areas, 23-1-102
Ports of entry, establishment, See **HIGHWAYS**
Powers generally, See **HIGHWAYS**
Property
  acquisition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property; STATE GOVERNMENT**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroad rehabilitation bonds, duties, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Relocation assistance by, See **HIGHWAYS**
Salmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Signs, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
State lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
Traffic-control devices, duties, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Truck and trailer demonstration permits, duties, 61-4-115, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Truck and trailer demonstrations**
Water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
Weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

HIRING

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally; **PROPERTY, Rentals**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**; **PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also **ANTIQUITIES**

Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Board of trustees
  appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
  assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
  compensation and expenses, 22-3-105
  composition, 2-15-1512
  defined, 22-3-102
  executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106
  grant proposals, responsibilities, 22-3-112
  historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
  powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
  state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
  term of office, 2-15-1512
  war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221
Budget
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, 2-15-1511
Creation, 22-3-101
Decor, 22-3-110
Definitions, 22-3-102

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Director and assistants
  appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  functions, 22-3-108
  state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
Donations and gifts, 22-3-107
Executive committee
  defined, 22-3-102
  selection, 22-3-106
Grants for cultural and aesthetic purposes, 22-3-112
Historic Preservation Office and Officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network
  administration, 22-3-107
  creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  defined, 22-3-102
  funding, 22-3-212
Library, historical, 22-3-103
  session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
Membership, 22-3-107
Montana folklife project, cooperation with, 22-2-205
Museum, historical, 22-3-102
Offices
  decor, 22-3-110
  location, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management by, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Records preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Revenues, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Seal, 22-3-109
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
University system, cooperation with, See **Historic records network**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building
  decor, 22-3-110
  gifts for, 22-3-303
  location, 22-3-301
  use, 22-3-302
War memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER

  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HIVES

  See **APIARIES**, generally

HOGS

  See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; TAXATION, Livestock**

HOISTING ENGINES

Generally, Title 50, chapter 76, part 1

HOLIDAYS

Actions, effect on computation of time, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

Appeals, effect on computation of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  criminal, 46-20-503
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Contracts, effect on time of performance, 28-3-603
Courts
  jurors, compensation for attendance on, 3-15-202
  justices' courts to be closed, 3-10-102
  process, service on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302
Gasoline license tax, filings on, 15-70-103
Investment companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Legal
  action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  enumeration, 1-1-216
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Liquor store, state — operation on, 16-2-104
Public employees, observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Savings banks, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
School, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
State liquor store, operation on, 16-2-104
Trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7

  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE

Agencies, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Homes; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally

HOMES

  See **HOUSING**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES

  See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOMESTEADS

  See **PROPERTY**

HOMICIDE

  See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

HOMOSEXUALITY

See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-5-505

HONEY

See **APIARIES**, generally

HONORARIUM, VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING

See also **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**, generally

Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Betting, See **Pari-mutuel betting**
Board of Horseracing
  allocation, 2-15-1662
  authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  chairman, election, 23-4-102
  compensation of members, 23-4-102
  composition, 2-15-1662
  hearings by, 23-4-202
  implementation of horseracing laws, 23-4-202
  inspection of race meet locations, 23-4-105
  insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205
  license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204
  powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
  quorum, 23-4-102
  records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  removal from office, 2-15-1662
  revenue, 23-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102
  supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1662
  travel expenses, 23-4-102
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Definitions, 23-4-101
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Distance of race, maximum, 45-8-211
Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**
Herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
Hides, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers**
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-105
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Licenses for race meets
  application, 23-4-201
  cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Licenses for race meets (Continued)
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    ineligible persons, 23-4-201
    issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
    relicensure, application forbidden when, 23-4-202
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204
Pari-mutuel betting
    bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301
    breakage, 23-4-302
    distribution of deposits, 23-4-302
    gross receipts — tax on, report to department of professional and occupational licensing, 23-4-304
    minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
    over and under payment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304
    pay-out, 23-4-302
    permitted when, 23-4-301
    rake-off, 23-4-302
    rulemaking authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
    supervision by board of horseracing, 23-4-104
    tax on
        bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
        gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304
    unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of
    board of horseracing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
    license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201
    pari-mutuel betting
        gross receipts, tax paid to, 23-4-304
        unclaimed money, payment to, 23-4-305
    revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304
Race meets
    days and times lawful, 23-4-203
    distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211
    licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
    Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204
    supervision, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Running at large, See **HERD DISTRICTS; LIVESTOCK**
Strays, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Estrays**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Times when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Violation of horseracing laws generally, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

Agriculture, Department of
    apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
    barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
    bean storage
        appeals from decisions regarding, 80-3-512
        dealer records, form and inspection, 80-3-508
        enforcement by, 80-3-512
        hearings, 80-3-512
        investigations, 80-3-512
        licenses
            application forms, 80-3-504
            bond requirements for applicants, 80-3-505
            issuance and fee, 80-3-503
        reports, requirements, 80-3-508, 80-3-509

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- bean storage (Continued)
  - rules prescribed by, 80-3-509
  - warehouse receipt forms and reports, 80-3-508
- crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
- duties generally, 80-1-102
- fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
- grades for farm products
  - enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
  - establishment, 80-3-104
  - fees for inspection, 80-3-110
  - products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110
- importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
- infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
- insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
- inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
- orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
- quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205

Apples
- boxes
  - short, to be marked, 80-3-206
  - standard size, 80-3-205
- bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
- certification, 80-3-201
- containers, marking, 80-3-203
- grades, enumeration, 80-3-202
- inspection, 80-3-201
- penalty for violations, 80-3-207

Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Barberry control
- destruction, 80-7-303
- "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
- traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
- violation, penalty, 80-7-304

Beans, dry, See **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

Bean storage
- application of provisions, 80-3-502
- bailment, storage constitutes, 80-3-511
- bond requirements, 80-3-505
  - suit on bond, 80-3-506
- conversion, 80-3-511, 80-3-513
- dealers
  - complaints against, 80-3-512
  - duty to maintain proper amount of beans, 80-3-511
  - records, 80-3-508, 80-3-512
- definitions, 80-3-501
- enforcement of provisions, 80-3-512
- fire insurance required when, 80-3-505
- grading required, 80-3-510
- licenses
  - applicants
    - bond requirements, 80-3-505
    - qualifications, 80-3-504
  - applications, 80-3-504
  - fee, 80-3-503
  - issuance, 80-3-503, 80-3-504
  - lack of, 80-3-513
  - refusal, 80-3-504
  - renewal, 80-3-503
  - suspension or revocation, 80-3-512

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Bean storage (Continued)
  penalties for violations, 80-3-513
  reports, 80-3-508, 80-3-509, 80-3-512
  rules, 80-3-509
  warehouse inspection and fee, 80-3-507, 80-3-512
  warehouse receipts
    forms and reports, 80-3-508, 80-3-512
    grading, specification on, 80-3-510
    holder, entitlement, 80-3-511
Berries, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Brands for farm products, See **Grades and brands**
Cherries, See generally **Grades and brands**; **Orchards**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Culls, See generally **Apples**; **Grades and brands**
Disease control for fruits and vegetables
  fruit pests, See **Orchards**
  importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
  importation restrictions, 80-7-207
  infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
  insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  orchards, See **Orchards**
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    in other states, 80-7-207
    within the state, 80-7-208
  violations and penalty, 80-7-210
Dry beans, See **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Fruit, See also **Apples**; **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**, generally
  weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Fruit trees, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Grades and brands
  advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
  apples, See **Apples**
  beans, See **Bean storage**
  conformity, 80-3-103
  culls, labeling, 80-3-105
  definitions, 80-3-101
  enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
  establishment, notice requirements, 80-3-104
  lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
  limitation, 80-3-103
  oranges, 80-3-105
  products
    condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
    premises, entry, 80-3-109
  purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
  required, 80-3-105
  seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
  tags, use of, 80-3-106
  violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Inspectors
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
    nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Markets for produce, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious plant management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Orchards
    compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
    crates, use of, 80-7-201
    diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
    disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202
    fruit pests
        destruction, 80-7-201
        inspectors, 80-7-202
    gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    infected stock
        notification requirements, 80-7-113
        removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
    insect pests, 80-7-203
    inspectors, 80-7-202
    quarantines, 80-7-205
    violations
        evidence of, 80-7-201
        penalty, 80-7-210
Ornamental plants and shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pest control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Potatoes, See **Grades and brands**, generally
Produce
    grading, See **Grades and brands**, generally
    wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Public markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards**
Shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Societies, tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Trees, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Vegetables
    city inspections, 7-21-4202
    disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
    execution, exemption, 25-13-612
    seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
    weight, 30-12-301
Weed control management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Board of trustees, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Budget, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Creation, See **Elections**; **Petitions**
Definitions, 7-34-2102
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Elections, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Facilities, admission to, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Powers, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Withdrawal of land, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Alteration, See **Construction**
Attendants and employees, exempt from jury duty, 3-15-311
Battered spouses programs, 40-2-404
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Building, See **Construction**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Construction
  funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  generally, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  state plan, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **State plan**
County districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
County financing, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24
County operation, Title 7, chapter 34, parts 22 and 25
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Development, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404
Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  minors
    consent for care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-407
    responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407
Expansion, See **Construction**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Galen State Hospital, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Jury duty, exemption for employees and attendants, 3-15-311

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES (Continued)

Laboratories
  confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  premarital examinations
    approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
    confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
    medical certificate, forms, 40-1-204
    penalty for violations, 40-1-208
    reports, 40-1-206
    serological test required, 40-1-204
  serological test given by, 40-1-204
Licensing, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Medical records, See **Records**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Institutionalization; Warm Springs State Hospital**
Minors
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  financial responsibility, 41-1-404
  information released when, 41-1-403
  mental health care, 41-1-407
  responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407
Municipal detention hospitals, See **Detention hospitals**
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Patients, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Payment for services
  liens, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Records
  availability of information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2
  confidentiality, Title 50, chapter 16, part 3
Renovation, See **Construction**
State plan, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

HOSTAGES

  See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

HOSTILE ACTION

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

HOSTILE WITNESSES

  See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Beer, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Deposit of guest's property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 51, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  administrative powers, Title 50, chapter 51, part 1
  inspections, Title 50, chapter 51, part 3
  licensing, Title 50, chapter 51, part 2
Inspections, Title 50, chapter 51, part 3
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 51, part 2
Liens of
  agisters, See **LIENS**
  hotel, See **LIENS**
Liquor, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Storage of guest's property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

HOT PURSUIT

See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

HOUSEBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See **CRIMES**, **Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HOUSING

Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
  allocation, 2-15-1008
  audit, annually, 90-6-124
  composition, 2-15-1008

HOUSING (Continued)

Board of Housing (Continued)
- conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1008
- lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
- meetings, 90-6-105
- officers and staff, 2-15-1008
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1008
- rules, 90-6-105
- seal, 90-6-104

Cities and towns, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Community Affairs, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106
Development
- community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-106
- lower income, See **Lower income, development**
- multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- retirement, See **Lower income, development**

Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**
"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**
Lower income, development
- accounting system, 90-6-110
- accounts, See specific account
- administration, department of
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
- appropriations, 90-6-120
- approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
- authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
- board of housing
  - accounts, 90-6-107
  - approval of programs, 90-6-109
  - audit, annual, 90-6-124
  - bond and negotiable instrument issues, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121
  - financing programs, 90-6-108
  - loans by, 90-6-108
  - meetings, 90-6-105
  - powers generally, 90-6-104
  - rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106
  - sponsor approval, 90-6-103
  - sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
  - tenant relocation, 90-6-103
- bonds and negotiable instrument issues
  - authorization, 90-6-111
  - cancellation, 90-6-115
  - capital reserve account
    - proceeds to, 90-6-119
    - security, as, 90-6-119
  - credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
  - defined, 90-6-103
  - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - negotiability, 90-6-117
  - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  - refunding bonds, 90-6-111

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
  bonds and negotiable instrument issues (Continued)
    resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    sale, 90-6-119
    security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    signature, 90-6-118
    taxation, 90-6-125
    terms, 90-6-111
    total amount, 90-6-111
    trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
  capital reserve account
    appropriations to, 90-6-120
    creation, 90-6-107
    maintenance, 90-6-120
    revenue to, 90-6-119
    use, 90-6-119
  citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-106
  costs of development, 90-6-110
  credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
  definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
  federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  financing programs, 90-6-108
  housing finance account
    creation, 90-6-107
    investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
    use, 90-6-107
  inspection, 90-6-110
  legislative intent, 90-6-102
  liability, 90-6-123
  maintenance, 90-6-110
  purpose, 90-6-102
  qualifications, 90-6-109
  records, 90-6-110
  refunding obligations
    impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    issuance, 90-6-121
    sale, 90-6-122
    taxation, 90-6-125
  resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  resident selection, 90-6-110
  revolving account, 90-6-107
  rules
    administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
    authority to make, 90-6-104
    cost of development, 90-6-110
    scope, 90-6-106
  sponsor
    defined, 90-6-103
    supervision, 90-6-110
  standards, 90-6-110
  state liability, 90-6-123
  taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Projects, See **Lower income, development**
Public housing, See **Lower income, development**

HOUSING (Continued)

Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Senior citizens, housing for, See **Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization, See **ENERGY**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY

Administration, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Creation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
  petition, See **Petition to create**
Criteria for determining unsafe or unsanitary dwellings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Findings, 7-15-2101
Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
Operation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Policy, 7-15-2101
Rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
Rural housing projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Taxation on obligations of, 90-6-125

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  taxation, 90-6-125
Boundaries, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Cooperation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Creation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
  petition, See **Petition to create**
Criteria for determining unsafe or unsanitary dwellings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Definitions, 7-15-4402
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Federal contracts, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Findings, 7-15-4401
Funding, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Low-rent housing for elderly, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Obligees, remedies, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45
Overlapping, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Payments to local and state entities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Property, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Rentals in lieu of taxes, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Taxtion on obligations of, 90-6-125

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING, BOARD OF

See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502

HUMAN REMAINS

See **CORPSES**

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Delivery system, Title 53, chapter 10, part 1
Glendive nursing home, use, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

HUNTING AND HUNTERS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use unlawful, 87-3-126
Animal calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Auction of confiscated game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscated birds and animals**
Bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-403
Bird calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
Boats, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Boone and Crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
Bow and arrow hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**
Certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
Checking stations
  inspections of fish, game, or license in possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
  penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
Closed seasons, hunting unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
Closure of areas for, 87-1-304
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Confiscated game auctions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Confiscated birds and animals**
Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited when, 87-3-127
Decoys, 87-3-401
Deer
  city limits, unlawful to take in, 87-3-305
  shotguns
    hunting with, only, 87-1-304
    load regulations, 87-3-301
Dogs
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124
  hunting with, restrictions, 87-3-124
  preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds in — unlawful, 87-5-401
Dressing game, waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202
Fences
  damage prohibited, 87-1-102
  failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101
Field trials, permission for, 87-3-124
Firearms, See **WEAPONS**, **Firearms**
Fire danger areas, hunting prohibited, 87-3-106
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Game animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Game birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Game preserves
  federal, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
  hunting allowed when, 87-5-401
  unlawful when, 87-5-406
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Gates, failure to close as criminal mischief — penalty, 45-6-101, 87-1-102
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, hunting unlawful, 87-5-406
Guides for hunting parties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Helicopters or heliports, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Highways, hunting on or from — unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Indian lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228
Injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
Inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
Jacklights unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Land, hunting on prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-3-125, 87-3-304

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Land or water
  acquisition for public hunting areas, 87-1-209
  closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Landowner permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
License or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Lights, artificial — use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Limitation on number of animals killed when, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Littering unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
Minors
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  safety instruction course requirements, 87-2-105
Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
Nonresidents
  landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  raptors, provisions regarding, 87-5-208
  state policy respecting, 87-3-303
Off-road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Outfitters for hunting parties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overkill, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
Poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves, game, See **Game preserves**
Privileges
  forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  indian land, upon, 87-1-228
Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121
Public areas for hunting, 87-1-209
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Raptors, provisions regarding, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Rifles, use restrictions for bird hunting, 87-3-401
Rules for, establishment, 87-1-301
Safety
  colored garments, 87-3-302
  instruction requirements, 87-2-105
Salt licks used to entice animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Seasons for hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Seasons**, generally
Set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sex of animal, destroying evidence of — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Shotguns
  hunting with, only, 87-1-304
  load regulations, 87-3-301
  waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
Snare traps
  lawful when, 87-3-107
  unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Spotlighting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
Tagging carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509
Traps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
Vehicles
  hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  restrictions on use, 87-3-125

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Violations
- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- boats, use, 87-3-126
- checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
- closed season, hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- fence damage, 45-6-101, 87-1-102
- game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101, 87-1-102
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- landowner permission, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Violations**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- negligence, 45-8-113
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting of game, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- vehicles, hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- waste of game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Waterfowl, hunting with shotguns restricted, 87-3-401

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also **MARRIAGE**

Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Actions
- capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- judgment, 25-9-102

Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Battered spouses grant programs
- creation, 40-2-401
- funds, 40-2-402, 40-2-405
- grants, criteria for, 40-2-403

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Battered spouses grant programs (Continued)
    research and statistics, compilation, 40-2-402
    services authorized, 40-2-404
    social and rehabilitation services, department of
        duties, 40-2-402
        grants, criteria, 40-2-403
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
    custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
    education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
    former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
    residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
    support, See **Support**
Community property, See **Property**, individual
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
    alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
    liability of spouse, 40-2-302
    marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract of marriage**
    power to make, 40-2-301
    separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
    settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
    support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    earnings and accumulations, liability when
        married persons, 40-2-205
        separated persons, 40-2-206
    gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
    general liability, 40-2-106
    property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
    wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence grant programs, See **Battered spouses grant programs**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
    exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
    liability for debts
        married persons when, 40-2-205
        separated persons when, 40-2-206
    necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
    wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Execution, effect of marriage, See **EXECUTION**, **Marriage**
Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery by spouse, 23-5-132
Guardian, married person as, 40-2-108
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
    interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109
Individual property, See **Property**
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
  execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Marriage**
Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505
Marriage
  contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
  obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  presumption, 26-1-602
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Medical care for married minors, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Minors, married, See also **Children**
  child abuse proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 41-3-404
  consent and liability for medical care of spouse, 41-1-402, 41-1-404
  marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-315
  medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**, generally
Motorboats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Necessaries
  compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  determined how, 40-2-210
  earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
  property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
  separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Nonsupport of spouse, 45-5-621
Obligations, 40-2-101
Parent and child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privilege**
Property
  conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
    disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
    recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
  debts, liability
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Marriage**
  fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  individual
    contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    defined, 40-2-202
    earnings and accumulations
      exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      liability for debts when, 40-2-205
      separated persons, 40-2-206
      work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    inventory
      acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  individual (Continued)
    liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  joint or common tenancy, 40-2-105
  necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  personal, See real or personal
  power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202
  real or personal
    joint or common tenancy, 40-2-105
    transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  redemption, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
  rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  separate, See individual
  settlement, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
  title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    transfer, 40-2-202
  transfer, 40-2-202
Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Settlements, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-23-402, 46-23-415
  reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  spouse
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  veterans' home, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES

  See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

  See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FACILTIY SITING**

HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCES

  See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

IDENTIFICATION

Brands, See **BRANDS**
Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Consumer reports
  consumer, 31-3-123
  users, 31-3-114
Criminal, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Dentures, 37-4-503
Documents of title, 30-7-207
Door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503
Electrical device, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Electronic funds transfer number, 32-6-103, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Installment sales contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Montana Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Motor vehicle numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Personal solicitation salespersons, 30-14-503
Persons, by name, 26-1-602
Roadblocks for, 46-5-502
Sales
  door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503
  goods, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  installment, blank spaces for identification numbers in contract, 31-1-231
Stop and frisk to make, 46-5-401
Vehicle, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **MINORS**, **Legitimacy**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

IMMUNIZATIONS

See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**

IMPEACHMENT

Articles of
  answer or objection to, 5-5-419
  delivery to senate, 5-5-412
  requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
  service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404
Conviction
  judgment
    finalized, 5-5-423
    nature and effect, 5-5-431
    plea, effect, 5-5-420
    pronouncement, 5-5-422
    suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
  majority vote required, 5-5-421
Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
Court of, See also **COURTS**, generally
  chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
  clerk
    acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
    administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  enumerated as
    court of justice, 3-1-101
    court of record, 3-1-102
  jurisdiction, 5-5-403
  oath required, 5-5-416
  officers, 5-5-404
  rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
  senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403
  trial, how regulated, 5-5-403
Criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401
Defendant
  answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419
  counsel for, 5-5-418
  failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
  notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
  plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
  service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
House of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402
Officers subject to, 5-5-401
Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
Plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
Resolution, origination and adoption, 5-5-411
Senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403
Suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
Trial, 5-5-403
  chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

Trial (Continued)
    regulated how, 5-5-403
    suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
Who may be impeached, 5-5-401

IMPERSONATING A PUBLIC SERVANT

Unlawful, 45-7-209

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**

IMPOSSIBILITY

See **CONTRACTS**

IMPRISONMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

IMPROVEMENTS

See **TAXATION**

INCARCERATION

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

INCEST

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4, part 1

See **CRIMES**

INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION**

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **ALCOHOL ABUSE**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL INCAPACITY**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

INCORPORATION

See specific type of corporation or association

INCUMBRANCES

See **ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**; specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Unlawful, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Actions
    costs, 28-11-315
    defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
    joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    judgment, 28-11-317
Agents
    extension to, 28-11-304
    property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
Applicability of laws, surety law, 28-11-312
Attachment, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
Bonds
    agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
    building and loan associations, for transfer of shares, 32-2-212
    county sheriff, 2-9-711
    motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
    natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
    securities
        adverse claim, 30-8-403
        lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
    state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
    warrants, state — duplicate, issuance requirement, 17-8-306
Claim and delivery, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
Contract, as, 28-11-301
Corporate officers or directors and their agents, 35-1-108
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
    religious corporations, 35-3-205
County sheriff, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
Defense, See **Actions**
Defined, 28-11-301
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
Injunction, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Interpretation, 28-11-313
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability
    joint and separate, 28-11-311
    recovery, 28-11-314
Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
    sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
Natural resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Partnerships
  dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
  fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
  partners, required for, 35-10-401
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, indemnification, 2-9-305
Railroads
  employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
  livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
  bonds required when, 17-2-202
  buildings, moneys received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
  fund for moneys regarding, 17-2-102
  natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
  warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Unlawful acts, for, See **Wrongful acts, for**
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Wrongful acts, for
  future, void, 28-11-302
  past, 28-11-303

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF

  See **INDIANS, State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**

INDIANS

Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Bureau of Indian Affairs' officers, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
  agreements for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
  jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
Coordinator of Indian Affairs, See **State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**
Culture, protection, 2-1-305
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Federal funds, administration, 17-3-107
Fishing, agreements for, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — agreements with, 87-1-228
Flathead Indian reservation
  criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
  hunting and fishing on, 87-1-228
Historical artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
Hunting, agreement for, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state
  assumption, date of, 2-1-303

INDIANS (Continued)

Jurisdiction of state (Continued)
  criminal, 2-1-301
  request for, 2-1-302
  service of process, 2-1-307
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Landless Indians, 2-15-1112
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mining operations
  history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
  trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Off-reservation Indians, 2-15-1112
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Rights generally, 2-1-304
Sale of Indian articles, See **SALES, Indian articles**
Schools, compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
School trustees, agreements with, 20-3-333
Service of process, 2-1-307
State Coordinator of Indian Affairs
  appointment, 2-15-1111
  assistance, 2-15-1113
  creation of office, 2-15-1111
  duties, 2-15-1113
  legislative policy, 2-15-1112
Teachers, instruction requirements, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
University system enrollment fees, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
Water rights, See **WATER**

INDICTMENT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

INDUSTRIAL PARK DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer, brewers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
Associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Bulk transfers, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
"Business district" defined, 61-1-408, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Community Affairs, Department of — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
Cooperative associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    acquisition, 90-5-102
    advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
    aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
    community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
    costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    definitions, 90-5-101
    eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
    governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
    hearings on projects, 90-5-104
    lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
    local government
        bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
        hearings, 90-5-104
        powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
    operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
    refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    reserves, 90-5-106
    revenue bonds
        aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
        authorized, 90-5-102
        costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
        default, 90-5-105
        interest rates, 17-5-102
        liability, 90-5-105
        limited obligations, 90-5-103
        loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
        negotiability, 90-5-103
        proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
        receiver, 90-5-105
        refunding bonds, 90-5-107
        sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
        security, 90-5-105
        terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
    taxation, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION**, **Incentives**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Employees, minors — labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Equipment, See **MACHINERY**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Floodways, industrial uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Institutional, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Machinery, See **MACHINERY**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining, site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
Minors, employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear energy, use, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY**; **WATER QUALITY**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
"Urban district" defined, 61-1-410, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Wastes
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
  public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
Water supplies
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**

INFANTS

  See **BIRTH**; **MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFERENCES

  See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

INFORMANTS

Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFRINGEMENT

Rights, upon — obligation of care, 28-1-201
Sales, contract for sale, 30-2-312, 30-2-607

INHERITANCE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also generally **REMEDIES**; **WRITS**

Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — to restrain violations, 80-5-207
Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
Appeals relating to
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
  pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
Availability, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Business Regulation, Department of
  banks and trust companies
    enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  proprietary postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Child support proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
Cigarettes
  cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
  nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
  tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
Cities and towns
  legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
  undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Concession leases, enforcement of provisions, 49-4-406
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Consumer Counsel, application by, 27-19-203
Consumer loan businesses
  business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-408
Corporations
  liquidation, in, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  restraint of violations, 81-21-104
Defined, 27-19-101
Discrimination
  enforcement of order by commission for human rights, 49-2-508, 49-3-303
  relief for complainants, 49-3-303
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Electrical energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Fraud, to prevent, 27-19-201
Fraudulent conveyances, to prevent, 31-2-322
Gasoline and petroleum products
  tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  violations, 82-15-112
Grain merchandisers, to halt merchandising when, 80-4-208
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Human Rights, Commission for — enforcement of orders by, 49-2-508, 49-3-303
Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Issuance, See **Procedure generally**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
  action determines, 27-19-101
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103
Laws
  applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Livestock disease control, for, 81-2-111
Livestock markets, dealers, and brokers — restraint of activities when, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Local governments, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Milk price control violations, remedy for, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
  metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
  opencut mining reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mine operation
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
    violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
  alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
  cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
  public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
  attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien upon — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-103, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Procedure generally
  appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  enforcement, 27-19-101
  extent, 27-19-105

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure generally (Continued)
  final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  form of order, 27-19-105
  "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
  interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  notice, 27-19-105
  order, 27-19-101
  preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
  supreme court proceedings, See **Supreme court proceedings**
  temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**
Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally**; **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303
  answer, 27-19-303
  applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  application for, 27-19-301
    dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
  availability generally, 27-19-201
  bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
  costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  dissolution
    affidavits, 27-19-401
    application, 27-19-401
    costs, 27-19-406
    decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401
    sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
    time for decision, 27-15-103
    undertaking upon, 27-19-405
  election among various remedies, 27-15-101
  evidence, 27-19-303
  extent, 27-19-105
  findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds, 27-19-201
  hearing to show cause
    advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
    conduct, 27-19-303
    notice, 27-19-301
    place, 27-19-301
    required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
    time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
  modification
    affidavits, 27-19-401
    application, 27-19-401
    decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401
    time for decision, 27-15-103
  notice of
    application, 27-19-301
    dissolution, application for, 27-19-401

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)
  notice of (Continued)
    modification, application for, 27-19-401
    sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
  order granting injunction, 27-19-105
  order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
    dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203
  restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
  temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
  undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
Public Service Commission orders
  enforcement, 69-12-209
  to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203
Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
Recall, petition certification or printing and election, 2-16-615
Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316
  dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317
  extension of expiration, 27-19-317
  extent, 27-19-105
  filing, 27-19-316
  form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316
  hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
  modification, 27-19-319
  notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
  public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  undertaking, 27-19-306
  when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
  adverse transfer, 30-10-406
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Slaughterhouse violations, restraint, 81-9-205
Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of limitation, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Stay of proceedings
  included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
  statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-108
Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Tax
  electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-105, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-724
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts, prevention of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
  business regulation, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  subpoenas or demands by department of business regulation, disobedience to, 30-14-134
  violation of injunction, 30-14-142
Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Vending stand leases, enforcement of provisions, 49-4-406
Water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water supply, public — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**, generally; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INSANE PERSONS

See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

INSECTICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Agriculture, Department of
administrative rules, 80-7-507
control programs, financing, 80-7-504
duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506
Alternative control programs, See **Control programs**
Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
Control programs, See also **County control**
alternative, 80-7-503
counties, assistance for, 80-7-502
definitions, 80-7-501
financing, 80-7-504
landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
rangeland, 80-7-506
Control techniques, publication, 80-7-503
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23, See also **Control programs**
Crop dusting, See **Control programs**, generally; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
Definitions, 80-7-501
"insect" defined, 80-8-102
Detection, 80-7-502
Dusting to control, See **Control programs**, generally; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Infestation
defined, 80-7-501
determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
Management services, 80-7-502
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Spraying to control, See **Control programs**, generally; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Surveillance, 80-7-502

INSOLVENCY

Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Commercial paper, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conveyances when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**

INSOLVENCY (Continued)

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 35-1-102
Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Negotiable instruments
  effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  warranty, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504
Obligations, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504
Partnerships, 31-2-302, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
Sales, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Securities dealer, 30-10-201
Security interests, effect, 30-9-306
Seller of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Transfers when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**

INSTALLMENT SALES

  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

  See also specific institution

Accounting system, See **Fiscal affairs**
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111
Aftercare programs, See specific program or institution
Aged, Montana Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution, 53-1-103
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, notice of release to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
Attendants and employees
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Buildings, construction, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Construction; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Charges for care, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
Children, See **Juveniles**
Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Community mental health centers, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Mental health centers**
Construction of buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Construction; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Correctional, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS**
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Definitions, 53-1-101
Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Doctors, compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Donations to, See **Endowments**, generally
Drugs, unlawful distribution, 53-1-103
Eastmont Training Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Employees' children, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
Endowments, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
  acceptance, 17-3-1001
  appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  who may make, 17-3-1002
Enumeration, 53-1-202
Fiscal affairs, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  endowments, See **Endowments**
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  records, availability, 17-2-109
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
  trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Former, sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Galen State Hospital, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 1, part 1
Gifts to, See **Endowments**, generally
Grants to, See **Endowments**, generally
Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
Industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See also specific institution
Inmates, See **Patients, inmates, or residents**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Juveniles
  adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
  commitment, See **YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth**
  correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
  rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  state youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Montana Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Montana Veterans' Home, See **VETERANS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Patients, inmates, or residents
  charges for care, See **Charges for care**
  discharge, See **Release from**
  fishing permits for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  payment for care, See **Payment for care**
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  release, See **Release from**
  work done by, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Payment for care
  correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  generally, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  youth custodial agencies, applicability in, 41-5-803, 41-5-911
Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Physicians, compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Preference to Montana products, 18-1-112
Printing contracts, See **PRINTING**, generally
Prison, state, See **PRISON, STATE**
Prisoners, See **Patients, inmates, or residents; PRISONERS**
Prisoners, work done by — applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Products used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Property, state — sale of, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Public assistance recipients, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Purchases of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Release from
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
  without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs with university system, 20-25-108
Residents, See **Patients, inmates, or residents**
Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Sheltered workshops, procurements from, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**, generally

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

State prison, See **PRISON, STATE**
Superintendents, creation of advisory councils, 2-15-122
Support, See **Endowments**, generally
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Teachers
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108
Veterans as residents
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  Montana veterans' home, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Welfare recipients, See **Public assistance recipients**
Work programs, See **Industries**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Boards
  eugenics, See **STERILIZATION**
  pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
Budget requests, deadline for submission, 17-7-112, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Corrections, Division of, See **CORRECTIONS**
Corrections, interstate
  contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
  hearings, 46-19-305
Creation, 2-15-2301
Criminal justice information repository, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
Delinquent youth, rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2301
  criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  department head, as, 2-15-2301
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  eugenics, board of — member, 2-15-2304
  youth guidance homes, regulations respecting, 41-5-902
Eugenics, Board of, See **STERILIZATION**
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Furlough programs, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 1, part 2
Glendive nursing home, use, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Liquor license tax revenues, allocation, 16-1-404
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Minors, delinquent — powers and duties respecting, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Montana Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parolees, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Prisoner furlough programs, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prison, state — authority, See **PRISON, STATE**
Probationers, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Shelter care for youth, funding, 41-5-801
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
State prison, authority, See **PRISON, STATE**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Youth correctional facilities, supervision, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth guidance homes, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

INSTRUMENTS

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603
Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  intention of parties, 1-4-103
  notices, terms, 1-4-108
  preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  terms, 1-4-107
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203
Execution
  attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  defined, 1-1-203
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  notaries public, by, 1-5-416
  place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  proof, See **Proof of execution**
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Interpretation
    language, 1-4-106
    reasonableness, 1-3-233
    voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Judgment
    effect, 1-5-110
    proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
    proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
    certificate, contents, 1-5-305
    powers, 1-5-304
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Presumptions
    truth of contents, 26-1-601
    value, 27-1-304
Printed versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
    acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
    certificate, contents, 1-5-305
    defective, correction, 1-5-108
    handwriting, by, 1-5-302
        facts required, 1-5-303
    officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
    subscribing witness
        defined, 1-1-203
        proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302
Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
    effect, 1-5-110
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals, See also **SEALS**
    contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
    negotiability, effect, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203, See also specific subject
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Unsealed
    change by, 1-4-206
    debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
    effect, 1-4-205
    sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Usage, admissible as evidence when, 1-4-109
Value, presumption, 27-1-304
"Writing" defined, 1-1-203
Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Air carriers, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
Applications for, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4
  consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Assignment of interests, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4
Automobile, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benefits, Title 33, chapter 15, part 5
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Binders for temporary insurance, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4
Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Casualty, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101
Claims, Title 33, chapter 15, part 5
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
Coal mining permit, insurance requirements, 82-4-222
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Corporate power to establish plans, 35-1-108
Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-15-102; Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Defrauding insurer, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delivery of policy, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4, See also **Policies**, generally
Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disability
  credit, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  generally, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Annuity contracts**
Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Evidence, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Factor's authority, 30-11-606
Farm mutual companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 32-2-406
Fidelity bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Finance companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Forms, approval, Title 33, chapter 1, part 5
Franchise disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 1
Group disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Group, for public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
Hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Horseracing, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Hospitalization, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Insurable interests, Title 33, chapter 15, part 2
Insurers, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally
Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability; INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS; INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability insurance**
  admissibility in evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Lotteries, insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**
Marine or marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Medical service, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
Minors, purchase by, 33-15-103
Montana Insurance Code, citation, 33-1-101
Mortgagor, on loan guaranteed by
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
  national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability insurance**
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-502
Policies
  claims from insolvent companies, See generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
  delivery, See **Delivery of policy**
  generally, Title 33, chapter 15, part 3
Premium tax, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Prohibited practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**
Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**
Property, See **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
Public employees, group insurance for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans, Title 33, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
  advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  insurers acting in concert, Title 33, chapter 16, part 3
  rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Rating or advisory organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, parts 1 and 4
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Reciprocal companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**
Renewal by certificate, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4
Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Sale of goods, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
Scope of provisions, 33-15-101
Secured transactions
  claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
  collateral, 30-9-207
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Nonforfeiture benefits**
State, for, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety companies**
Surplus line, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**
Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Title, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Unauthorized insurers**
Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Wet marine and transportation, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**
Workers' compensation, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS

Adjusters
  defined, 33-17-102
  licensing, Title 33, chapter 17, part 3
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
Administrators, Title 33, chapter 17, part 6
Agents
  appointment, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2
  conduct of business, Title 33, chapter 17, part 11
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
  definitions, 33-17-102
    exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
  licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
  nonresident, See **Nonresident agent licensees**
  place of business, 33-17-1101
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Appeals**
Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, **Agents**
Benevolent association agents, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Consultants, licensing, See **Licensing — consultants**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-17-102
Examination of agents, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Examinations and investigations by**
Examination requirements, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Firms and corporations as agents, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Fraternal benefit society agents, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Health service corporation enrollment representatives, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, **Enrollment representatives**
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 17
License fees, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
License suspension, revocation, or refusal, Title 33, chapter 17, part 10
Licensing — adjusters, See **Adjusters**
Licensing — agents and solicitors, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
Licensing — consultants, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **Licensing — consultants**
Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, **Agents**
Nonresident agent licensees, Title 33, chapter 17, part 4
Prohibited practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Solicitors
  appointment, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
  defined, 33-17-102
    exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
  licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Surplus line agents, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**
Temporary agent licenses, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Vending machines, licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**

INSURANCE — CASUALTY

See also **INSURANCE**

Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Fires, information to state agencies, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Losses**
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 23, part 1
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Homes, on, Title 33, chapter 23, part 4
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Immunity defense, Title 33, chapter 23, part 1
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 23
Mobile homes, See **Homes**
Motor vehicle liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, **Liability insurance**
Motor vehicles, damaged — claims to settle for total loss, disposition of vehicle, 75-10-520
Professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
    See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL
    See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

Articles of incorporation, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Assets, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
Board of directors, Title 33, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4
Borrowed surplus, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
Bylaws, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
Capital, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Consolidations, See **Mergers and consolidations**
Contingent liability, Title 33, chapter 3, parts 2 and 4
Conversions
    mutual insurer to stock insurer, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
    stock insurer to mutual insurer, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-3-102
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Dividends, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Equity securities, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Expenditures, vouchers for, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Finance, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Formation, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Home office, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Impairment of capital or assets, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Incorporation
    articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
    certificate of, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
    general provisions, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 3
Insurance transactions, additional, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
Liquidation, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Management, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
Members, See **Stockholders or members**
Membership in mutuals, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
Mergers and consolidations, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Mutualization of stock insurer, See **Conversions**
Nonassessable policies, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Officers, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
Policies
    nonassessable, See **Nonassessable policies**
    participating, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Qualifications, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Records, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Reinsurance, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
Reserves, insufficient, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Securities, See **Equity securities**
Solicitation in other states, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
Stock, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
Stockholders or members
    assessment, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
    contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    liquidation, share of assets, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Stockholders or members (Continued)
  meetings, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
  proxies, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
Surplus, See **Borrowed surplus**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL

See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

Agents, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Annual meetings, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Annual statements, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Applicability of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Applications for insurance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Arbitration committee, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Articles of incorporation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Assessment plans, See **Cash premium or assessment plans**
Board of directors, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Bylaws, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Cash premium or assessment plans, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 4, parts 2 and 5
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
Declaration of intention to incorporate, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 33-4-102
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Dividends, See **Profits or dividends**
Educational purposes, expenditures for, See **Funds**
Employees, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Examinations and investigations, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Fees, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Finance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Formation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Funds, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Incorporation
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  generally, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Incorporators, eligibility, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 4
Insuring powers generally, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Investigations, See **Examinations and investigations**
Investments, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Limit of risk, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Losses, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Members, Title 33, chapter 4, parts 3 and 5
  liability, limitation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
  losses, See **Losses**
Officers, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Policy forms, filing, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Profits or dividends, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Qualifications, See **Incorporation**
Rates, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Records, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Reinsurance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Reserves, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Risk, See **Limit of risk**
Safety fund, See **Funds**
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Surplus funds, See **Funds**
Taxes, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding companies**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
Ancillary receivership, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Annual statements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Appeals**
Assets, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  invested, See **Investments**, generally
Authorization, See **Certificate of authority**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benefits, See **INSURANCE**
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Capital or surplus funds, requirements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Claims, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**; See also **INSURANCE**
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Conservation, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Contract valuations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5, See also **Valuations**
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Defrauding by damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delinquent, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**
Deposit requirements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Deposits, Title 33, chapter 2, part 6
Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS, Membership**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Eligibility, general, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**
Farm mutual, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Federal housing administrator, loans insured by, 32-1-434
Fees, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
Filing fees, See **Fees**
Foreign, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Hearings**
Holding companies, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
Incorporation, corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
Insolvency, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 2
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Investments, Title 33, chapter 2, part 8
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  loans, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See generally **DISCRIMINATION**
  subsidiaries, in, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY (Continued)

Liabilities, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
    reserve, See **Reserves**
License fees, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
Limit of risk, Title 33, chapter 2, part 12
Liquidation, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Loans, See **Investments**
Management qualifications and affiliations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Merger, See **Holding companies**
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Names, conflict, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Policy valuations, See **Contract valuations**
Powers, insuring — combinations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
Premium tax, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7, See also **TAXATION, Insurance**
    fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
    police officers' retirement contributions, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    volunteer firefighters' compensation fund contributions, 19-12-301
Product liability insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
Prohibited practices, Title 33, chapter 18
Rates, See **INSURANCE**
Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Receivership, See **Holding companies; Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Reciprocal, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**
Rehabilitation and liquidation, See **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Reinsurance, Title 33, chapter 2, part 12
Report on premiums and other considerations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
Reserves, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
    contract valuations, See **Contract valuations**
Risk, limit, See **Limit of risk**
Securities, See **Deposits**; **Investments**, generally; **Valuations**
Sequestration, See **Holding companies**; **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**
Service of process, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
    exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
State of entry, Montana as, See **Alien insurers**
Stock transfers, See **Holding companies**
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
    claim coverage, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
Surety, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus funds, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**
Taxation, See **Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance**
Unauthorized insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
    service of process, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
    surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Valuations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
    contracts, See **Contract valuations**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL

    See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

Annual statement, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Assessments, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Attorney-in-fact, Title 33, chapter 5, parts 1 and 3
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 5, parts 2 and 5
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Contributions to, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Conversion, See **Merger or conversion**
Definitions, 33-5-102
Existing insurers, 33-5-101
Financial condition, determination, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Formation, See **Organization**
Impairment, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 5
Insuring powers, 33-5-501
Liquidation, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Management, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3
Merger or conversion, Title 33, chapter 5, part 2
Name, 33-5-103
Nonassessable policies, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Organization, Title 33, chapter 5, part 2
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Savings, distribution, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Subscribers
    agreement, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    assets, share in, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
    eligible, 33-5-503
    liability, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
Subscribers advisory committee, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3
Suits, 33-5-103
Surplus funds, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety companies**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Actuaries, appointment, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Appeals, Title 33, chapter 1, part 7; Title 33, chapter 16, part 1
Appropriations, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
    funding by, 2-15-1902
Commissioner of
    adjusters, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    agents, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    appeals from, See **Appeals**
    assigned risk plans, approval, 61-6-144
    automobile clubs, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
    benevolent associations, duties, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
    casualty insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
    companies generally, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**
    consultants, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    credit life and disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
    definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
    departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902; Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
    deputies, See **Deputy insurance commissioners**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)
  designation, 2-15-1903
  disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  examinations by, See **Examinations and investigations by**
  farm mutual insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
  fees and licenses paid to, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Fees**
  fraternal benefit societies, duties, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
  general provisions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates
    certification of sureties, 46-9-413
    undertaking of surety, filing with, 46-9-412
    withdrawal as surety, 46-9-413
  guaranty associations, duties, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
  health insurance for older persons, extended — duties, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  health service corporations, duties, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  hearings held by, See **Hearings**
  insurance generally, duties, See **INSURANCE**
  insurers generally, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**
  joint underwriting associations, duties, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
  life insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
  motor club service companies, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
  motor vehicle liability insurance, forms for indemnity bonds, 61-6-301
  powers and duties, general, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
  premium tax collections by, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance**
  professional liability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
  reciprocal insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**
  reports to
    development credit corporations, 32-4-306
    fire departments, 19-11-511
  seal, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
  service of process, attorney for, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Service of process; Unauthorized insurers**
  solicitors, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  state buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
  termination of office, 2-8-103
  title insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
  workers' compensation rating organizations, filings, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10
Control, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Deputy insurance commissioners, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Employees, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Examinations and investigations by, Title 33, chapter 1, parts 3 and 4; Title 33, chapter 16, part 1
Examiners, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Field investigators, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Funding, See **Appropriations**
Hearings, Title 33, chapter 1, part 7
Investigations by, See **Examinations and investigations by**
Location, 2-15-1902
Personnel, See **Employees**
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Supervision, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
Termination, 2-8-103

INSURANCE — DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE**

Alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, Title 33, chapter 22, part 7
Blanket disability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 6
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **Alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for**
Extended health insurance for older persons, Title 33, chapter 22, part 8
Franchise, 33-22-401
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 22, part 1
Group insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 5
Health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Individual coverages, specific, Title 33, chapter 22, part 3
Individual policy coverages, Title 33, chapter 22, part 2
Insurance, Commissioner of, — duties, Title 33, chapter 22
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Policy requirements, See **Individual policy coverages**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Applicability, 33-10-101
Assessments, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
Board of directors, 33-10-104
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  effect on insured and receiver, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  recovery, 33-10-115
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Construction, 33-10-101
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-10-102
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Examination, 33-10-112
Immunity, 33-10-110
Insolvencies, insurer
  notice, 33-10-109
  prevention, 33-10-108
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101
Plan of operation, 33-10-106
Powers and duties
  delegation to other organization, 33-10-106
  generally, 33-10-105
Purpose, 33-10-101
Scope, 33-10-101
Stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
Tax exemption, 33-10-107

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH

Accounts, 33-10-203
Annual report, 33-10-209
Applicability, 33-10-201
Assessments, 33-10-227, 33-10-228
Beneficiaries, assignment by and subrogation, 33-10-223

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Board of directors, 33-10-204
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Construction, 33-10-201
Creation, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-10-202
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Examination, 33-10-209
Immunity, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers
    assets, use of, 33-10-225
    dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
    examination, 33-10-218
    liquidation
        during, association's powers, 33-10-220
        prior to, association's powers, 33-10-219
    liquidator, nomination, 33-10-221
    ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
    prevention of impairments, 33-10-217
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
Liability, extent, 33-10-224
Meetings and negotiations, 33-10-206
Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201
Negotiations, See **Meetings and negotiations**
Plan of operation, 33-10-216
Powers
    delegation of, 33-10-216
    generally, 33-10-205
Purpose, 33-10-201
Records, 33-10-206
Scope, 33-10-201
Stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Supervision, 33-10-203
Tax
    certificates of contribution, writeoffs, 33-10-230
    exemptions, 33-10-208
Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210

INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11

    See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Holding companies**

INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statements, 33-8-113
Appeals, 33-8-111
Claims made policies, See **Policies**
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Communications, privileged, 33-8-112
Creation, 33-8-103
Definitions, 33-8-102
Directors, 33-8-110
Financial participation, 33-8-109
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 8, part 1
Judicial review, 33-8-111
Occurrence-based policies, See **Policies**
Plan of operation, 33-8-105
Policies
    application for, 33-8-106

INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  authority to issue, 33-8-104
  claims made, 33-8-108
  occurrence-based, 33-8-108
Purpose of provisions, 33-8-101
Rates, 33-8-107
Review, See **Judicial review**
Unavailability of insurance, determination, 33-8-103

INSURANCE — LIFE

See also **INSURANCE**

Annuity contracts, Title 33, chapter 20, part 3, See also **Individual deferred annuities**; **Reversionary annuity contracts**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, exempt, 31-2-227
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Credit life and disability
  consumer loan businesses, required by, 32-5-306
  finance companies, required by, 32-5-306
  general provisions, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1
  installment sales, 31-1-233
  loan companies, required by, 32-5-306
  policy requirements, Title 33, chapter 21, part 2
  retail installment sales, 31-1-233
Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Employee life insurance, See **Group life**
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**, generally
Execution, exemption, 25-13-616
Group life
  contract provisions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 12
  general requirements, Title 33, chapter 20, part 10
  groups and requirements, Title 33, chapter 20, part 11
  liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
Individual deferred annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
Industrial life insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 1
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 20
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**
Nonforfeiture benefits, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
Policy provisions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 1
Reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401, See also **Annuity contracts**; **Individual deferred annuities**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Individual deferred annuities**

INSURANCE — MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Agents, exceptions to requirements, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Guaranty association — casualty and property, applicability, 33-10-101
Premium reserves, unearned, 33-2-513, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Reserves**
Rating organizations, applicability, 33-16-103
Surplus line insurance, applicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE — PROPERTY

See also **INSURANCE**

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 24
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Insurable interests, restrictions, 33-15-205

INSURANCE — SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Agents, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Certificate of insurance, 33-2-308
Conditions precedent to sale of, 33-2-302
Contracts, endorsement, 33-2-303
Exemptions, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Rules, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Service of process, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See this category, generally
Tax on, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Validity, 33-2-304

INSURANCE — TITLE

See also **INSURANCE**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Debt adjustment by company, 31-3-203
Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
General provisions, Title 33, chapter 25
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 25
Trust indenture, company as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**

INSURRECTION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTENT

See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**; **LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

See also **LOANS**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Contracts, judgment on, 25-9-205
Corporate shares, judgment on fair value, 35-1-811
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Loans**; **Shares and accounts**, dividends
Damages, on, See **DAMAGES**
Energy conservation loans, 15-32-107
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Judgments, 25-9-205, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Legal rate, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See **LOANS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Loans generally, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See **LOANS**
Maximum legal rate, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See **LOANS**
Oil and gas privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Redemption upon execution, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Taxes
    delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
        cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
        coal
            retailer's license tax, 15-58-106
            severance tax, 15-35-105
        corporation taxes, 15-31-502
        county tax deed lands, assignment of rights, 15-17-303
        county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
        deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
        express companies' license tax, 15-54-111
        gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
        income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
        metal mines
            gross proceeds, 15-23-804
            license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
        oil and gas
            privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
            severance tax, 15-36-107
        railroads
            freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
            sleeping car company's license tax, 15-56-111
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
        special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
        telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
    protest money, refund, 15-1-402
    redemption, upon, 15-17-206, 15-18-102

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  refunds
    corporation taxes, 15-31-531
    income tax, 15-30-149
    protest payments, 15-1-402
    tax sale purchases, 15-17-312
  tax sale purchase, refund, 15-17-312
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Wage brokers, 31-1-305

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Interlocal cooperation agreements**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION COMMISSION

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

INTERMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INTERPLEADER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

INTERPRETERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

See **TEACHERS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Civil defense and disaster, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)

Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Appropriation of water**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Laws, uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Motor vehicle registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERVENTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION

See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

INTOXICATION

See also **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**

Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Boats and motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523
Consent ineffective
  criminal act, 45-2-211
  marriage, 40-1-402
Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203

INTOXICATION (Continued)

Driving while intoxicated
  boats, 23-2-523
  motor vehicles, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  snowmobiles, 23-2-632
Generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1
Highway patrolmen, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Marriage licenses
  consent ineffective, 40-1-402
  invalidity, 40-1-402
  issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203
Motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523
Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Railroad personnel engaged in train operation, penalty, 69-14-1004
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632

INURNMENT

See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

INVESTIGATION

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Peace officers, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Tax, See **TAXATION**

INVESTIGATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities Commissioner, Office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS
  See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-4-215
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development credit corporations, 32-4-201
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-107
Professional service corporations, by, 35-4-215
Public funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Receiver, by, 27-20-303
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Agriculture, Department of — investments for
  earmarked revenue fund, 80-9-207
  funds generally, 80-4-119
  wheat research and marketing account, funds from, 80-11-210
Allocation, 2-15-1005
Attorney general, supervision for purchase of property in name of state, 2-15-501
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds
  employment security building, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
Coal severance tax fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Composition, 2-15-1005
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
  agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds, See **Public funds**
Duties, generally, 17-6-201
Employment security building bonds, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-11-302, 19-11-403, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Game wardens' retirement account, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
General fund warrants, investment procedures, 17-6-212
Hail Insurance, Board of — funds invested for, 80-2-222
Highway patrolmen's retirement account, investment, 19-6-405
Investment funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investment officer and assistant
  employment and duties, 2-15-1005
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202
Limitations on investments, when, 17-6-211
Livestock, departmental earmarked revenue accounts — investment, 81-1-104
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds invested when, 17-6-204
Local impact and education trust fund account, investment, 90-6-211
Mortgages
  custody and control, 17-6-221
  permissible investments, as, 17-6-211
Permissible investments, enumeration, 17-6-211
Personnel, 2-15-1005
Police officers' retirement funds, investment, 19-9-502
Pooled investment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Investment funds**
Preference to firms with Montana offices, 17-6-211
Prudent man rule, 17-6-201
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
Public funds, See also **State funds**
  deposits, supervision, 17-6-101
  interest, 17-6-104
  security for deposits
    investment of, 17-6-211
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  withdrawal, 17-6-101
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1005
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
Resource development account, investment of moneys in, 77-1-609
Resource indemnity trust account, investment, 15-38-202
Restrictions on investments, when, 17-6-211
Retirement funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Retirement system funds**
School district bonds
  notice of sale, 20-9-431
  proceedings, transcripts, 20-9-436
  purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
  redemption, notice, 20-9-441
School district moneys, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
Securities
  handling procedures, 17-6-221
  permissible investments, as — enumeration, 17-6-211
  sale, 17-6-201
Sheriffs' retirement account, investment, 19-7-405
Social security contribution account, investment, 19-1-602
State funds, See also **Public funds**
  investment, authority and extent, 17-6-201
  withdrawal, 17-6-201
Tax protest fund, investment, 15-1-402
Teachers' retirement fund, investment, 19-4-501
Treasury cash, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
Unified investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this category, generally
Warrants, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Unlawful, 45-5-303

IONIZING RADIATION

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

IRON

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

IRRIGATION

Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Conservation of water supplies, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Daly ditch water project abandonment, Title 85, chapter 1, part 4
Development of water supplies, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  city regulation, 7-31-4103
  fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
  muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Projects, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-212
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES**, **Overhead lines, relocation**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Acreage, See **Alteration**; **Assessments**
Actions, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Alteration, Title 85, chapter 7, part 18
Appeals, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Assessments, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 18 and 21
  delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Board of Commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Bonds, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Boundaries, See **Alteration**; **Assessments**
Commissioners, See also **WATER**, **Commissioners**
  elections, See **Elections**
  generally, Title 85, chapter 7, part 15
Contracts for public works, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Creation
  adjudicated streams, Title 85, chapter 7, part 2
  common water supply, Title 85, chapter 7, part 3
  generally, Title 85, chapter 7, part 1
Dissolution, Title 85, chapter 7, part 10
Elections, Title 85, chapter 7, part 17
Funding, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 20 and 21
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint operations, Title 85, chapter 7, part 16
Motor vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 7
Officers, liability for bond payment funds, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Operation, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
Organization, Title 85, chapter 7, part 15
State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Termination, See **Dissolution**
Vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**

ISLANDS

See **PROPERTY; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ISSUES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

Agriculture, Department of
  bonds, approval, 80-3-705
  exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
  licenses
    application forms, 80-3-704
    fees, disposition, 80-3-711
    issuance, 80-3-706
    required by, 80-3-703
    revocation, 80-3-708
    transferability, consent, 80-3-707
  permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709
Bond requirements, 80-3-705
Business Regulation, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205
Construction of provisions, 80-3-712
Definitions, 80-3-701
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemption
  affidavit for, 80-3-702
  permit of, 80-3-701
Licenses
  applications, 80-3-704
  bond requirements, 80-3-705
  display, 80-3-706
  expiration, 80-3-704
  fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
  issuance, 80-3-706
  nontransferability, 80-3-707
  required, 80-3-703
  revocation, 80-3-708
  vehicles, 80-3-704
Local provisions, 80-3-712
Penalty for violations, 80-3-713
Permit of exemption, See **Exemption**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Rules, administrative, 80-3-709
Vehicles
    licensing, 80-3-704
    offending, custody, 80-3-710
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS

Bond requirements, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Drugs, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302

J

JACKASSES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**

JACK RABBITS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

JAILS, CITY

See also generally **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Authorization for, 7-32-4201
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement on route, 46-30-226
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
Workhouses authorized, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY

See also generally **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Cities and towns, use by, 7-32-4203
Confinement of prisoners, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22
    expenses, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
Contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement
    awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
    on route, 46-30-226
Furlough program, residence when, 46-23-414
Guards, temporary, 7-32-2210
Highway patrol arrests
    delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
    expenses of persons committed, 7-32-2209
Jailers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
List of prisoners, preparation, 7-32-2212
Maintenance, 7-32-2204
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
Officers and attendants — jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Prisoners
  confinement, See **Confinement of prisoners**
  expenses, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  health and safety, 7-32-2222
  labor by, 7-32-2223
  segregation, 7-32-2221
  work furlough program, residence during, 46-23-414
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Purpose, 7-32-2203
Required, 7-32-2201
Work furlough program, residence during, 46-23-414
Work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

JAILS, TRIBAL

Prisoner furlough programs, residence in, 46-23-414

JENNIES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

JOBS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

JOINDER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT DEBTORS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

See **OBLIGATIONS**

JOINT TENANCY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

  See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Absence of judge, motions and orders when, 25-4-101
Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
  foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Arrest
  exemption, 46-6-102
  oral order, 46-6-103
Candidate for elective office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107
City court, See **CITY COURTS**
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  power to punish for, 3-1-403
  rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Court defined to include, 46-1-201
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Disciplinary action or proceedings, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Disqualification, See also specific court
  costs, 25-10-205
  grounds, 3-1-801
  indictment, 3-1-1109
  judicial standards commission, formal proceedings for, 3-1-1109
  motions and orders, issuance when, 25-4-101
  procedure, 3-1-801
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elective office, candidacy for — resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
  code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Gambling equipment and violators to be brought before, 23-5-121, 23-5-122
Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Impeachment, subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Judicial Nomination Commission
  appointment of members, 3-1-1001
  appointment of nominee to judicial office
    chief justice, by, 3-1-1012
    confirmation, 3-1-1013
    duration, 3-1-1014
    governor
      by, 3-1-1011
      failure to appoint, 3-1-1012
    senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
  compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
  composition, 3-1-1001

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  creation, 3-1-1001
  establishment, 3-1-1001
  function, 3-1-1001
  judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  meetings when, 3-1-1010
  nomination for judicial appointment
    application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
    concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008
    confirmation of appointment, 3-1-1013
    duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
    governor
      list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
      report to, 3-1-1010
    investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
    number of nominees required, 3-1-1010
    qualifications, 3-1-1009
    report on, 3-1-1010
    senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
  quorum, 3-1-1008
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
  secretary, 3-1-1006
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission
  appointment of members, 3-1-1101
  compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
  composition, 3-1-1101
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105
  conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
  creation, 3-1-1101
  disciplinary proceedings
    censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
      effect, 3-1-1111
    complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
    confidentiality, 3-1-1105
    conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
    criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
    disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
    hearings, 3-1-1106
    investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106
    masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
    recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106
    supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
  establishment, 3-1-1101
  membership, termination, 3-1-1103
  nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
  proceedings and papers confidential, 3-1-1105
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105
  termination of membership, 3-1-1103
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
Jurisdiction
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption, 26-1-602
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Law, practice of
  partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
  prohibited when, 3-1-601
  restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
  suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
"Magistrate" defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301
Masters, See **COURTS**
Military service
  appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
  reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221
Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302
Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Out-of-court powers, 3-1-401
Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601
Police judges, See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**
Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402
Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Qualifications
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Judges**
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Justices of the peace**
  municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Judges**
  supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Justices**
Referees, See **COURTS**
Removal from office
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309
Salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Justice**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**, immunity from liability
State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
Subpoena, power of, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
Substitution, procedure, 3-1-801, See also specific court
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**
Suspension
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
Vacancy in judicial office
  effect, 3-1-311

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Vacancy in judicial office (Continued)
  filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227
  forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  military service, created by, 10-2-227
Veterans, See **Military service**
Water judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Witnesses
  as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-402
Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**, generally
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-5-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
  generally, 19-5-201
Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-5-101
  nomination, 19-5-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
  claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
  disability retirement, 19-5-601
  discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
  forfeiture, 19-5-504
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
  optional, 19-5-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
    fixed, 19-5-702
    monthly, 19-5-702
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
  vesting, 19-5-407
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  back payments, 19-5-303
  discontinuance, 19-5-407
  disposition, 19-5-401
  payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
  prior service, 19-5-303
  rate, 19-5-402
  refundable when, 19-5-403
  state, by, 19-5-404
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  defined, 19-5-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-5-603
  generally, 19-5-604
Definitions, 19-5-101
Disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601
Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201
Establishment, 19-5-102
False statements, penalty, 19-5-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104
Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111
Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104
Funds
  district court fees, 25-1-201
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
  retirement
    expenses paid from, 19-5-202
    investment, 19-5-401
    payments into, 19-5-401
    use, limitations, 19-5-405
  supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Judicial standards, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111
Membership
  compulsory, 19-5-301
  conditions for, 19-5-201
  exemptions, 19-5-301
  military service, during, 19-5-304
  reentry, 19-5-406
  termination, 19-5-407
Military service, See **Service credits**
Operation, See **Administration**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
  beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
  benefits
    application for, filing, 19-5-503
    approval, 19-5-501
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
  contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
  death benefits, 19-5-603
  defined, 19-5-101
  duties, Title 19, chapter 5, generally
  fund transfers, 19-5-406
  membership, election for, 19-5-301
  service credits, certification, 19-5-302
Public Employees' Retirement System
  fees paid to, 19-5-404
  funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
  membership in, 19-5-301
Records, falsification, 19-5-104
Retired judges
  call for duty, 19-5-103
  defined, 19-5-101
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Retirement system agency account, See **Funds**, retirement
Rules, 19-5-201

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits
  back payments, effect, 19-5-303
  certification, 19-5-302
  computation, 19-5-302
  military service, 19-5-304
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
  prior service, 19-5-303
Service retirement
  benefits
    computation, 19-5-502
    failure to apply for, effect, 19-5-504
    involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
  eligibility, 19-5-501
  involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
    defined, 19-5-101
Termination, 19-5-407
Violations, 19-5-104

JUDGMENT ROLL, 46-18-602

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract
  fee, 25-1-201
  justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914
Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  costs, effect, 25-10-104
Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
  stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Amount
  entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Appeals, 3-2-204, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration, award has effect of judgment, 27-5-303
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  security for judgment, as, 27-18-201
Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104
Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Conclusive
  foreign judgments, 26-3-205
  presumption, 26-1-601
  when, 26-3-201
Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  availability generally, 27-9-101
  commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Confession of judgment (Continued)
  consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  contents, 27-9-102
  contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  costs, 27-9-103
  entry in judgment book, 27-9-103
  filing, 27-9-103
  form, 27-9-102
  jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  partnership authority, 35-10-301, 35-12-306
  verification, 27-9-102
  writing required, 27-9-102
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Contempt
  disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
Contract actions
  admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602
  justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
Corporations, effect against, 25-5-104
Costs, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, judgment
Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602
  justice's court, 25-31-907
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404
Death of party prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
Declaratory judgment, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  administrative rules, validity or application, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Declaratory judgments on validity and application**
  air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  appeal, 27-8-312
  availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    deeds, 27-8-202
    estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    fiduciaries, 27-8-204
    franchises, 27-8-202
    guardianships, 27-8-204
    instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    municipal ordinances, 27-8-202
    trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  constitutional questions, 27-8-301
  construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  costs, 27-8-311
  effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
  federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103
  form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  franchise questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Declaratory judgment (Continued)
  issue of fact, 27-8-302
  jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  municipal ordinance questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301
  parties, 27-8-301
  "person" defined, 27-8-104
  power of court, 27-8-201
  purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
  refusal, 27-8-206
  review, 27-8-312
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  scope of authority, 27-8-201
  short title, 27-8-101
  speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  supplemental relief, 27-8-313
  trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
  water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Default judgment
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(b), 55(c)
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Judgment**
  issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
  minute book, 3-5-311
  notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Defect
  clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105
Defined, 25-1-111, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Demand for judgment
  default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-903
Disobedience, See **Enforcement**
Docketing of judgment
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
  effect, 25-9-301
  fee, 25-1-201
  filing in another county, 25-9-302
  filing in federal court, 25-9-303
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305
  redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  required, 25-9-301
  satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Effect, 26-3-201
    foreign, 26-3-205
Enforcement
    contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    execution, See **EXECUTION**
    receivers to implement, 27-20-102
    stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
Entry of judgment
    appeal date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
    clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    confession of judgment, 27-9-103
    docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
    fee, 25-1-201
    interest, statement of, 25-9-204
    judgment book, 3-5-507
    justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904
    manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
    small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
    submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
Error, See **Defect**
Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**
Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102
Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**
    effect, 26-3-205
    injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
    statute of limitations for action upon, 27-2-201
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
Harmless error, See **Defect**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT**, **Conviction**
Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310
Interest on
    allowable, 25-9-205
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
    corporate shares, determination of fair value, 35-1-811
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
    joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
Issues of fact
    advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
Joint debtors
    compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
    contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
    discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
    liability, application to
        affidavit, 25-15-103

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Joint debtors (Continued)
  liability, application to (Continued)
    answer, 25-15-104
    complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
    denial, 25-15-104
    pleadings, 25-15-105
    summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
    trial, 25-15-106
    verdict, limit, 25-15-106
Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Judgment book, 3-5-507
Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**
Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**
Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Dispositions allowed**
Lien of judgment
  applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
    tax liens, See **Tax liens, applicability of laws**
  attorney's fees, for, 37-61-420
  criminal judgment, 46-18-601
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  docketing to effect, 25-9-301, 25-13-305
  exemption, 25-13-713
  extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  filing of docket to effect, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
  justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
  state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
Married person, against, 25-9-102
Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
Mistake, See **Defect**
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
  separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
  determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
Obedience, See **Enforcement**
Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Compromise**
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
Partnerships, effect against, 25-5-104
Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Pleadings, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202
Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Property
- perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- real
  - change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  - defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
- specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
Reference of action, 25-9-104
Relief from judgment
- default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
- grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
- justice's court, 25-31-915
- motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  - hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Satisfaction of judgment
- acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- docketing, 25-9-311
- joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**
- lien extinquished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
- voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706

Security for judgment by attachment, 27-18-201
Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Spouse, against, 25-9-102
Statute of limitations for actions upon, 27-2-201
Stay of execution, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **EXECUTION**
Stay of proceedings to enforce
- grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
- injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
- multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
- security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)

Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Summary judgment
- affidavits
  - bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  - contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
  - delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
  - motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  - opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  - unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
- claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
- contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Summary judgment (Continued)
  dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sureties
  designation, 25-9-202
  liability, 26-3-104
  relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404
Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION**, **Liens**; specific tax area
  cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
  coal retailers, license tax, 15-58-107
  corporate taxes, 15-31-525
  electrical energy producers, license tax, 15-51-112
  express companies, license tax, 15-54-113
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-211
  income tax, 15-30-311
  metal mines, license tax, 15-37-107
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-108
  railroads
    freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-109
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-113
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-108
  special fuels use tax, 15-70-334
  tax-exempt lands, privilege tax on, 15-24-1206
  telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-113
Territorial extent, 3-5-312
Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Youth court proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Dispositions allowed**

JUDICIAL DAYS

  See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

  See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

  See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **COURT ADMINISTRATOR; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**; See also **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

JUNKYARDS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Actions, 75-15-204
Appeals, 75-15-212
Definitions, 75-15-203
Highways, Department of
- agreements with united states, 75-15-204
- injunction, 75-15-205
- licenses
  - denial or revocation, party to decisions, 75-15-213
  - issuance when, 75-15-214
- relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
- screening
  - land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
  - materials for and location, 75-15-222

Injunction, 75-15-205
Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
Licenses
- denial or revocation, 75-15-212, 75-15-213
- issuance, 75-15-212, 75-15-214
- requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215

JUNKYARDS (Continued)

Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
Nuisances, as, 75-15-201
    injunction to abate, 75-15-205
Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
Screening
    land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    requirements, 75-15-215
    rules governing, 75-15-222
United States, agreements with, 75-15-204

JURIES AND JURORS

Absence of jury
    court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
    deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
    views of premises, for, 25-7-401
Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    criminal trial, 46-16-307
    grand jury, 46-11-301
Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
Arrest of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attendance of jurors
    failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
    record of, 3-5-510
    required, 25-7-206
Bribery of, 45-7-101
Capsules for use in selection of trial jury
    box for, 3-15-507
    defaced, 3-15-508
    drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    grand jury, for, 3-15-602
    inspection, 3-15-508
    marked, 3-15-508
    preparation, 3-15-508
    replacement, 3-15-508
    return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
    segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208
Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
Challenges for cause
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
        justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
    enumerated, 25-7-221
    grounds, 25-7-223
    justices' courts, 25-31-812
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
    trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Challenges generally
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
    alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    grand jury, to, 46-11-302
    justices' courts, 25-31-812
    kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
    panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
Challenges, peremptory
    alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
        justices' and city courts, 46-17-202

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Challenges, peremptory (Continued)
  enumerated, 25-7-221
  justices' courts, 25-31-812
  procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **Instructions to jury**
City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT** or **Clerk** under specific court main category
Communication with
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 25-7-210, 45-7-309
Coroner's jury, See **Inquest, juries of**
Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES**, **New, generally**
Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Trial by jury**
  absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
  admonition to, 46-16-501
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307
  challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
  challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
  challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  charge of jury, 46-16-401
  city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
  discharge of alternates, 46-16-307
  discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604
  examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
  exemptions from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  formation, 46-16-301
    objection, 46-16-302
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
  instructions to jury, See **Instructions to jury**
  justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305
  poll of jury, 46-16-604
  qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301
  right to trial by jury, 46-16-102
  sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
  separation of jury, 46-16-501
  verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  views of premises or property, 46-16-502
  waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102
Death
  alternate juror when, 25-7-210
  family of juror, excuse, 3-15-313
Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Deliberations
  alternate juror, call during, 25-7-210, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
  confinement, 25-7-210, 25-7-403
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  permissible, 25-7-403
  presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
  time for, 25-7-403
  where conducted, 25-7-403
Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**
Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
Discharge from service as juror
  alternate jurors, 25-7-210, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  capsules, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  exemption, 3-15-312
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
  incompetence, 3-15-312
  nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  retrial, 25-7-305
  verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally
Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
  additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  alternate jurors, 25-7-210, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  capsules, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
  defect, 25-7-222
  examination, See **Examination**
  frequency, 25-7-201
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  judge to draw, 25-7-202
  limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
  mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  preparation for, 25-7-204
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  when, 25-7-201
Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**, **Jury**
Examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)
  alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
    false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
Exclusion from court proceedings
  confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401
  juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-503
  witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Excuse of juror, See also **Exemption from jury duty**
  capsule, return to box, 25-7-209
  death in family, 3-15-313
  demanding trial service, 3-15-501
  fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-202
  grounds generally, 3-15-313
  hearing, 3-15-507
  illness, 3-15-313
  "one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501
  public employees, 2-18-619
Exemption from jury duty
  affidavit to claim, 3-15-314, 3-15-505
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  enumerated, 3-15-311
Expenses, See **Fees**
Fees
  attendance in
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
    grand jury, 3-15-201
    trial jury, 3-15-201
  justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004
  public employees, 2-18-619
  time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510, 3-15-202
  travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204
Foreman's duties, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
Grand jury
  alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
  capsules, use, 3-15-602
  challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302
  challenges to panel, 46-11-302
  charge, 46-11-311
  composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
  discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318
  district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301
  drawing
    manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
    multijudge district, 3-15-604
    when, 46-11-301
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  excuse of juror, 46-11-302
  fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**
  foreman
    indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
    powers and duties generally, 46-11-303
    reporter sworn by, 46-11-316
    verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
  impaneling, 3-15-603
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  summoning
    manner of, 3-15-601
    multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
    number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
    when, 46-11-301
  trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Illness of juror
  alternate, 25-7-210
  discharge, 25-7-304
  excuse, 3-15-313
Impaneling, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  capsules, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, See **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-16-301, 46-16-302
  drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**
  examination, See **Examination**
  excuse, See **Excuse of juror**
  grand jury, 3-15-603
  inquest, juries of, 3-15-802
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705
  small claims court, 25-34-301
Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
Inferences made by, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inferences**
Inferior courts, juries in, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Influence on jury, improper
  bribery, 45-7-101
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Inquest, juries of, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  impaneling, 3-15-802
  number, 46-4-202
  summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
  swearing, 46-4-202
  trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Instructions to jury
  alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  criminal proceedings
    alternate jurors, to, 46-16-307
    court to instruct, 46-16-401
    judgment roll, to comprise, 46-18-602
    settlement, 46-16-401
    special instructions, 46-16-401
  evidence, specific instructions, See **EVIDENCE, Jury**
  general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
  proposals, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202
  city court, 46-17-201
  declaratory judgments, on, 27-8-302
  entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  justice's court, 46-17-201
Issues of law, declarations to jury, 26-1-201
Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
"Juror" defined, 45-2-101

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Jury box
    contents, 3-15-404
    grand jury, use, 3-15-601
    preparation, 3-15-404
    use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202
"Jury" defined, 3-15-101
Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; See also this main category generally
Jury lists
    clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
    compilation, 3-15-401
    criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
    meeting to compile, 3-15-401
    new counties, for, See **COUNTIES**, **New, generally**
    new list, effect, 3-15-411
    numbering of names on, 3-15-402
    officers required to make, 3-15-401
    selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
    use, 3-15-404
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**
Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of
    bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
    call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
    challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    criminal proceedings
        challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
        drawing, 46-17-202
        number of jurors, 46-17-201
        right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
        waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
    docket entries, 3-10-501
    drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
    fees, 25-31-1004
    impaneling, 3-15-705
        small claims court, 25-34-301
    justice's court, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    number of jurors comprising, justices' courts, 3-15-107
    right to jury trial in
        city court, 46-17-201
        justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201
        municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
        small claims court, 25-34-301
    summoning
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
        manner of, 3-15-702
        required when, 3-15-701
        return of order to summon, 3-15-703
Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**
Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
Mileage, See **Fees**
Misconduct
    communication, See **Communication with**
    contempt, 3-1-501
    new trial, grounds, 25-11-102
Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304
Number of jurors
    city court, 46-17-201
    criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305
        city court, 46-17-201
        justice's court, 46-17-201

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Number of jurors (Continued)
  grand jury, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201
  trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
Oath, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-307
"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Order of trial, 25-7-301
Peremptory challenges, See **Challenges, peremptory**
Polling, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211
Qualifications of jurors
  alternate jurors, 25-7-210; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
  county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
  criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
  criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301
  lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303
Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Retirement, See **Deliberations**
Right to jury trial
  city court, 46-17-201
  court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201
  declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
    issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
    youth court, 41-5-521
  instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201
  municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
  nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
  waiver of right, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
  youth court, 41-5-521
Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year
  additional juries, 3-15-501
  additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  call of jurors, 3-15-507
  district judge to draw names, 3-15-502, 3-15-504
  exemptions, See **Exemption from jury duty**
  frequency, 3-15-501
  geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
  judge to draw, 3-15-502, 3-15-504
  jury box, See **Jury box**
  jury list, See **Jury lists**
  manner of drawing, 3-15-502, 3-15-503
  multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
  notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
  order for, 3-15-501

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year (Continued)
    record required, 3-15-503
    term of service, 3-15-411
Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-501
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Summoning of jurors
    additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
    manner, 3-15-505
    order, 3-15-501
Swearing of jury, 25-7-207
Term of service, 3-15-411
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trial jury, See also this main category generally
    criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
    defined, 3-15-104
    enumerated, 3-15-102
    number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
    "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
    selection, See **Capsules for use in selection of trial jury**; **Drawing of trial jury**
Types of juries, 3-15-102
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Views of premises, 25-7-401
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Waiver of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    youth court, 41-5-521
Witnesses
    credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    juror as, See **WITNESSES**
Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

See also specific court or subject matter, **FOREIGN LAWS**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cessation, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
    implementation, 3-1-113
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602, See also specific court
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-202, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
Judges, See specific judge or court
Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
National forest lands, 2-1-210
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Persons, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of persons**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Jurisdictional area**
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1
Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE

See generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, generally
Board of Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Bureau, Fire Marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Criminal justice information, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Director, head of division of forensic science appointed by, 2-15-2004
Divisions
  forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Improvement program**
Drivers' licenses, space for indication of intent to make anatomical gift, 61-5-301
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
  minors, restrictions, 41-5-304
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire Marshal Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
Forensic Science, Division of, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Hearing examiners, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
Highway patrol
  injured
    reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
  subpoena of patrolmen, billing to person and subpoenaing, 44-1-502
  supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL, Motor Vehicles, Division of**
Law enforcement academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
Minors' fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
Motor Vehicles, Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Police academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Special mobile equipment identification plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Transit plates, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, permits for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

JUSTICES' COURTS

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Acting justice, See **Justices of the peace**
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  time limits, 25-31-702
Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Answer, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  change of venue, upon, 25-31-308
  content, 25-31-505
  counterclaim, as, 25-31-505
  enumerated, 25-31-502
  failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902
  guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
  new matter in, 25-31-507
  time for, 25-31-406
  writing required, 25-31-406
Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-311
  default judgment, 25-33-303
  docketing, 3-10-501
  fees, 25-31-112
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-403
  question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  small claims court, from, 25-35-403, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Appearance of defendant
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
  docketing, 3-10-501
  failure, See **Default**
  fee, 25-31-112
  incompetent persons, 25-31-602
  jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, directions in, 25-31-404
  time for, 25-31-406
  venue established by, 25-31-201
Applicability of laws
  city court, to, 25-32-101
  confession of judgment, 27-9-101
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106
  generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  inquests, 46-4-204
  justices of the peace, 3-10-221
  municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  service of process, 25-31-408
Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
Arrest, civil — prejudgment
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
  applicability of laws, 25-31-111
  certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
  costs, 27-16-1005
  damages, 27-16-1006
  defense, 27-16-1006
  discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
  docketing, 3-10-501
  duration of custody, 27-16-1005
  expenses, 27-16-1005
  grounds, 27-16-1001
  justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
  notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
  order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  postponement when, 25-31-707
  prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Change of venue, See **Venue**
City courts, applicability of laws, 25-32-101
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commencement of action, 25-31-401
  small claims division, 25-35-201
Complaint, See also **Pleadings**
  amendment, 25-31-902
  commencement of action by, 25-31-401
  defined, 25-31-401
  endorsement, 25-31-402
  enumerated, 25-31-502
  filing fee, 25-31-112
  form and content, 25-31-504
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, service of complaint in lieu of, 25-31-404
Compromise before trial, 25-31-116

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Confession of judgment
  applicability of laws, 25-31-111, 27-9-101
  costs, 27-9-104
  docketing, 27-9-104
  fee, 25-31-112
  filing, 27-9-104
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
  pleadings, 25-31-501
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  judgment, review, 3-1-523
  proceedings
    commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
    commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
  summary punishment, 3-10-402
Convening hours, 3-10-102
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
  answer as, 25-31-505
  compulsory, 25-31-506
  enumerated, 25-31-502
  judgment, 25-31-907
  limitation, 25-31-506
  new matter in, 25-31-507
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-211 — 25-35-213
County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Justice of the peace**
County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101
County sheriff, powers and duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Default
  applicability of laws, 25-31-902
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811
  judgment, See **Judgment**
  procedure, 25-31-901
Definitions
  answer, 25-31-505
  complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
  issues, 25-31-801
Demurrer
  abolishment, 25-31-503
  change of venue, effect, 25-31-308
  default, 25-31-901
  judgment, effect upon, 25-31-901 — 25-31-903
Depositions, 25-31-114
  postponement, upon, 25-31-708
Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Dismissal
  judgment, 25-31-903
  state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices of the peace**
District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Dockets and records
  acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
  adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  arrest, 3-10-501
  attachment, 3-10-501
  claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
  contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
  default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  deposit of
    jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
    required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
  entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
  execution, 3-10-501
  index required, 3-10-503
  judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912
  jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
  jury trials, 3-10-501
  motions, minute, 3-10-501
  payments to justice, 3-10-1005
  pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
  required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  small claims division, 3-10-1005
  successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    successor defined, 3-10-513
  summons, 3-10-501
  title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
Drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Evidence
  account, 25-31-511
  admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
  instrument, 25-31-511
  postponement for, 25-31-705
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-302
  variance, 25-31-523
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, 25-31-503
Execution of judgment
  content, 25-31-1102
  costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
  counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-1102
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
  manner of execution, 25-31-1104
  proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
  real property, exemption, 25-31-1102
  reissuance, 25-31-1103
  renewal, 25-31-1103
  small claims court, 25-35-406
  when permissible, 25-31-1101
Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
Fees and costs
  amended pleadings, 25-31-521
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
  change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Fees and costs (Continued)
- collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- conservation speed limit fines, 61-8-718
- cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
- county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
- criminal actions, 3-10-603
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
- disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-303
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- entitlement, 25-31-1001
- enumerated, 25-31-112
- judgment
  - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
  - inclusion in, 25-31-1003
  - relief from judgment, 25-31-915
- jurors' fees, 25-31-1004
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
- papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
- payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
- small claims division, 25-35-213, 25-35-402
- statement required when, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 25-31-1002
- taxed, how, 25-31-1002
- violation and penalty, 3-10-602

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Holidays, 3-10-102

Hours to be convened, 3-10-102

In forma pauperis, 25-31-113
- small claims division, 25-35-213

Issues
- arises, how, 25-31-802
- fact, 25-31-801
- inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
- law, 25-31-801
  - appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- trial by whom, 25-31-803

Judgment
- abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914
- amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
- arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
- confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
- contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
- costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003
- counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
- county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
- default
  - appeal, 25-33-303
  - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
  - fee, 25-31-112
  - summons, notice in, 25-31-404
  - when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
- docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
- entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904
- execution, See **Execution of judgment**
- fees, 25-31-112
- filing, 25-31-912
- lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
- relief from, 25-31-915

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Judicial days, 3-10-102
Jurisdiction
  acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
  aerial hunting violations, 81-7-511
  alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-403, 46-17-311, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
  change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
  city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  concurrent
    city courts, 3-11-102
    district courts, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
    youth court, 41-5-203
  confession of judgment, 3-10-301
  contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  contracts, 3-10-301
  coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
  criminal, 3-10-303, 46-2-202
  district courts
    appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-403
    concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
  docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
  drug offenses, 3-10-303
  exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  fish and game violations, 3-10-303
  forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302
  forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302
  livestock market violations, 81-8-217
  livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
  lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
  minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
  misdemeanors, 3-10-303
  money, recovery of, 3-10-301
  motor vehicles, unlawful operation by minors, 61-12-601
  municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
  personal injury, 3-10-301
  personal property actions, 3-10-301
  person, of, 25-31-201
  preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101
  real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
  small claims division, 3-10-1004
  taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
  territorial extent
    civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
    process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
    subpoenas, 3-10-305
  youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203
Jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  bias of jury, 25-31-301
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812
  docketing, 3-10-501
  number comprising, 3-15-107
  postponement when jury demanded, 25-31-703

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jury (Continued)
  required when, 25-31-803
  waiver, 25-31-804
Justices of the peace, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
    arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
  acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    certification requirements, 1-5-107
  acting justice
    appointment, 3-10-231
    compensation, 3-10-234
    docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
    expenses, 3-10-234
    jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  annual training for office, 3-10-203
    acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  appointment when, 3-10-206
  chambers, provision for, 3-10-103
  citizenship requirements, 3-10-204
  city courts, justice to preside when, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  conflict of interest, 3-1-602
  contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
  conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  county superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
  disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-10-231, 3-10-602, 25-31-301, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  docket, See **Dockets and records**
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  election, 3-10-201
  execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102
  expenses
    acting justice, 3-10-234
    city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
    county, to be charged against, 3-10-209
    orientation, 3-10-203
    training session, 3-10-203
  facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
  fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
  fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
  hours, determination of, 3-10-208
  illness of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
  judge, defined as, 46-1-201
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  law practice restricted, 3-1-602
  livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  motor vehicles, division of — reports to, when, 61-11-104
  motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
  oath of office, 3-10-202
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  office hours, determination of, 3-10-208

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- orientation at university of Montana law school
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
- powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**, generally
  - fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  - generally, 3-10-221
- preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
- prohibited practices
  - law practice, 3-1-602
  - purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
- purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
- qualifications
  - citizenship requirements, 3-10-204
  - generally, 3-10-202
  - residence requirements, 3-10-204
- records, See **Dockets and records**
- removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
- residence requirements, 3-10-204
- restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
  - determination of, 3-10-207
  - expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
  - office hours determined by, 3-10-208
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- substitute justice, 3-1-801, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
- summons
  - signature, 25-31-404
  - verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407
- term of office, 3-10-205
- training and orientation, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231
- undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707
- vacancies in office
  - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
  - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
  - successor
    - appointment, 3-10-206
    - election, 3-10-513
    - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
  - training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-10-203
- witness, as, 25-31-301

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Location, 3-10-101
Montana Code Annotated, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103
Motor carrier convictions, 69-12-108
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
Number, 3-10-101
Offer of compromise before trial, 25-31-116
Parties
- appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
- guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
- pro se appearance, 25-31-601
- representation, 25-31-601
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Pleadings
- account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Pleadings (Continued)
  amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522, 25-31-703
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  enumerated, 25-31-502
  filing, 25-31-501
  form, 25-31-501
  oral, 25-31-501
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-212
  transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306
  variance, 25-31-523
  verification, 25-31-501
  written, 25-31-501
Postponement
  application of party
    admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706
    arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
    deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708
    lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
    undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  consent of parties, 25-31-704
  motion of court, 25-31-703
  time limit, 25-31-709
Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process
  constables to serve, 3-10-701
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution requirements, 3-10-306
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  service, See **Service of process**
  subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Records, See **Dockets and records**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Security, See **Undertakings**
Service of process
  applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-204
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
  small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-204, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, where served, 25-31-407
  who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408
Severance of issues, 25-31-102
Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subpoenas, See also **Process**
  applicability of laws, 46-4-204
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  small claims division, 25-35-302
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305
Summons, See also **Process**
  alias summons, 25-31-409
  arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  content, 25-31-404

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Summons (Continued)
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-404
  guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
  issuance, 25-31-402
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602
  service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
  time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  waiver, 25-31-403
Third party claims, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Trial
  adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
  conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8
  court, by, 25-31-803
  day, 25-31-701
  issues, See **Issues**
  jury, by, See **Jury**
  notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702
  postponement, See **Postponement**
  severance of issues, 25-31-102
  timeliness, 25-31-702
  venue, See **Venue**
Undertakings
  arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
  district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  required, 25-31-402
Venue
  change of
    affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
    appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
    disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
    grounds, 25-31-301
    illness of justice, 25-31-301
    inability of justice, 25-31-301
    jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
    jury, bias of, 25-31-301
    limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
    notice, 25-31-308
    papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
    request of justice, 3-10-231
    time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
    where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
    witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
  claim and delivery, 25-31-204
  contracts, 25-31-202
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
  forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
  generally, 25-31-201
  improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903
  obligations, 25-31-202
  personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
  real property, recovery, 25-31-205
  small claims division, 25-35-104
  torts, 25-31-203

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

JUVENILE COURT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

JUVENILE RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KENO

See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Renal disease treatment program**

KINDERGARTENS
  See **SCHOOLS**

KINSHIP
  See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

L

LABELS
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Affirmative action, women, See **Women**
Agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Age restrictions, minors, 41-2-101
Applicants for employment, investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Apprenticeship, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Arbitration, procedure, See **ARBITRATION**
Blacklisting, See **Termination of employment**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Bonding of employees, See **SURETY BONDS**
Boycotts, See **Disputes**
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Consumer protection, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Contracts for personal service, 28-1-202, 28-2-722
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Cost definitions, 30-14-202
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Depositions, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Development programs, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
Diseases, See **Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Disputes
  arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  emergency authority, activation prohibited, 10-3-102
  firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  highway patrol, no authority, 44-1-1002
  injunction when, 27-19-103
  strikebreakers, Title 39, chapter 33, part 2
Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Agency Act, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Employment counseling, prisoners, 46-23-1022
Employment Security, Division of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  women, affirmative action, See **Women**
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Furlough programs, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 2, parts 1, 3, and 4
Governmental, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Handicapped persons, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  generally, Title 50, chapter 70, part 1
  nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Honesty bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Hours of labor, specific employments, Title 39, chapter 4, part 1
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Injuries, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Investigative reports on employees, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE,AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Juror, employer-clerk relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**
Liabilities, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Life insurance, employee, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 6
  abduction, tort action, 27-1-515
  injury to servant, tort action, 27-1-516
  juror, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  prisoner furlough programs, participant not involuntary servant, 46-23-403
Maternity leave, Title 39, chapter 7, part 2
Military service, See also **Veterans**
  employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
  reserve training, 10-1-604
Minimum wage, See **WAGES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**
Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
Negligence, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
Obligation when unilateral decision to render services, 28-1-202

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Occcupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Personal injury actions, effect of employer-employee relationship, 27-1-512
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
Preference for Montana labor and industry
  printing, state, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
  public contracts, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
Pregnancy, See **Maternity leave**
Prisoners
  employment counseling, 46-23-1022
  former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program; Work release program**
Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206
Retirement
  public employees, Title 19, See specific retirement system
  securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Safety
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  employee, duties, Title 50, chapter 71, part 2
  employer, duties, Title 50, chapter 71, part 2
  general provisions, Title 50, chapter 71, part 1
  injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  orders, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  rules, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**
Salaries, See **SALARIES; WAGES**
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Securities, registration exemption, 30-10-104
Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Stock, payment in labor or services, 35-1-606
Strikes, See **Disputes**
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Termination of employment
  blacklisting, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8
  generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 5
  protection of employee, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Trade unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
Unfair trade practices, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Veterans, See also **Military service**
  employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Wages, See **SALARIES; WAGES**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Witnesses, employees as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Women
  affirmative hiring policy, Title 39, chapter 7, part 1
  maternity leave, See **Maternity leave**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
  safety authority
    administration, Title 50, chapter 71, part 1
    rules, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3
Work programs
  prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program; Work release program**
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
  winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Boards
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1701
  child labor, See minors
  corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604
  department head, as, 2-15-1701
  employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  employment security, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-1703
  minors
    age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113
    enforcement of laws regarding, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
    records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112
  oath, 2-15-1701
  salary, 2-15-1701
  term of office, 2-15-1701
  wages, standard prevailing rate
    collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402
    determination, 18-2-402
    public contracts, recovery of penalties, 18-2-407
Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**
Corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604
Creation, 2-15-1701

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Divisions
  employment security, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Security, Division of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Human Rights, Commission for — cooperation with, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Maternity leave, authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Powers and duties generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
Prisoners available for work furlough programs, notice, 46-23-425
Women, hiring practices — authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**

Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — approval by, when, 40-1-206
Hospital laboratories, See also **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate forms, 40-1-204
  penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  reports, 40-1-206
  serological tests required, 40-1-204
Protein testing, 80-4-116
Public water supply, for analysis of water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Serological test requirements, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
Wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LACHES

  See **EQUITY**

LAETRILE

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

  See generally **LAKES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Artificial, licensing provisions, 87-4-603
Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Conservation, See **Shore protection**
Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Defined, 75-7-202
  change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection**; **WATER**, **Docks and wharves**
Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Dredging, See **Shore protection**
Fish
  ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603
  propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fishing
  areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605
Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Islands in, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**
Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**
Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Restoration required when, 75-7-205
Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Shore protection
  definitions, 75-7-202
  environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
  fines, 75-7-216
  funding, 75-7-217
  governing bodies
    consultations, 75-7-211
    cooperation between, 75-7-214
    definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203
    natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209
    permits
      applications and fee, 75-7-210
      issuance, 75-7-212
        regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208
      requirements, 75-7-204
    restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205
    variance procedures, 75-7-213
  hearings, 75-7-206
  judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215

LAKES (Continued)

Shore protection (Continued)
  "lake" defined, 75-7-202
    change in definition, when, 75-7-203
  penalties for violations, 75-7-216
  permits for work
    application and fee, 75-7-210
    issuance, 75-7-212
      regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
    required when, 75-7-204
  policy of state, 75-7-201
  property rights, nature, 75-7-206
  unauthorized work, 75-7-205
  variance procedures, 75-7-213
State ownership, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stocking with fish, 87-3-202
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-104
Water level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **WATER**, **Docks and wharves**

LAND

  See also **PROPERTY**, generally

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County, See **COUNTIES**
Easements upon, acquisition, 87-1-209
Federal government
  acquisition by
    bison range, for, 87-1-711
    generally, 2-1-202
    migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
  donations to state, 77-1-212
  exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS**, **Exchange**
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
  forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
  grants to state, 77-1-211
  sales to, 77-2-316
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Federal property** categories
  wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Federal wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Fish and Game Commission
  refuges, establishment, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  use rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
Fish and wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  acquisition by, 87-1-209
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
Flathead county, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forage-producing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Forest, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

LAND (Continued)

Indian lands, See **INDIANS**
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Open Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Private
  exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  hunting unlawful when, 87-1-102
  littering unlawful, 87-2-112
  refuges established on, 87-1-305
  trapping, permission required when, 87-2-604
  vehicles used for hunting, off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
  wardens, fish and game — protection by, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Rangeland, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Recreational use
  funds for facilities, 87-1-605
  rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Soil conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
State, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Surveyors, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**
Use, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Wardens, fish and game — protection by, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

  See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**

Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Commercial tenants, Title 70, chapter 26
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Ejectment
  prostitution — attempted abatement by, required when, 45-5-602
  reentry of property to be contempt, 3-1-504
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Gambling on premises
  liability of landlord, 23-5-143
  lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
  recovery of premises, 23-5-143
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 24, parts 1 and 3; Title 70, chapter 26, part 1
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-302
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Lease, gambling violations on premises to void, 23-5-143
Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
Partnership not created by payment of rent, 35-10-202
Personal solicitation sale, rental as, 30-14-502
Prostitution, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
Quiet enjoyment, tenant's right — breach, 27-1-316
Remedies, Title 70, chapter 24, part 4, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Rent and profits
- agreements, Title 70, chapter 24, part 2
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- payment, presumption, 26-1-602
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822

Rights and duties of parties, Title 70, chapter 24, part 3
Secured transaction, rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
Security deposit, Title 70, chapter 25
Tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LANDOWNERS

See **LAND**; **PROPERTY**, generally

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Board of Landscape Architects
- allocation, 2-15-1652
- composition, 2-15-1652
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 66, part 2
- public representation on, 2-15-1652
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1652
- vacancies, 2-15-1652

Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act
  citation, 37-66-101
  purpose, 37-66-102
Licenses and licensing
  businesses, 37-66-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  required, 37-66-301
  restrictions, 37-66-303
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  withdrawal by licensee, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 66
Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102
Seal, 37-66-308
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 66, parts 1 and 3

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Community Affairs, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
Development, incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplain and floodway regulations, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forests, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development**; **Management**
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Natural areas, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**, generally
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Tax incentives, 15-24-1302, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Timber development and management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

Action in
  days counted, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307
Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Code commissioner, See **CODES**
Codes, See **CODES**
Commission on Uniform State Laws, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Common law
  applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Constitution
  challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  written law of state, 1-1-105
Construction, See **Statutes**
Defined, 1-1-101
Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**
Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
Enactment and repeal
  amendment of statute
    effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
    repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  bills, See **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
  effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
  emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507
  enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
  joint resolution, effective date, 1-2-202
  legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201
- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
  - amendment, void, 1-2-204
  - criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
  - repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
  - subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

Ex post facto laws, prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102

Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Holidays and business days
- action in, See **Action in**
- defined, 1-1-216

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referenda**

Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Maxims of jurisprudence
- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- change in purpose, 1-3-203
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
  - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
  - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
  - change in, 1-3-203
  - of maxims, 1-3-101
- remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
- responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
  rule and reason
    reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
    reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
  smaller within larger, 1-3-227
  substance and form, 1-3-219
  superfluity, 1-3-228
  third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
  trifles, 1-3-224
  vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  void act, 1-3-230
  waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
  what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
  wrong
    own, no advantage, 1-3-208
    remedy for, 1-3-214
Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated, See **CODES**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recodification, See **CODES**
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, See **CODES**
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
Session laws, preparation and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Statutes
  amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
  bills and resolutions, See **LEGISLATURE**
  construction
    common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
    constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
    criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
    definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
    definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
    delegation of authority by state agencies, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
    human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402
    issue of law, 26-1-201
    judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
    jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
    legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    preference to natural right, 1-2-104
    reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
    terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
    words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
  enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
    legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

LAW (Continued)

- **Statutes** (Continued)
  - kinds, 1-1-106
  - liberalness, 1-2-103
  - local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
  - local, preservation, 1-2-111
  - private statutes
    - defined, 1-1-106
    - preservation, 1-2-111
  - "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
  - recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604
  - repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  - retroactive when, 1-2-109
  - special, preservation, 1-2-111
  - written law, as, 1-1-105
- **Suspension**, emergency, 10-3-104
- **Terminology**, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
  - general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
  - instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
  - judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
  - obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
  - procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
  - property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  - state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
- **Time**, rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
- **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
  - appointment to, 1-12-101
  - composition, 1-12-101
  - creation, 1-12-101
  - duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
  - meetings, 1-12-103
  - officers, 1-12-103
  - reports by, 1-12-104
  - term of office, 1-12-101
  - vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102
- **Unwritten law**, 1-1-103
  - defined, 1-1-107
- **Written law**, 1-1-103
  - contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
  - defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- **Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- **County sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Crime Control, Board of**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- **Criminal identification**, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal investigation**, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Education**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**, Training; specific officer
- **Fish and game wardens**, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
- **Forensic science**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Game wardens**, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
- **Highway patrol**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- **Information**, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
- **Instruction**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**, Training; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Marshals, See **MARSHALS**
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Standards, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302
Certification of graduates, 44-10-202
Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101
Crime Control, Board of — to establish standards, 44-4-301
Curriculum, 44-10-202
Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303, 61-3-108
Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202
Justice, Department of
  powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
  supervision of academy, 44-10-201
Location, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Officers who attend
  employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
  expenses, 44-10-303
Personnel, 44-10-202
Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102
Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Records, 44-10-202
Report on, 44-10-202
Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Bureau, funding, 61-3-108

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (Continued)

Charges, See **Funding**
Costs, See **Funding**
Creation, 44-2-301
Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
Establishment, 44-2-301
Expenses, See **Funding**
Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302
Funding
  accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  bureau, 61-3-108
  charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
  cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
  delinquent payments, 44-2-315
  federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
  nonpayment, 44-2-315
  payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
  use of moneys, 44-2-314
Justice, Department of
  administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
  costs, establishment, 44-2-311
  removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315
Legislature, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
Payments for use, See **Funding**
Personnel
  charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
  employment, 44-2-302
Removal from system, 44-2-315
Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-502, 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Contents, 22-1-501
Creation, 22-1-501
Expenses, 22-1-503
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability of borrower, 22-1-506
Librarian
  appointment and term, 22-1-503
  duties, 22-1-504
Location, 22-1-502
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
Rules for, 22-1-503
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Supreme court
  decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
  justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

Agricultural, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
City or town lot, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Coal, See **STATE LANDS**
Concession, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-404
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**, generally
Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Natural gas, underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**
Nonmetallic mineral, See **STATE LANDS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 76-6-108
Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
Power site, See **STATE LANDS**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
School districts, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Security interest, 30-9-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; STATE LANDS**
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
Taxation, effect on, See **TAXATION**
Utilities, power of rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Vending stands, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Writing required when, 28-2-903

LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

LEGAL AID

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES
  See **NOTICES**

LEGAL SEPARATION
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER
  See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

Audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Citation, 5-13-101
Definitions, 5-13-102
Objectives and goals, 5-13-308
Prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
Purpose, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Agency review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  recommendations for termination, 2-8-113
  report, 2-8-112
Appointment to, 5-13-202
Audit reports, copies furnished to, 5-13-304
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Composition, 5-13-202
Defined, 5-13-102
Establishment, 5-13-201
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Sunset law, duties, See **Agency review**
Term of membership, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

  See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
  prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
  standards and objectives, 5-13-308
Banks and trust companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Community college district audits, 20-15-229
Duties and powers, 5-13-304
Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816
Housing, Board of — annual audit, 90-6-124
Information furnished to, 5-13-309
  reports of abuse, 5-13-309
Investment companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Legal counsel, 5-13-305
Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Medical malpractice review panel fund, audit of, 27-6-206
Office established, 5-13-301
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment to, 5-15-101
    ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
    appointment, 5-15-201
    legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
    staff, approval, 69-1-221
Defined, 69-1-201
Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of membership, 5-15-103
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings, legislative**, generally
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103
Code commissioner, See also **CODES**
    office created, 1-11-201
    reports by, 1-11-204
    supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
    appointment of members, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
    duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
    hearings, 5-11-107
    interim, compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
    reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
    staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112, 5-11-214
    studies assigned to, 5-5-217
Composition, 5-11-101
Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Divisions, 5-11-112
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Executive director, 5-11-111
    salary commission, duties, 2-16-401
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107
Interim studies
    designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
    selection and assignment, 5-5-217

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**, generally
Interns, legislative, See also **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
    assignment, 5-6-107
    guidelines for, 5-6-108
    selection, 5-6-104
Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investigative authority, 5-11-106
Journals, See also **Proceedings, legislative**, generally
    authentication, 5-11-201
    distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
    expenses, payment, 5-11-208
    indexes, 5-11-202
    printing, See **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, and journals**
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Meetings, 5-11-104
Members
    appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
    interim compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
    term, 5-11-102
Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **CODES**
Name changes to be forwarded to, 27-31-205
Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Powers and duties, 5-11-105
    investigative authority, 5-11-106
Proceedings, legislative
    definitions, 5-11-211
    distribution, 5-11-212
    fees, 5-11-212
        exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214
Publications
    bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings, legislative**
    distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
    journals, See **Journals**
    legislative review, 5-11-112
    name changes, 27-31-205
    proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings, legislative**
    session laws, See **Session laws**
Reapportionment commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies employed when, 5-11-111
Resolutions, publication and distribution, See generally **Proceedings, legislative**; **Session laws**
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Salary commission members, expenses and per diem, 2-16-401
Session laws
    appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205
    chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
    code index, 5-11-206
    county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
    defined, 5-11-211
    distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
    expenses, payment, 5-11-208
    format for publication, 5-11-205
    indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
    name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401, 27-31-205
    printing, See **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, journals, and statutes**
    publication, format, 5-11-205
    resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
    watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Citation, 5-12-101
Definitions, 5-12-102
Finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Purpose, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Appointment, 5-12-202
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Creation, 5-12-201
Defined, 5-12-102
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Term of membership, 5-12-203
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Budget amendment review and recommendations, 5-12-402
Duties, 5-12-302
Information furnished to, 5-12-303
Investigative authority, 5-12-303
Office established, 5-12-301
Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
Salary and employment, 5-12-205
Staff and consultants, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

LEGISLATORS

See **LEGISLATURE**, generally

LEGISLATURE

Administrative Code Committee, appointment to, 5-14-101, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Administrative rules, poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712
Amendment of bills, See **Bills and resolutions**
Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104
Appointments by governor, See **Governor**
Apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Appropriations
- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
- alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404
- bills for, See **Bills and resolutions**
- budget, inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- buildings
  - construction, 18-2-102
  - custodial care, 2-17-111
  - fire protection services, 2-17-112
  - insurance proceeds, availability, 2-17-105
- cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
- claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**
- coal severance tax trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
- community college districts, 20-15-303
- conservation districts, 76-15-504
- consumer counsel, 69-1-223
- contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
- deficiency, 17-7-305
- defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102
- encumbrances, 17-7-302
  - reappropriation, 17-7-303
- expenditure, See **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207
- forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
- governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
- grants for cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-3-112
- highway patrolmen's retirement system
  - administrative expenses, 19-6-203
  - contributions, 19-6-401
- insufficient, authorization for expenditure from second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
- insurance, department of — for, 2-15-1902
- judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
- judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
- judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
- labor and industry, commissioner of — salary for, 2-15-1701
- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- long-range building program bonds, for, 17-5-407
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-326
  - facility maintenance, 20-7-327
  - generally, 20-7-324
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
- predator control, for, 81-7-103
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  public employees' retirement system, administration expenses, 19-3-303
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
  recall elections, when, 2-16-634
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123
  requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
  reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
  salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
  school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
  school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145
  shelter care for youth, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
  social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  state archives, 2-6-302
  state records center, 2-6-203
  supplemental, 17-7-305
  supplemental, requests for, 17-7-301
  teachers' retirement contributions, 19-4-605
  torts
    claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
    insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
  treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  trust and legacy fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
  unexpended
    disposal, 17-7-304
    terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
  vocational education, 20-7-301
Approval of bills by governor, See **Governor**, action on bills
Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102
Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Bills and resolutions, See also **Committees**
  amendment, 5-4-304
  appropriations, 5-4-305
    reconsideration, 5-4-303
  authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
  budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
  building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
  conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
  custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
  effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
  enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
  final publication, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Session laws**
  fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
  governor's action on, See **Governor**, action on bills
  intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
  joint resolutions
    administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
    effective date, 1-2-202
  laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
  passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
  printing, 18-7-102, See also **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, and journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Bills and resolutions (Continued)
    reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304
    subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
    tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
    title, limitation when, 5-4-102
    veto, See **Governor**, action on bills
    vote of people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102
Budget
    action on, 17-7-131
    amendment allowed when, 17-7-131
    hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
    legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
    submission to, 17-7-122
    supplemental appropriation bills, requests, 17-7-301
Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
    construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
    leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101
Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointment to, 5-17-101, See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Capitol complex, recommendations concerning, 5-17-102
Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**
Claims for disbursements
    bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
    liquidated, transmittal, 17-8-202
    unliquidated
        appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
        rejection, resubmission allowed when, 17-8-225
        reports and recommendations regarding, 17-8-224
Code commissioner reports, 1-11-204
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Committees, See also **Bills and resolutions**
    administration, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
    administration, department of
        assistance, 17-1-103
        officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
    administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
    agriculture
        appointments by, 2-15-1516
        fertilizer advisory committee, reports by, 80-10-106
    appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
    appropriations, house
        administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
        budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
        compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
        legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
        presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
    budget and budget bills
        hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
        referral to, 17-7-131
    budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
    chairmen
        subcommittee appointments, recommendations for, 5-5-217
        subpoena power, 5-5-101
    committee on committees, senate
        appointments by, 5-2-221, 5-18-102
        finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
    committee on committees, senate (Continued)
        legislative council appointments by, 5-11-101
        presession work, 5-2-202
    consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
    energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
    environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
    finance and claims, senate
        administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
        budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
        compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
        legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
        presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
    hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
    institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
    interim activities, 5-5-202
    legislative audit, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
    legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
    legislative council, duties regarding, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
    legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
    legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
    oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
    revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
    rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
    standing or select committees
        agency review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
        budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
        compensation and expenses, interim, 5-2-302
        interim status and authority, 5-5-202
        legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
        legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
        reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
        subcommittee members recommended by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
    subcommittees, joint interim
        appointment and composition, 5-5-211
        duties, 5-5-215
        interim
            activity and staff, 5-5-214
            compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
        legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
        membership limited, 5-5-211
        officers, 5-5-213
        reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
        resignation implied when, 5-5-212
        vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
    taxation, appointments by, 5-18-102
    witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
Communication matters, assistance, 2-17-302
Community college district organization, approval, 20-15-209
Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101
Conflict of interest of member, disclosure, 2-2-112
Conservation districts
    appropriation, 76-15-504
    property, limitations on, 76-15-405
Consumer Committee and Counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Consumer Counsel, funding, 69-1-223

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
Council of State Governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2204
Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
Effective date of laws, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104
Emergencies and disasters
  confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310
  sessions, emergency, 2-16-513
  succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
  termination of declaration, 10-3-505
Employees
  duties, 5-2-222
  hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Enactment and repeal of laws, See **LAW**
Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental Quality Council, appointment to, 5-16-101, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Extra sessions, See **Special sessions**
Federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Fiscal analysis of state government, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal notes
  contents, 5-4-205
  distribution, 5-4-204
  information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
  preparation, 5-4-203
  request for, 5-4-202
  required when, 5-4-201
  submission, 5-4-204
Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Governor
  action on bills
    approval, 5-4-302
    bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301
    endorsement, 5-4-301
    no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307
    vetoes
      amendatory, 5-4-304
      legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
      legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
      override by legislature, 5-4-305
  appointments by
    concurrence, 5-5-303

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Governor (Continued)
  appointments by (Continued)
    list, transmittal, 5-5-301
    nominations, 5-5-302
  elected by legislature, when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  environmental quality council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
  special sessions, power to convene, 5-2-103, 5-3-101
Grant proposals for cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-3-112
Highways, assent to federal laws regarding, 60-3-101
Historical Society
  board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
  report, biennial, 22-3-107
History Act, See **Legislative History Act**
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
House of Representatives, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  call to order, 5-2-213
  chaplain, 5-2-221
  chief clerk, 5-2-221
    session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  officers, See **Officers**
  organization, 5-2-213
  rosters, 5-2-211
  sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
  speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Impeachment of officers, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Intent
  statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  statutes, construction, 1-2-102
Interim studies, See also **Committees**
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  requests for, 5-5-217
  standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216
Interns
  assignment, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  participants, 5-6-102
  preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to whom, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Joint resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
  authentication, 5-11-201
  custody of, 2-6-111
  impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  members, copies to, 5-11-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Journals (Continued)
  oath of office registered in, 5-2-214
  printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Law library, use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Legislative Audit Act, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Legislative Audit Committee, appointment to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative Auditor, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Consumer Committee, appointment to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council
  appointment to, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  assistance and authority, Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Legislative Finance Committee, appointment to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative History Act
  citation, 5-4-401
  "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
  intent, statement of, 5-4-404
  purpose, 5-4-402
Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Libraries
  joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
  library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Long-range building program
  bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
  submission, 17-7-203
Majority and minority leaders
  discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
  presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
  reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102
  revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
  salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Natural areas, lands for
  designation, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Oaths
  administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  journals, registered in, 5-2-214
  officers, power to administer, 5-2-222
Officers
  appointment, 5-2-221
  election, 5-2-201, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
    majority vote required, 5-2-215
    tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
  powers and duties, 5-2-222
  salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**, generally
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103
Poll of members, See **Special sessions**; See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Pork research and marketing, renewal of provisions for, 81-8-613
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  designation directed by, 20-7-311
  property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  revenue sources, 20-7-324
Presession caucus, See **Sessions**
President of the senate, 5-2-221
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  call to order, 5-2-212
  election, effect of tie vote, 5-2-216
  endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101
  governor
    acting, as, 2-16-515
    appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  journal authentication, 5-11-201
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Proceedings, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Public officers
  absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  resignation, 2-16-502
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purchase of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Railroads
  grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
  transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558
Reapportionment commission, duties concerning, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall of members, See **RECALL**
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Renewable resource development
  grants
    approval by, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112
  loan approval by, 90-2-107
  revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123
Reports to
  administrative code committee, 2-4-411
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107
  capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-103
  code commissioner, 1-11-204
  energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-107
  environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
  environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports to (Continued)
  executive clemency, 46-23-316
  governor, 2-7-102, 2-7-103, 2-15-125
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533
  historical society, 22-3-107
  interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
  land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
  publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
  regents of higher education, board of, 20-25-301
  revenue, department of, 15-1-205
  revenue estimates, 2-7-104
  salary commission, 2-16-401
  superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
  taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
  teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201
  university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
  vocational education state director, 20-7-302.1
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment to, 2-15-212
Resignations
  made to, 2-16-502
  members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Retirement
  benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  public, continued participation, 5-2-304
Revenue Oversight Committee, appointment to, 5-18-102, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Roster of legislators, 5-2-211
Rules, joint
  amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
  conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-112
  fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
  legislative council functions, 5-11-112
  legislative intent, 5-4-404
  officers' duties, 5-2-222
  proceedings, fees prescribed for, 5-11-212
Salary and expenses of members
  interim compensation, 5-2-302
  legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
  legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
  presession activity, 5-2-203
  session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  standing or select committees, 5-2-302
  subcommittees, 5-2-302
Salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
School transportation reimbursements
  appropriation, 20-10-145
  rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142
Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Legislature**
Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
  call to order, 5-2-212
  chaplain, 5-2-221
  governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senate (Continued)
    governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303
        air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
        architects, board of — members, 2-15-1651
        banking board, state — appointments to, 2-15-1803
        boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
        directors of departments, 2-15-111
        electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1654
        horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1662
        labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
        livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
        medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1605
        morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1619
        public accountants, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1641
        public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507
        public officers
            generally, 2-16-203
            vacancies, filling, 2-16-506
        realty regulation, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1644
        regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505
        state tax appeal board, 15-2-101
        water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1632
    historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
    impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    judicial appointments, approval of, 3-1-1013
    officers, See **Officers**
    organization, 5-2-212
    president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
    president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
    rosters, 5-2-211
    secretary, 5-2-221
        governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
        session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
    sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
    vacancies, See **Vacancies**
Session laws
    members, copies to, 5-11-203
    publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Sessions
    emergency, 2-16-513
    legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
    legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
    presession caucus
        compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
        organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
    secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
    time and place, 5-2-103
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; **TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability
Speaker of the house, 5-2-221
    arrest warrant, 5-5-104
    election, effect of tie vote, 5-2-216
    endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
    energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
    environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101
    governor
        acting, as, 2-16-515
        succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
    journal authentication, 5-11-201
    legislative council appointments, 5-11-101
    legislative finance committee appointments, 5-12-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Speaker of the house (Continued)
    multistate tax compact advisory committee member, appointment, 15-1-604
    oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
    pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
    salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
    salary committee appointments, 2-16-401
    sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
    subpoena power, 5-5-101
Special sessions
    call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102
        approval, 5-3-107
        failure to approve, 5-3-108
    future provisions, 5-3-102
    mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
    poll of legislators
        approval, 5-3-107
        date of session, notification, 5-3-107
        failure to approve, 5-3-108
        procedure, 5-3-106
        request for, 5-3-105
    subjects limited, 5-3-101
    vetoed bills, reconsideration — for, 5-4-306
State agency reports, copies to members, 2-7-102
State agency review, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING**, **State printing control**
Statutes, See **LAW**
Student interns, See **Interns**
Subcommittees, See **Committees**
Subpoenas, See **Witnesses**
Succession, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Swine research and marketing, renewal of provisions for, 81-8-613
Taxation
    multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601
    multistate tax compact advisory committee, members, 15-1-604
    recommended legislation, 15-1-203
    state tax appeal board members
        confirmation, 15-2-101
        salary recommendations to, 15-2-102
    studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401
Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Time and place of sessions, 5-2-103
Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Vacancies
    administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
    anticipated, 5-2-407
    appointee
        anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
        political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
        term, 5-2-405
    appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
        majority vote required, 5-2-404
    defined, 5-2-401
    elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Vacancies (Continued)
  emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
  environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104
  legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202
  legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104
  legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103
  legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
  senate
    election procedures, 5-2-406
    term of appointee, 5-2-405
  subcommittees, 5-5-212
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203
Veto, See **Governor**, action on bills
Vocational education, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
  arrest, 5-5-104
  contempt, 5-5-103
  immunity, 5-5-105
  oaths administered to, 5-5-201
  perjury, 5-5-105
  refusal to testify, 5-5-105
  subpoenas
    issuance, 5-5-101
    service, 5-5-102
    sufficiency, 5-5-101

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE**, **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally

LENDING

See **LOANS**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**; **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Banks' power to issue, 32-1-437
Gasoline distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Patents**

LEVEES

See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

LEVIES

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **TAXATION**

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY

See **ACTIONS**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **NEGLIGENCE**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE — MARINE**; **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103
Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
Federations
    appropriations and funding
        coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
        local level, 22-1-402, 22-1-411
        state grants
            administration, 22-1-413
            allocation of funds
                basis for, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
                disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405
                percentages per program, 22-1-415
            application deadlines, 22-1-416
            distribution formula, 22-1-416
            "grant programs" defined, 22-1-414
            purpose, 22-1-412
            reports concerning, 22-1-413
        taxation, See **TAXATION**
    board of trustees
        appointment and composition, 22-1-404
        powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
    coordinator, 22-1-404
    creation, 22-1-402
    defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405
    establishment, 22-1-103
    expense, apportionment, 22-1-402

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Federations (Continued)
- grant programs, See appropriations and funding, state grants
- headquarters library
  - designation, 22-1-103
  - grant programs, responsibilities, 22-1-414
  - librarian, 22-1-404
- legislative intent, 22-1-401
- organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
- participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
- purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
- regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
- withdrawal from, 22-1-402

Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**, generally

Funding
- administration, 22-1-103
- city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
- coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
- federal, 22-1-103
- library federations, 22-1-411 — 22-1-416
- taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**

Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103

Historical library, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Interstate Library Compact
- administrator, 22-1-602
- text, 22-1-601

Joint city-county libraries
- board of trustees, 22-1-317
- establishment and operation, 22-1-316
- federations, participation in, See **Federations**

Law library, state, See **LAW LIBRARY**

Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**

Library systems, See generally **Federations**; **Public libraries**

"Network" defined, 22-1-402

Property grants, 22-1-103

Public libraries
- board of trustees
  - appointment, 22-1-308
  - chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
  - employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
  - expenses, 22-1-308
  - federations, responsibilities, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
  - library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  - merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  - organization, 22-1-308
  - powers and duties, 22-1-309
  - use regulations, 22-1-311
  - vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
- bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
- budgets, 22-1-309
- "city" defined, 22-1-301
- city libraries
  - contract with county, 22-1-315
  - not part of county system when, 22-1-313
- cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- creation, 22-1-303
- depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- depreciation reserve fund
  - authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
  - investment of, 22-1-307
  - moneys for, 22-1-306
- establishment, 22-1-303
- federations, See **Federations**

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
  funding, See **Funding**
  joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317
  librarian and personnel
    appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
    certification, 22-1-103
  preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
  public library fund
    control, 22-1-309
    establishment, 22-1-304
  purpose, 22-1-302
  state library commission, advisor to, 22-1-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  use regulations, 22-1-311
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
State law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State library
  administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  authorization and location, 22-1-201
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
  public libraries' contracts with and report to, 22-1-309
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  state agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
State Library Commission
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  chairman, 22-1-101
  compensation, 2-15-1514
  composition, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
  employees, 22-1-102
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-402
    funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412 — 22-1-416
  funding, 15-35-108
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602
  powers, 22-1-103
  travel expenses, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
State publications library distribution center
  creation and purpose, 22-1-212
  definitions, 22-1-211
  depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
  exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
  inter-library loan service, 22-1-213
  publications
    deposit requirements, 22-1-213
    lists of
      available publications from center, 22-1-215
      current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
    public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    sale of, 22-1-213
  state agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

LIBRARY COMMISSION
  See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

LICENSE
Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PHYSICAL THERAPIST
  See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

LICENSES
  See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES
  See **TAXATION**

LIE DETECTORS, 39-2-304

LIENS
  See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien
Acquired, how, See specific lien
After acquired interests, 71-3-105
Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501
Agisters' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  defined, 71-3-1201
  discharge, 71-3-1203
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  entitlement, 71-3-1201
  forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  priority, 71-3-1202
  sale, 71-3-1203
  security, 71-3-1201
  special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

LIENS (Continued)

Agriculture
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
  rollback tax on land as lien, 15-7-204
  seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Aircraft registration, inclusion of statement of lien assignment, 67-3-202
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
Architects' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Artisans' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Attachment
  lien created by, 27-18-307
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-516
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Attorneys' liens, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  priority, 71-3-1114
Auctions of levied property
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  hotel liens, 71-3-1402
  livestock liens, 81-2-109
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
Bridge construction, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Builders' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418
Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
Carriers' liens
  enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  entitlement, 30-7-307
  satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**
Cement taxes, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
Child support debts, to recover, 40-5-241
Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Coal
  gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
  retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien
Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
Condominiums, upon, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction workers, liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Consumer Counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227

LIENS (Continued)

Contractors, public — liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Contract of a lien
  creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
  immediate effect, 71-3-104
  redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
  void when, 71-3-109
Cooks in logging camps, See **Loggers' liens**
Corporations
  mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605
  tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525, 15-31-527
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Liens**
Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crop dusting, liens for
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
  acquired, how, 71-3-902
  affidavits, 71-3-902
  defined, 71-3-901
  discharge, 71-3-908
  enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  entitlement, 71-3-901
  extent, 71-3-901
  filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
  obtained, how, 71-3-902
  owner defined, 71-3-905
  parties, 71-3-906
  perfecting, 71-3-902
  preference, 71-3-904
  price charged on crops, 71-3-901
  priority, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-903
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  satisfaction, 71-3-908
  security, 71-3-901
  statute of limitations, 71-3-907
Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens
  crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**; See also **HAIL INSURANCE**, **Liens**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
Definitions, See also specific lien
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  furnish, 71-3-1001
  general lien, 71-3-101
  hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  hospital lien, 71-3-1114
  hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103

LIENS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
- lienholder, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
- logger's lien, 71-3-601
- lumber, 71-3-601
- material, 71-3-1001
- mechanic's lien, 71-3-501
- nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
- officer's lien, 71-3-1503
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialman's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- owner, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
- real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
- seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
- single contract, 71-3-1008
- special lien, 71-3-101
- thresher's lien, 71-3-801
- warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209

Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116

Discharge, See also specific lien
- accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
- bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
- delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
- partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
- prior liens, 71-3-107
- redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
- restoration, effect, 71-3-123
- sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
- security restored, 71-3-123
- statute of limitations, 71-3-122
- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

Divisible property, 71-3-120

Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

Documents of title, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506

Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

Enforcement, See also specific lien
- creditor, right of, 71-3-110
- generally, 71-3-101
- prior lien, 71-3-107

Engineers' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**

Entitlement, See specific lien

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115

Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112

Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113

Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien

Extinguishment, See **Discharge**

Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501

Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**

Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens**; **Crop dusting, liens for**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**; **Seed and grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
- acquired, how, 71-3-402
- affidavits, 71-3-402
- defined, 71-3-401
- discharge, 71-3-408
- employment
  - termination, 71-3-401
  - terms, recital of, 71-3-402
- entitlement, 71-3-401

LIENS (Continued)

Farm laborers' liens (Continued)
  extent, 71-3-401
  fees, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
  filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
  obtained, how, 71-3-402
  parties, 71-3-407
  perfecting, 71-3-404
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  recordation, 71-3-402
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
  sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  satisfaction, 71-3-408
  security, 71-3-401
  statute of limitations, 71-3-405
  termination of employment, 71-3-401
  waiver of rights, 71-3-404
Federal tax liens
  certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
  certification, 71-3-203
  citation of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-201
  fees, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  filing officer, 71-3-205
  notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  personal property, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  purpose of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-202
  real property, 71-3-204
  refiling of notice, 71-3-205
  revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
  secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Fees
  attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  federal tax liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
Filing, See specific lien
Foreclosure, See also specific lien
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  generally, 71-3-117
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  partial, 71-1-226
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-103
Forest fire hazard disposal, costs and expenses as, 76-13-410
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien
Foremen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410
Frozen food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505

LIENS (Continued)

Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Gasoline and petroleum products
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, liens on
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  fees for inspection, testing, and weighing — as, 80-4-119
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311
Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection, See also **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
  acquired, how, 71-3-712
  defined, 71-3-711
  discharge, 71-3-713
  entitlement, 71-3-711
  extent, 71-3-712
  filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
  lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  satisfaction, 71-3-713
  waiver of rights, 71-3-712
Herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Holder, See **Lienholder**
Horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
  defined, 71-3-1401
  enforcement, 71-3-1402
  entitlement, 71-3-1401
  sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
Human remains, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Income tax, lien of, 15-30-311, 15-30-315
  withholding, lien of, 15-30-226
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Interests, future, 71-3-105
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Judgment liens, 69-1-227, 69-14-555, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**
Labor, liens for
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

LIENS (Continued)

Labor, liens for (Continued)
    salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
    threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Landlords' liens, uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
Lienholder, See also specific lien
    compensation, 71-3-112
    creditor, as, 30-1-201
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
    enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
    extent of lien, 71-3-106
    extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
    general lien, 71-3-101
    inferior, 71-3-118
    limitations, 71-3-106
    order of resort, 71-3-115
    priority, 30-9-301
    prior lien, 71-3-107
    purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
    redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
    restoration of property by, 71-3-123
    rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
    special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Lienor, See **Lienholder**
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien
Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Livestock, on, 81-2-109, See also **Agisters' liens**
    herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
    horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-107
Loggers' liens
    acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
    consolidation, 71-3-613
    contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    continuation, by action, 71-3-604
    contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
    cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
    cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
    defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
    definitions, 71-3-601
    description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction of property, 71-3-616
    duration, 71-3-604
    enforcement, 71-3-611
    entitlement, 71-3-601
    execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    expiration, 71-3-604
    extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
    filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
    foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
    forms, 71-3-605
    fraud, 71-3-607
    identification of property, 71-3-616
    invalidation, 71-3-607
    judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
    landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
    lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
    "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
    multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)
  obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
  perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  personal judgment, 71-3-616
  preference, 71-3-602
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  property
    description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction, 71-3-616
    identification, 71-3-616
    sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
  sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  satisfaction, 71-3-615
  security, 71-3-601
  separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  statute of limitations, 71-3-604
  verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  waste, 71-3-616
Lumbermen's liens, See **Loggers' liens**; **Mechanics' liens**
Machinists' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Materialmen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Materials furnished, liens for, See also **Priority**
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  priority, 30-9-310
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Mechanics' liens, See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  accounting statement, contents, 71-3-511
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-515
  acquired, how, 71-3-511
  affidavits, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  bonds, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
  defined, 71-3-501
  description of property, 71-3-511, 71-3-513
  discharge, 71-3-517
  entitlement, 71-3-501
  execution, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  extent, 71-3-514
  fee-simple estate, 71-3-514
  filing, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  first class liens, 71-3-502
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-502, 71-3-516, 71-3-518
  leasehold interest, 71-3-514
  lienholder, 71-3-501, 71-3-502
  oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-502
  notice of completion, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  obtained, how, 71-3-511
  owner defined, 71-3-503
  parties, 71-3-504
  perfecting, 71-3-511
  priority, 71-3-502
  proceeds, distribution, 71-3-502

LIENS (Continued)

Mechanics' liens (Continued)
  purchaser may remove security, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  recordation, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-519
  sale, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  satisfaction, 71-3-514, 71-3-515
  second class liens, 71-3-502
  security, 71-3-501, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  statute of limitations, 71-3-505
    bond, action upon, 71-3-518
  substitution of bond, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-3-114
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility bonds, as, 61-6-137
  taxes and fees, 61-3-503
Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307
Nonprofit corporations, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802
Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114
Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Obligations, See also specific lien
  accessory to, 71-3-119
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Obtained, how, See specific lien
Officers' liens, 71-3-1503
Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212
Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on
  affidavits, 71-3-1004
  commencement when, 71-3-1006
  contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
  definitions
    generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
    single contract, 71-3-1008
  discharge, 71-3-1009
  enforcement, 71-3-1005
  entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
  extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
  filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
  furnish
    defined, 71-3-1001
    materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
  liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)
  "material" defined, 71-3-1001
  mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
  multiple orders, 71-3-1008
  notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  offset, 71-3-1009
  owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
  perfecting, 71-3-1004
  preference, 71-3-1007
  priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
  purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
  receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
  recordation, 71-3-1005
  removal of property, 71-3-1010
  royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
  running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
  satisfaction, 71-3-1009
  security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
  services, lien for, 71-3-1002
  single contract, status, 71-3-1008
  subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Partnership
  interest, exemption, 35-10-502
  mining, See **Mining partnership**
  property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611
Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206
Perfected liens, See specific lien
Performance
  lien accessory for, 71-3-119
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien; **PLEDGES**
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physician, Nurse, and Hospital Lien Act of 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of
  acquired, how, 71-3-1114
  amount, 71-3-1114
  attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
  citation of physician, nurse, and hospital lien act of 1979, 71-3-1111
  definitions, 71-3-1113
  entitlement, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
  exemptions, 71-3-1118
  failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
  filing, 71-3-1116
  liability for payment, 71-3-1117
  notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
  obtained, how, 71-3-1114
  priority, 71-3-1114
  purpose, 71-3-1112
  security, 71-3-1114
  service of notice, 71-3-1115
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123

LIENS (Continued)

Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien
Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien
Priority, See also specific lien
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
  beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
  chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
  coal
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
  conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
  creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
  express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  income tax withholding, 15-30-226
  lienholder, 30-9-301
  loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-502
  mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
  mining
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
  mortgages, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
    operators' liens, 82-11-212
    severance tax, 15-36-108
    wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
  perfected security interests, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
  railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  real estate liens, 30-9-313
  resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
  salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
  state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  statutory liens, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  tax sales, lien when sale voided, 15-17-312
  telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
  threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
  utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
  warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904

LIENS (Continued)

Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien
Protection of interest, 71-3-118
Public contractor, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien
Railroads
  corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-55-113
Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Real estate liens
  hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  priority, 30-9-313
  purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sureties, on, 2-9-528
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Recordation, See specific lien
Redemption, See also specific lien
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  manner, 71-3-116
  papers required, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
Rental moneys owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal tax liens**
Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien
Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
  assignment of property, 71-3-301
  attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
  cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
  death of employer, 71-3-302
  dismissal of action, 71-3-306
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  employer
    death, 71-3-302
    insolvency, 71-3-301
  entitlement, 71-3-301
  execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
  insolvent employer, 71-3-301
  judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
  notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians and nurses, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

LIENS (Continued)

Salaries and wages (Continued)
  preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  statute of limitations, 71-3-305
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
  waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305
Sale
  creation of lien, 30-11-202
  delivery, effect, 30-11-203
  levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
Salesperson, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien
Savings and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  dealer examination costs as, 30-10-210
  lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien
Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
  acquired, how, 71-3-703
  contents, 71-3-703
  defined, 71-3-701
  discharge, 71-3-704
  entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
  extent, 71-3-701
  filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
  perfecting, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  rights waived, 71-3-703
  satisfaction, 71-3-704
  security, 71-3-701
  waiver of rights, 71-3-703
Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Sheep, license fee upon, 81-7-303
Special liens
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  defined, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers' liens, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302
Spraying of crops, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Stablekeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien
Storage, liens for, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
  crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
  hotels, See **Hotel liens**
Subordinate liens, 71-3-115

LIENS (Continued)

Swathers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
Tax liens, See **TAXATION**; See also specific lien in this main category
Threshers' liens
    acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
    acquired, how, 71-3-802
    amount, 71-3-801
    contents, 71-3-802
    definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
    description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
    discharge, 71-3-808
    disputed price, 71-3-801
    enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
    entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
    error in description of property, 71-3-802
    extent, 71-3-801
    filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810
    foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
    lienholder, 71-3-801
    location of security, change, 71-3-802
    notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
    obtained, how, 71-3-802
    owner defined, 71-3-805
    parties, 71-3-806
    perfecting, 71-3-802
    price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
    priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
    recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
    rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
    satisfaction, 71-3-808
    security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
    statute of limitations, 71-3-807
    written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
Timber, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
Transfer
    bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
    discharge, 30-9-504
    in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
    order of resort, 71-3-115
    title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
    uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien
    bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
    compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
    discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
    exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
    ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
    factors' liens, 30-9-102
    forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
    future interest, 71-3-105
    generally, 30-9-102
    lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
    purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
    purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
    redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
    restoration, 71-3-123
    unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
    warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal tax liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
Utilities
    creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
    electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
    rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
    special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
    telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Vendors' liens, real estate, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Waivers, See specific lien
Warehouse services, liens for
    additional remedy, 30-7-210
    carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
    defined, 30-7-209
    delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
    enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
    entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
    negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
    priority, 71-3-904
    sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
    statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
    termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Written notice, See specific lien
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Creation of office, 2-15-301
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Election, manner of, 2-16-201, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
Governor, succession to, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
Impeachment, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Powers and duties, 2-15-302
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Resignation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession to office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES
  See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIMESTONE
  See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
  See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

Accounting
  assignee, no right, 35-12-304
  limited partner, right, 35-12-307
Applicability of laws
  cases not provided for, 35-12-106
  construction, 35-12-105
  partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-103, 35-12-306
  preexisting limited partnerships, 35-12-104, 35-12-105
  uniformity, 35-12-105
Assets, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Books and records
  assignee, no right of inspection, 35-12-304
  inspection, 35-12-304, 35-12-307
  limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-307
Business conducted by
  certificate of formation, statement in, 35-12-201
  change, 35-12-203
  partner and partnership, between, 35-12-310
  permissible kinds, 35-12-103
  restriction of, 35-12-306
Capital, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Certificate of formation
  admission of additional partners, 35-12-203, 35-12-207, 35-12-306
  amendment or cancellation
    additional partners, admission, 35-12-203, 35-12-207
    contributions, by withdrawal or reduction, 35-12-314
    creditors claims, effect, 35-12-309
    false statement, 35-12-202, 35-12-203
    procedure, 35-12-204
    substitution of limited partner, 35-12-203, 35-12-304
    when, 35-12-203
  attestation, 35-12-201
  compensation of limited partners, statement in, 35-12-308, 35-12-403
  contents generally, 35-12-201
  contributions stated in, 35-12-309, 35-12-314
  dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-401
  effect, 35-12-201
  falsification, 35-12-202, 35-12-203
  filing, 35-12-201
  preexisting limited partnerships, 35-12-104

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also (Continued)

Certificate of formation (Continued)
  priority of limited partners, statement in, 35-12-311, 35-12-403
  signature, 35-12-201, 35-12-204
Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-101
Confession of judgment, 35-12-306
Construction of provisions, 35-12-105, See also **Applicability of laws**
Contributions
  certificate of formation, statement in, 35-12-104
  effect, 35-12-312
  liability for, 35-12-309
  nature of, 35-12-206
  preexisting limited partnerships, 35-12-104, 35-12-201
  reduction, 35-12-314, 35-12-401
  return
    certificate of formation, statement in, 35-12-201, 35-12-203
    change, 35-12-203
    demand, 35-12-314, 35-12-401
    liability upon, 35-12-309
    priority, 35-12-311, 35-12-403
    right, 35-12-307
  what contributions may comprise, 35-12-206
  withdrawal, 35-12-314, 35-12-401
Creation, See **Certificate of formation**; **Formation**
Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**
  assignment of interest, 35-12-304, 35-12-402
  liability of estate, 35-12-402
Defined, 35-12-102
Dissolution
  certificate of formation
    cancellation by, 35-12-203
    time fixed in, 35-12-203
  contributions, return, 35-12-314, 35-12-403
  court, by, 35-12-307
  death of limited partner, 35-12-402
  grounds, 35-12-401
  limited partner's right, 35-12-307, 35-12-402
  priority of payment, 35-12-403
  settling of accounts, 35-12-403
Distributions, See **Contributions**, return; **Dissolution**; **Profits**
Duration, See **Existence**
Execution, 35-12-305
Existence
  certificate of formation, statements in, 35-12-201
  continuation, 35-12-401
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Formation, 35-12-201, See also **Certificate of formation**
General partners
  admission, 35-12-203, 35-12-306
  assignment of interest, 35-12-306
  certificate of formation, statements in, 35-12-201, 35-12-203
  compensation to limited partner from property of, 35-12-308
  contributions, 35-12-313
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-403
  liabilities, 35-12-306, 35-12-310, 35-12-313
  limited partner as, 35-12-310, 35-12-313
  name in partnership name, 35-12-205
  number, 35-12-102
  powers, 35-12-306, 35-12-313
  required, 35-12-102
  rights, 35-12-306, 35-12-313
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-310

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also (Continued)

Incapacity of partner
    certificate of formation
        amendment upon, 35-12-203
        provisions for, statement of, 35-12-201
    dissolution, grounds, 35-12-401
    surviving partners' authority, 35-12-306
Information, release, 35-12-304
Interpretation, 35-12-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
    assignment of interest, 35-12-304
    compensation of limited partner, effect, 35-12-308
    falsification, 35-12-202
    general partner, 35-12-306
    limited partner, of, 35-12-102, 35-12-301, 35-12-309
        estate, 35-12-402
        name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-205
        release, 35-12-310
        substitute, 35-12-304
    name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-205
    release from, 35-12-310
    substitute limited partner, 35-12-304
    waiver, 35-12-309
Limited partners
    additions, 35-12-203, 35-12-204, 35-12-207, 35-12-201
    admission, 35-12-203, 35-12-207
    assignment of interest, 35-12-304, 35-12-402
    certificate of formation, statement in, 35-12-201
    charging order against, 35-12-305
    compensation, 35-12-307, 35-12-308, 35-12-311, 35-12-312
    consent to acts of general partners, 35-12-306
    contributions, See **Contributions**
    death, 35-12-402, See also **Death of partner**; **Incapacity of partner**
    dissolution by, 35-12-401, See **Dissolution**
    erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-312
    execution, 35-12-305
    general partners as, 35-12-310, 35-12-313
    interest, nature, 35-12-303
    liabilities, See **Liabilities**
    name not to appear in partnership name, 35-12-205
    payments from general partners, 35-12-310
    personal property, interest in, 35-12-303
    priority, 35-12-311, 35-12-403, 35-12-201
    profits, See **Profits**
    receiver, 35-12-305
    required, 35-12-102
    rights, 35-12-307
    security of partnership, 35-12-310
    several, 35-12-311
    substitution, 35-12-201, 35-12-203, 35-12-204, 35-12-304, 35-12-402
    transactions with partnership, 35-12-310
    trustee, as, 35-12-309
Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**
Name
    certificate of formation, statement in, 35-12-201
    exclusivity, 30-13-202
    surnames in, 35-12-205
Notice, demand for return of contributions, 35-12-314
Preexisting limited partnerships, 35-12-104, 35-12-105
Profits
    certificate of formation, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-201

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also (Continued)

Profits (Continued)
  compensation of limited partners from, 35-12-308
  limited partners' rights, 35-12-307, 35-12-308
Property
  assignment, 35-12-306
  contributions in, 35-12-206
  execution, 35-12-305
  general partners' rights, 35-12-306
  liabilities, to cover, 35-12-104, 35-12-401
  receiver, 35-12-305
Receiver, 35-12-305
Renewal, 35-12-104
Retirement, See **Incapacity of partner**
Short title, 35-12-101
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-105
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 12, See this category generally
Winding up, See **Dissolution**

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS, 15-18-303, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-29-109

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
County roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Unlawful, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment
    horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    sheep, See **Sheep**
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Aircraft harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Animal health laws, See also **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Animal health division**
    administrator
        appointment, 81-1-301
        duties, 81-1-302
        expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
        pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
        qualifications, 81-1-301
    federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
    revenue for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-102
Archers' use of, rules for, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination
    administration of provisions, 81-2-402
    definitions, 81-2-401
    semen, preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403
    sires, fitness, 81-2-403
Asses, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
Baby animals
    sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
    unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Bang's disease, See **Disease control**, generally
Barbed wire, See **FENCES**
Bears, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
Bison, See **Running at large**, generally
Boarding of, liens for, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**
Board of
    aerial hunting
        permits, issuance, 81-7-503
        rules for, 81-7-501
    animal health administrator, duties regarding, 81-1-301
    bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
    business regulation, department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
    compensation, 2-15-3102
    composition, 2-15-3102
    defined, 81-1-101
    department head, as, 2-15-3101
    disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
    federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
    feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
    garbage feeders, authority, 81-2-507
    inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
    investment of funds, 81-1-104
    livestock markets, duties, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-3102
Bobcats, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Bounty claims on predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Brokers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Dealers and brokers**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Brucellosis, See **Disease control**, generally
Buffalo, See **Running at large**, generally
Bulls, See generally **Estrays**; **Running at large**
Butchers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Carriers, See also **Transporting**; **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
  disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Casualty insurance for, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Cattle
  execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
  interstate shipment, title, 30-2-401
  protective districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
Cattle guards, See **HIGHWAYS**; **RAILROADS, Livestock**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Committee, Pork Research and Marketing, See **Pork research and marketing**
Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**, generally
Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**, generally
Containment, See **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**; **HERD DISTRICTS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dead or fallen animals, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dealers
  generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
  Montana pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109
Disease control
  areas for, See **Disease control areas**
  authority regarding
    department agents, 81-2-101
    municipalities, 81-2-105
  buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  departmental powers, 81-2-102
  disinfection, See **Carriers**; **Disinfection**
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  general provisions, 81-2-102
  importation, See **Importation**
  indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  injunctive remedies, 81-2-111
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  property, destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  quarantines, See **Quarantines**
  reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
  rules regarding, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  testing, See **Testing**
  violation of provisions
    civil liability, 81-2-114
    penalty, 81-2-113

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Disease control areas
  county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
  entry into area, 81-2-301
  establishment, 81-2-301
  violations, 81-2-303
Diseased animals
  carcasses, disposal, 81-2-108
  indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Quarantine of diseased animals**
  quarantines for, See **Quarantines**
  running at large, unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
  slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  treatment expenses, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109
Disinfection
  carriers' facilities, See **Carriers**
  property, destruction for, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  supervision expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Districts, inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Donkeys, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
Estrays
  branding, 81-4-604
  defined, 81-4-601
  expenses concerning, 81-4-605
  inspections, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  owners
    claim for animals, 81-4-603
    sale proceeds, subject to claim by, 81-4-605
    shipment, consent for, 81-4-607
  penalties for violations regarding, 81-4-621
  railroad agents, duties, 81-4-607
  sale, See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
    notice, 81-4-603
    proceeds, 81-4-603
      disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606
    publication of description of estrays sold, 81-4-606
  shipment, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
    tallying forms, 81-4-610
  shippers, duties, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
  taking into possession
    authorization, 81-4-602
    disposition following, 81-4-603
  unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
  violations concerning, penalties, 81-4-621
Execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Inspections**
Fees
  biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Fences, See **FENCES**
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**, generally
Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**, generally
Fort Peck Dam territory, watering within, 2-1-209
Garbage feeders
  administration of provisions, 81-2-504
  definitions, 81-2-501
  departmental powers, 81-2-504, 81-2-506
  enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
  equipment, 81-2-504
  garbage
    airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
    cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
  inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  licenses
    applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
    generally, 81-2-502
    revocation, 81-2-508
  operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504
  premises
    inspections, 81-2-505
    sanitary conditions, 81-2-504
  records, 81-2-505
  restraining orders issued when, 81-2-507
  violations
    generally, penalties, 81-2-511
    license, lack of, 81-2-502
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
Goats, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Grazing, See **GRAZING**
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hawks killing livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Health laws, See **Animal health laws**
Herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
Herding
  from customary range, unlawful, 81-5-101
  grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
  upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Hide dealers
  definitions, 81-9-401
  hide certificates
    falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
    general provisions, 81-9-402
  identification tags
    affixation, 81-9-402
      failure to, penalty, 81-9-421
  licenses, 81-9-411
    acting without, 81-9-422
    fee, 81-9-411
    revocation, 81-9-412
  mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof in, 81-9-424
  seizure and sale of hides, when, 81-9-403

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Hide dealers (Continued)
  violations
    hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
    identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
    license, acting without, 81-9-422
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
Hides, See **Hide dealers**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**
Hogs, exemption from execution, 25-13-611, See generally **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Horses
  abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
  dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
  herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
  hides, See **Hide dealers**
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
  racehorses and horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
  rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
  running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**
  strays, See **Estrays**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Livestock**
Importation
  brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  commingling, 81-3-214
  inspections and tests, prior to, 81-2-102, 81-3-214
  notification regarding, 15-24-905, 81-3-214
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
Impoundment by cities and towns, See **Running at large**
Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**, generally
Injuring or killing
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  inspections, during, 81-2-201
  payment for, when, 81-2-201
  railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
  snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
  testing, during, 81-2-201
Inspections
  animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  compulsory when, 81-2-301
  dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  disease control, for, 81-2-102
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
  hide certificates, 81-9-402
  imported livestock, See **Importation**
  livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
    marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
    sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
Inspectors and detectives
    appointment, 81-1-201
    assignment to districts, 81-1-204
    brands, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    compensation, 81-1-203
    county, See **COUNTIES**, **Stock inspectors**
    duties, 81-1-202
    estrays, taking into possession, See **Estrays**, generally
    examination for qualification, 81-1-201
    federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
    food commodities, inspection of, 81-8-701
    grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
    hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
    hides
        inspection, 69-14-712
        seizure and sale when, 81-9-403
    horses, wrongful entry in herd districts
        classification, prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
        notice regarding, 81-4-326
    markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    marks, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    oath, 81-1-201
    powers, 81-1-201
    rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
    sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
    trespassing animals, notice regarding, 81-4-307
    vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-106, 81-5-107
Insurance for, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Jackasses and jennies, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    liens of, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**
Livery keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
    associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
    baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
    brokers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Dealers and brokers**
    dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
    markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
    purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**
    quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
    registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    security agreements, See **Security agreements**
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Meat depots, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Meat packers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Dealers and brokers**
Meat peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Migratory, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Milk and products thereof, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-231
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Mountain lions, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Mules
- abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- execution, exemption, 25-13-612
- herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Livestock**

Name of ranch, registration, 30-13-112
National forests, in, See **Running at large**, generally
Open range
- abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
- running at large upon, See **Running at large**, generally

Owls destroying livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Owners
- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- animals running at large, See **Running at large**
- carcasses, sale proceeds, 81-2-208
- disease control
  - areas
    - establishment, See **Disease control areas**
    - reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
  - expenses concerning, liability when, 81-2-109
- diseased animals
  - duty to report, 81-2-107
  - slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- indemnification when, 81-2-102
- indemnity for diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
- protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220

Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Pigs, See generally **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Porkers, See generally **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Pork research and marketing
- assessments, 81-8-607
  - payment, 81-8-608
  - proceeds, 81-8-610
- citation of Montana pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Pork research and marketing (Continued)
- committee
  - allocation, 2-15-3103
  - chairman, 81-8-605
  - compensation, 81-8-603
  - composition, 2-15-3103
  - contract powers, 81-8-611
  - defined, 81-8-602
  - meetings, 81-8-605
  - powers, 81-8-606
  - refund records, 81-8-608
  - removal from office, 81-8-604
  - term of office, 2-15-3103
- contracts for, 81-8-611
- definitions, 81-8-602
- duration, 81-8-613
- funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-613
- gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609
- producers, refund payments, 81-8-608
- purchasers' invoices, 81-8-608
- research and marketing account, 81-8-610
- violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612

Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Protection of industry, 81-2-102
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines
- expenses regarding, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109
- imposition when, 81-2-102
- livestock markets, animals in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103

Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Railroads, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
Railroad tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102
Ranch laborers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Rinderpest, See **Disease control**, generally
Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rodeo stock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Transportation permits**
Roundup of abandoned horses
- abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
- assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
- authorization, 81-4-503
- conduct of, 81-4-503
- county officers and employees
  - liability, 81-4-515
  - limitations, 81-4-516
- definitions, 81-4-501
- district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507
- expenses, 81-4-503

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
  - bond requirements, 81-4-505
  - claim of ownership, notice regarding, 81-4-508
  - delivery of horses to owner when, 81-4-509
  - duties, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506
  - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- notices regarding, 81-4-504, 81-4-510
- owners of horses
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509
  - rights, generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
  - taxes and penalties paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- petition for, 81-4-503
- sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - notice requirements, 81-4-510
  - postponement when, 81-4-508
  - time of sale, 81-4-510
  - title, 81-4-510
- taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at large
- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- branding cattle, 81-4-214
- castration of animals
  - male equine animals, 81-4-207
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-212
- cities and towns, in
  - brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
  - impoundment notices
    - contents, 81-4-404
    - duty to give, 81-4-403
    - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
  - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
  - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- city control, 7-23-4101
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
- goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
- horse herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
- horses, abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- male equine animals
  - castration when, 81-4-207
  - killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
  - nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205
  - penalty for violations, 81-4-209
  - unlawful, 81-4-204
- "open range" defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- purebred bulls
  - castration when, 81-4-212
  - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
  - penalty for violations, 81-4-213
  - unlawful when, 81-4-210

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Running at large (Continued)
- range stock, taking possession
  - mortgage, under — how acquired, 81-8-312
  - period of, limitation, 81-8-313
  - records, 81-8-314
  - sale, 81-8-315
  - service of process, 81-8-311
- sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- strays, See **Estrays**
- swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- trespassing stock
  - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
    - method, 81-4-219
    - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
  - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
  - liability of owners, 81-4-215
  - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
  - retention, 81-4-217

Sales, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- baby animals, See **Baby animals**
- brokers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- butchers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- dealers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- herd districts, horses in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- horses
  - abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry
- lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
- markets for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- meat peddlers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- nonmarket, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**
- range stock running at large, 81-8-315
- registered livestock, See **Registered livestock sales**
- security agreements, See **Security agreements**
- seized livestock, sale of, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**
- vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-106, 81-5-107
- wire, See **FENCES**

Sanitary conditions
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, for, See **Disease control**, generally
- garbage feeders, premises, 81-2-504
- inspection expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- supervision, 81-2-102

Security agreements, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- fees, 81-8-304
- holders of, responsibilities concerning moneys due, 81-8-305
- notices
  - contents, 81-8-302
  - general provisions, 81-8-301
- satisfaction, filing requirements, 81-8-303

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**
Sheep
  abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  hides, See **Hide dealers**, generally
  marketing, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **County livestock protection committees**
  removal permits
    form, issuance, and fee, 81-5-202
    order requiring, 81-5-201
      notice, publication, 81-5-203
    petition for, 81-5-201
    requirements, 81-5-201
      removal, 81-5-204
  running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large within**
  strays, See **Estrays**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Livestock**
  transportation, See removal permits
  wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Shipment, See **Transporting**
Shows, promotion, 80-1-102
Slaughter, See **Hide dealers**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**; **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Slaughter of diseased animals
  appraisal of animals, 81-2-201
  appraised value
    determination, 81-2-201
    property, payment, 81-2-202
  buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
  carcasses, sale, 81-2-208
  claims for indemnity
    carcasses, deduction of sale proceeds, 81-2-208
    federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
    payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
    presentation, 81-2-204
    registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
    verification, 81-2-206
  classification of animals, 81-2-201
  county indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    funds paid from, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    liability, 81-2-201
  disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
  federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  no indemnity, when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
  property
    destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    payment, 81-2-202
  required when, 81-2-102
  state indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205
    funds paid from, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-201, 81-2-203
Snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Snowmobiles — driving or harassing animals with, unlawful when, 23-2-633
Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Stock water ponds, damage by beavers or muskrats, 87-3-501
Stolen, See also **Theft**
  seizure when, 81-3-204
  vehicles used to transport
    sale, 81-5-106
      proceeds, disposition, 81-5-107
    seizure and confiscation, 81-5-104
    service of process, 81-5-105
Strays, See **Estrays**
Swine, See generally **Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**
Taxation, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Tax levies; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; TAXATION**
Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION, Livestock**
Testing
  animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  disease control, for, 81-2-103
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  rules for, 81-2-102
  tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**
Theft, See also **Stolen**
  arrest for, 81-1-202
  prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
Title transfer — cattle, interstate, 30-2-401
Transporting, See also **Carriers**
  caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
  cattle, title in interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  permits for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
  sheep, See **Sheep**, removal permits
  strays, See **Estrays**
  unlawful, See **Herding**
Trespassing by, See **Running at large**; See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
Tuberculin
  sale or distribution
    permission, 81-2-601
    report, 81-2-602
    violation and penalty, 81-2-603
  tests, rules for, 81-2-103
Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Uniform Commercial Code
  effect, 30-1-111
  sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  security interests, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Unlawful driving of animals, See **Herding**
Vaccination required when, 81-2-301
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations
  arrest for, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-303
  disease control provisions generally, penalty, 81-2-113
  estrays, concerning, 81-4-621
  garbage feeders
    generally, 81-2-511
    license, lack of, 81-2-502

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  herding
    from customary range, 81-5-101
    upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  hide dealers
    hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
    identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
    license, acting without, 81-9-422
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
  horses
    abandonment, 81-4-502
    roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
  importation of animals, 81-2-112
  pork research and marketing provisions, generally, 81-8-612
  registered livestock, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-502
  running at large
    branding cattle, when, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
    male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
    purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
    trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
  sheep
    abandonment, 81-5-103
    transporting without permit, when, 81-5-201
  swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Water supply
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aerial hunting provisions, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Animal health division, persons employed for milk sampling and testing licensed by, 81-23-105, See also **LIVESTOCK, Animal health laws**
Artificial insemination, administration, See **LIVESTOCK**
Audit of bills, 81-1-103
Board of Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Brand enforcement administrator, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
Brands and marks, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Brokers, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
Butchers, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Creation, 2-15-3101
Dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dealers, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
Defined, 81-1-101
Deputy, special livestock, 81-6-105
Detectives, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
Disease control, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Diseased animals, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
Disposal plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Duties generally, 81-1-102
Earmarked revenue fund
  aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
  bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
  brand or mark recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
  estray sale proceeds, 81-4-606
  expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
  fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
  hide and carcass inspections, 81-9-113
  hide dealers or buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
  inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-214
  investment, 81-1-104
  killed animals, payment of compensation for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-3-222
  laboratory fees, 81-2-102
  livestock markets, fee for operation, 81-8-256
  permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  predator control, moneys for, 15-24-924, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
  sale proceeds from seized livestock, 81-3-204
  security agreements, fees from, 81-8-304
  skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  stolen livestock, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-107
  tax revenues, deposit to, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
  transportation permits for grazing purposes, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
Egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Employees, powers generally, 81-2-102
Estray funds, 81-4-605, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
Estrays, taking possession, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Expenses, payment, 81-1-103
Federal rules, cooperation and enforcement, 81-2-104
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperation with, 81-7-102
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Funding, 15-24-921, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
Garbage feeders, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**, generally
Head of, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
Health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
Hide dealers, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers**, generally
Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
Importation, report to department of revenue, 15-24-905
Impoundment of animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, cities and towns, in
Inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Markets, duties concerning, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Marks and brands, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Meat peddlers, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Pork research, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Powers generally, 81-1-102
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Rendering plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Rodent control, authority, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Roundup of abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Security agreements, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**, generally
Sheep, removal permits, See **LIVESTOCK, Sheep**
Slaughterhouses, authority, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
Stock estray fund, See **Estray funds**
Swine
  assessments remitted to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  research, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Trespassing stock, notice concerning, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Tuberculin sale or distribution, See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Animals of unknown ownership, sale of, See **Estrays**, sale of
Bond requirements
  general provisions, 81-8-257
  injunction when, 81-8-236
  nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Brand and mark inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Breed or breed association sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Brokers, See **Dealers and brokers**
Certificates for operation
  appeals concerning, 81-8-255
  applications, 81-8-251
  cancellation when, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  hearings on, 81-8-252
  issuance, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
  penalties for violations, 81-8-216
  posting, 81-8-232
  required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
  revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-255
  suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
  transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
Certificates for release, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market release certificates**
Complaints filed against, when, 81-8-254
Consignment permits, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
Dealers and brokers
  bond requirements, 81-8-277
    noncompliance, effect, 81-8-273, 81-8-275
  complaints against, 81-8-274
  defined, 81-8-213
  fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-276
  financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
  financial statements, requirements, 81-8-271, 81-8-273, 81-8-276
  licenses
    application, 81-8-271

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)

Dealers and brokers (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    fee, 81-8-271
    issuance, 81-8-272
      refusal, 81-8-273
    posting, 81-8-232
    renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
    required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
    revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    termination, 81-8-275
  penalties for violations, 81-8-279
  records, 81-8-278
  supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
  title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
Definitions, 81-8-213
Dispersal sales, 81-8-260
Enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
Estrays
  sale of
    duties concerning, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    proceeds, disposition, 81-8-263
  shipment to market, 81-4-603
Fee to operate, 81-8-256
Financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
Imported livestock, 81-3-214
Injunctive remedy, 81-8-236
Inspections
  certificates for operation, 81-8-232
  certificates of, 81-8-261
  dealers and brokers licenses, 81-8-232
  generally, 81-8-261
  prior to sale, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
  sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211
Inspectors
  animals of unknown ownership, duties, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  inspections by, 81-8-261
  quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215
  sales of livestock, duties concerning, 81-8-263
Investigation of complaints regarding, 81-8-254
Liability to
  owners of livestock, 81-8-233
  secured parties, 81-8-301
Licensing, See **Certificates for operation**; **Dealers and brokers**, licenses
Livestock, Board of
  bond requirements, approval, 81-8-257
  complaints filed with, 81-8-254
  defined, 81-8-213
  reports required by, 81-8-258
Livestock, Department of
  bonds filed with, 81-8-257
  certificates for operation
    applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252
    cancellation or suspension, 81-8-254
    issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
    transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  complaints filed by, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
  dealers and brokers
    bond requirements, 81-8-277
    complaints concerning, 81-8-274
    licenses
      applications, 81-8-271

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
    dealers and brokers (Continued)
        licenses (Continued)
            fee, 81-8-271
            issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
            refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
            suspension or revocation, 81-8-274
        records, accessibility, 81-8-278
    defined, 81-8-213
    duties generally, 81-8-231
    estrays, sale of — disposition of proceeds, 81-8-263
    fee paid to, 81-8-256
    hearings
        applications for certificates for operation, 81-8-252
        complaints, concerning, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
    injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
    investigation by, 81-8-254
    nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
    off-premise sales, authorization, 81-8-259
    quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
    rulemaking powers, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
Mark and brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Montana Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See this category generally
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Off-premise sales, 81-8-259
Operation
    certificates for, See **Certificates for operation**
    fee for, 81-8-256
Payment for livestock purchased, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
Quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
Records, 81-8-258
Regulation generally, 81-8-231
Release certificates, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market release certificates**
Reports, 81-8-258
Security agreements, filing provisions, 81-8-301
Short title, 81-8-211
Test station sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    defined, 81-8-213
Title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
Transportation permits, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Violations
    dealers and brokers, by — penalties, 81-8-279
    financial, 81-8-235
    general, penalties, 81-8-216
    injunctive remedy, 81-8-236
    jurisdiction, 81-8-217
    penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
    sales without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

Alteration, See **Fraudulent changes**
Brand enforcement administrator, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
Certificates, See **Inspections**; **Market release certificates**

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)

Change of ownership
  bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  inspection required when, 81-3-211
  inspections upon, seizure of livestock when, 81-3-204
Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
Dead or fallen animals, inspection for, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
Defacing, See **Fraudulent changes**
Definitions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
Deputy state stock inspectors, See **Inspectors**, generally
Designation, 81-3-103
Distinguishability, 81-3-103
Estrays, 81-4-604, 81-4-607, 81-4-609
  unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
Fees
  bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
  inspections, 81-3-205
    imported livestock, 81-3-214
  inspectors, 81-3-205
  market consignment permits, 81-3-205
  recording, 81-3-107
  rerecording, 81-3-107
  sales of five head or less, notification, 81-3-216
  transportation permits, 81-3-205
    grazing purposes, for, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
    horse, permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
Fraudulent changes
  hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  killing of animals to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    compensation, 81-3-221, 81-3-222
  seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
Hide certificates, information on, 81-9-402
Illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, See **Violations**
Impounded livestock, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
Inspections
  certificate of
    endorsements, 81-3-211
    issued when, 81-3-203
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  change of ownership, 81-3-211
  county-line, 81-3-210
  dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609
  feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  fees, 81-3-205
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  places for loading stock for, designation, 81-3-206
  removal from county, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
  required when, 81-3-211
  rules, 81-3-202
  state-line, 81-3-210
  transportation permit, livestock moved under, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
Inspectors
  arrests, power to make — when, 81-4-621
  defined, 81-3-202
  duties generally, 81-3-203
  estrays, duties concerning, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification to owner, 81-3-215
  fees and expenses, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  inspection certificates, retention, 81-3-203
  market consignment permits, retention, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)

Inspectors (Continued)
  outside of state, powers and duties, 81-4-609
  seizure of animals
    killing, when, 81-3-221
    retention and sale, when, 81-3-204
  transportation permits
    permanent, 81-3-211
    retention, 81-3-203
Livestock, Department of
  bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
  consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203
  designation of brands or marks, 81-3-103
  fees charged by, 81-3-107
  funding, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
  inspection certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203
  inspection of livestock, designation for loading places, 81-3-206
  record, 81-3-103
  recorder, as, 81-3-101
  recording applications, 81-3-103
  rerecording, 81-3-104
    notice, publication, 81-3-106
  rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
  sales of five head or less, notification, 81-3-216
  transportation permits, forms and filing, 81-3-203
Market consignment permits
  fees, 81-3-205
  issuance, 81-3-203
  penalties for violations, 81-3-231
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  time limitation, 81-3-203
Market release certificates
  inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
  lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Obliteration, See **Fraudulent changes**
Owners of animals
  change, See **Change of ownership**
  compensation for animals killed, 81-3-222
  damage actions by, when, 81-3-223
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  fees paid by, 81-3-205
  inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
  market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
  recorded brands, right of owner, 81-3-105
  seized livestock, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204
  transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203
Permits, See **Market consignment permits**; **Transportation permits**
Position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
Record, 81-3-103
  certified copy, fee, 81-3-107
  security agreements to be listed, 81-8-301
Recorded, right of owner, 81-3-105
Recorder, 81-3-101
  range stock, possession under mortgage — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
Recording
  application for, 81-3-103
  fee, 81-3-107
  required, 81-3-102
  rules concerning, 81-1-102
Release, See **Market release certificates**
Rerecording
  fee, 81-3-107

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)

Rerecording (Continued)
    notice, publication, 81-3-106
    required, 81-3-102
    years for, designation, 81-3-104
Rules governing, 81-1-102
Running at large, branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
Running irons, 81-4-214
Sales of five head or less, 81-3-216
Seizure of animals
    killing, when, 81-3-221
    retention and sale, when, 81-3-204
Shippers of animals
    inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
    market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
    penalties for violations, 81-3-231
    transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203
Species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103
State stock inspectors, See **Inspectors**, generally
Strays, See **Estrays**
Transportation permits
    cow, purebred — for, 81-3-211
    endorsements, 81-3-211
    exceptions, 81-3-212
    fees, 81-3-205
    grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
    horse
        permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
        saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211
    issuance, 81-3-203
    penalties for violations, 81-3-231
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    rodeo stock, 81-3-211
    time limitation, 81-3-203
Violations
    arrest for, 81-1-202
    feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
    illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
    inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-3-232
    penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
    prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
    recording or rerecording
        branding without, 81-3-102
        generally, 81-3-108
    removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
    strays, transporting, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cattle protective districts
    committees
        members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
        powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208
    multiple counties
        discontinuance, 81-6-205
        formation, 81-6-201
        removal of area from, 81-6-205
    single county, formation, 81-6-206
    tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County livestock protective committees**
County livestock protective committees
    administrative expenses, 81-6-108
    cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

County livestock protective committees (Continued)
  deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105
  discontinuance, 81-6-106
  meetings, 81-6-102
  members, 81-6-101
  officers, 81-6-102
  organization, 81-6-102
  petition for, 81-6-101
  powers and duties, 81-6-103
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104
  term of membership, 81-6-101
Deputy — appointment, duties, and compensation, 81-6-105
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
Sheep owners, county committees for, 81-6-101, See also **County livestock protective committees**, generally
Special livestock deputy, See **Deputy**
Tax levies, See **TAXATION, Livestock**

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

LOAN COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural marketing associations, to, 35-17-408
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Community disaster, 10-3-314
Complaint for money lent, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
Consolidation, 31-3-203
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Contract terms
  currency for repayment, 31-1-102
  delinquent payment, 31-1-109
  interest
    none, 31-1-103
    principal, as, 31-1-109
    rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**
Credit cards, See **CREDIT CARDS**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Defined, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
Development credit corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**
Disaster, community, 10-3-314
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**
Educational, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Emergencies, community, 10-3-314
Energy conservation loans, 15-32-107
False statement to obtain, 45-6-317

LOANS (Continued)

Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Interest, See also **INTEREST**
    agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
    annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105
    calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106
    defined, 31-1-104
    excessive, 31-1-108
    legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
    presumed, 31-1-103
    principal, as part, 31-1-109
    recovery, 31-1-108
    usury, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Limited partner, authority, 35-12-310
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Lower income housing, See **Housing developments**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625
Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303
Money, of, See this category generally
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
Partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    limited partner, authority, 35-12-310
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment, See **Repayment**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, Loan of personal property**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Principal, interest as part, 31-1-109
Property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, Loan of personal property**
Real estate
    housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Repayment
    current money, 31-1-102
    delinquency, 31-1-109
    interest as principal, 31-1-109
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Statute of limitations, 31-1-108
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

LOANS (Continued)

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Use, for, See **PROPERTY, Loan of personal property**
Usury, 31-1-108
Violations
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  usury, 31-1-108
Wage brokers
  amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
  bond, 31-1-301
  consent of spouse, 31-1-306
  defined, 31-1-303
  employer, notice to, 31-1-307
  filing assignment, 31-1-307
  interest on loan, 31-1-305
  invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
  license
    issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
    required, 31-1-301
  loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
  notice to employer, 31-1-307
  penalties, 31-1-309
  spouse, consent, 31-1-306
  violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
  voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Authorization to act filed by lobbyist, 5-7-205
Briefs and statements, submission, 5-7-206
Compensation and contingency fees prohibited, 5-7-302
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket
  contents, 5-7-201
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
  preparation, 5-7-201
  public record, 5-7-202
  registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
  updating, 5-7-204
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-304
License of lobbyist
  application, 5-7-103
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions from requirements, 5-7-304
  expiration, 5-7-103
  fee, 5-7-103
  issuance, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
  qualifications, 5-7-103
  revocation or suspension, 5-7-104
Principal
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist
    name entered on docket when, 5-7-203
    practice without license or registration prohibited, 5-7-301
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101
Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**, generally

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Restrictions, applicability, 5-7-303
Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Violations and penalties, 5-7-305

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**

Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Local government**
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Community Affairs, Department of — supervision, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Deposit of public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
Federal or private funds held by state, 17-2-102
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Funds invested by state, when, 17-6-204
Indebtedness, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
In-lieu payments of taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1
Investments
  public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
  state, by — when, 17-6-204
Levy authority, See **Taxation**
Loans
  disaster, 10-3-314
  renewable resource development, 90-2-107
Money of account, 30-12-601
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
State funds, remission, 1-2-112
Statutes imposing local control, 1-2-112
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-10-406, 67-11-201, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303
  boundary alterations, effect on collection, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
  civil defense, 10-3-405
  emergencies, 10-3-405
  in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments of taxes**
  levy authority, statutes imposing, 1-2-112
  mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
  motor fuel tax, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3
Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
Adjustment, Board of
  airport hazard adjustment, board of — board as, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Local government**
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alteration of existing forms, See **Existing forms, alteration**
Alternative forms
  adoption, 7-3-102
  amendment, 7-3-103
  change, limitations, 7-3-104
  charter, See **Charter form**
  commission, See **Commission form**
  commission-chairman, See **Commission-chairman form**
  commission-executive, See **Commission-executive form**
  commission-manager, See **Commission-manager form**
  consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
  constitution, compliance with, 7-3-101
  effect, 7-3-106
  plan, 7-3-105
  statutory basis, determination, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114
  town meeting, See **Town meeting form**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Annexation, See **Boundaries**
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State antiquities**
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bonds, official — for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Boundaries
  alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
  reputation, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Buildings, city-county, Title 7, chapter 8, part 2
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Charter form
  amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709
  charter requirements, 7-3-703
  effective date, 7-3-706
  legislative body, 7-3-704
  officials and personnel, 7-3-705
  powers, 7-3-702
  provisions
    general, 7-3-707
    limitations, 7-3-708
  structure and organization, 7-3-701
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, **Joint city-county libraries**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Local emergencies or disasters**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Commission-chairman form
  administrative assistants, 7-3-514
  chairman, role and duties, 7-3-503

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission-chairman form (Continued)
- commission
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-512
    - term, 7-3-515
  - size, 7-3-516
- community councils, 7-3-516
- composition, 7-3-501
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-517
- elections, type, 7-3-513
- powers, 7-3-502
- structural sub-options, 7-3-511

Commission-executive form
- administrative
  - assistants, 7-3-212
  - supervision and control, 7-3-216
- budget preparation, 7-3-215
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-220
  - members, 7-3-218
    - term, 7-3-222
  - presiding officer, 7-3-221
  - size, 7-3-223
- community councils, 7-3-223
- composition, 7-3-201
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-224
- election, type, 7-3-219
- executive, duties, 7-3-203
- financial officer, 7-3-217
- personnel, supervision, 7-3-213
- powers, nature, 7-3-202
- structural sub-options, 7-3-211
- veto power, 7-3-214

Commission form
- administrative assistants, 7-3-415
- assessor, 7-3-439
- auditor, 7-3-442
- clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
- clerk of district court, 7-3-435
- commission
  - chairman
    - generally, 7-3-414
    - role, 7-3-403
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-412
    - terms, 7-3-416
  - size, 7-3-417
- community councils, 7-3-417
- composition, 7-3-401
- coroner, 7-3-440
- elected officials, 7-3-418
- elections, type, 7-3-413
- law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
- legal officer, 7-3-432
- powers, 7-3-402
- public administrator, 7-3-441
- structural sub-options
  - additional, 7-3-431
  - general, 7-3-411
- superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
- surveyor, 7-3-437
- treasurer, 7-3-436

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission-manager form
  board members, appointment, 7-3-312
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-315
    members
      selection, 7-3-313
      terms, 7-3-316
    size, 7-3-317
  community councils, 7-3-317
  composition, 7-3-301
  elected officials, terms, 7-3-318
  elections, type, 7-3-314
  employees, 7-3-305
  manager
    appointment, 7-3-303
    duties, 7-3-304
  powers, nature, 7-3-302
  structural sub-options, 7-3-311
  zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312
Commission-mayor form, See **Commission-executive form**
Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consolidation
  city-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
  fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
  units, operation, 7-5-201
Contracts for public works, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Control, statutes imposing, 1-2-112
Council-executive form, See **Commission-executive form**
Council-manager form, See **Commission-manager form**
Council-mayor form, See **Commission-executive form**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Department of Public Safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Dutch elm disease control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 1
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Energy alerts and emergencies**
Emergency ordinances, See **Ordinances**
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Existing forms, alteration, Title 7, chapter 3, part 1
Facility siting
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fiscal matters, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Form of government, See **Alternative forms**
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
General power governments, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1
Health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Highway maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Indebtedness, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Interlocal cooperation agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperation agreements**
    commission, See **Interlocal Cooperation Commission**
    financial administration, 20-9-702
    planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
    special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
Interlocal Cooperation Act, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See **Interlocal cooperation agreements**
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, Title 7, chapter 11, part 2
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Law enforcement, See **Public Safety Commission**; **Public Safety, Department of**; See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Leases — oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **OIL AND GAS, Leases**, public land
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Library federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
    armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    property, availability to military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Mining operations
    bond not required, 82-4-223
    protection from, 82-4-251
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Obscenity, ordinances on, 45-8-201

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Official bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ordinances
  airport operation, 67-10-301
  codes, See **Codes**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
  obscenity, on, 45-8-201
Parks, See **PARKS**
Participation by public, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**, generally
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Property — acquisition, transfer, and management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 1
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public participation in, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety Commission, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1
Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records, public, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  tax records
    destruction, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105
    examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
Recreational facilities, See **RECREATION**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Resolutions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Retirement systems, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Seat of government, emergency relocation, 10-3-608
Self-government
  charter form, See **Charter form**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1
Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sheriffs' retirement, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability
Statutes imposing local control, 1-2-112
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Taxation, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Town meeting form
  administrative assistants, 7-3-613

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Town meeting form (Continued)
- agenda, 7-3-604
  - initial meeting, 7-3-605
- chairman, 7-3-606
- composition, 7-3-601
- held when, 7-3-603
- initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
- moderator, 7-3-612
- powers, 7-3-602
- structural sub-options, 7-3-611

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transportation
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 1
- urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utility services, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Youth guidance homes, funding and services, 41-5-912
Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Water pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning, See **ZONING**

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCOMOTIVES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LOITERING

City powers, 7-32-4304
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- city powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES

Corporations, foreign — service of process, 35-1-807
Costs, 25-10-206
Employment agency violations, 39-5-406
Foreign corporations, service of process, 35-1-807, 35-18-107
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — service of process, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2

See **GAMBLING**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

Assistance, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
Court proceedings involving
  counsel, assigned, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  parolee services, 46-23-1022
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
  records, interment, 35-20-209
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, See **HOUSING**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**
Parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Parolee services, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022
Poverty relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-10-205

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

L.P.N.

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

L.P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUNATICS

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; GALEN STATE HOSPITAL; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LYNX, CANADA

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINE GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Retail installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241

MACHINERY (Continued)

Secured transactions for, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Evidence, as
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL

Carriers
    jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
    license to be on property, 27-1-715
    military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
    valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109
Opening illegally, 45-8-213
Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Postal inspectors, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Receipt, presumption, 26-1-602
"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202
State
    centralized system, 2-17-301
    mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102
Corporation laws, applicability, 35-4-214

MALPRACTICE (Continued)

Legal, statute of limitations, 27-2-206
Licensing provisions, effect, See **Licenses and licensing** under the main category for the appropriate profession
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arrest, 27-16-102
Autopsies, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Citation of Medical Malpractice Panel Act, 27-6-101
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714
Evidence
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302
  review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical review panel, See **Review by panel**
Minors, emergency care to
  medical, 41-1-405
  mental health, 41-1-406
Panel, See **Review by panel**
Review by panel, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  administrative authority, 27-6-202, 27-6-203, 27-6-205, 27-6-206
  answer of provider, 27-6-306
  applicability of laws, 27-6-105
  application of claimant
    amendments, 27-6-303
    contents, 27-6-302
    copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304
    form, 27-6-301
    respondeat superior, 27-6-304
    service on provider, 27-6-305
    submission, 27-6-301
    transmittal for selection of panelists, 27-6-402
  citation of medical malpractice panel act, 27-6-101
  commencement of claim, 27-6-301
  counsel
    appearance, entry, 27-6-306
    application by, 27-6-301
    notice of decision, 27-6-605
    notice of hearing, 27-6-501
    presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  decision
    chairman over deliberations, 27-6-601
    confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    content, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
    copies, 27-6-605
    dissenting opinion, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
    effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    filing, 27-6-605
    form, 27-6-604
    inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704
    notice, 27-6-605
    privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- decision (Continued)
  - questions subject to, 27-6-602
  - records, 27-6-703
  - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
  - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - submitted to, 27-6-301
    - transmittal to professional societies by, 27-6-304
  - appointment, 27-6-201
  - assessment set by, 27-6-206
  - confirmation of appointment, 27-6-201
  - documents supplied to panel by, 27-6-308
  - employment of staff, 27-6-202
  - excuse of panelist by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultation, provision by, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration by, 27-6-206
  - hearing set by, 27-6-501
  - records maintenance by, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salary, 27-6-201
  - term of office, 27-6-201
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-6-503
  - court action, inadmissible in, 27-6-704
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - providers, statements of fact by, 27-6-502
  - summary in decision, 27-6-703
- expert consultation, 27-6-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
  - expert consultation, 27-6-307
  - providers, 27-6-206
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-6-601
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
  - notice, 27-6-501
  - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - supplemental, 27-6-503
  - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- medical malpractice panel act, Title 27, chapter 6
  - citation, 27-6-101
  - purpose, 27-6-102
- notice
  - decision, 27-6-605
  - hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
  - affidavit for disqualification, 27-6-404
  - chairman, selection, 27-6-601
  - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
  - creation, 27-6-104
  - defined, 27-6-103

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
    panel (Continued)
        disqualification, 27-6-404
        excuse from, 27-6-404
        facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
        funding, 27-6-206
        immunity from liability, 27-6-106
        jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
        multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
        number, 27-6-401
        offices, 27-6-202
        powers generally, 27-6-205
        records, 27-6-703
        rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
        salaries, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
        scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
        selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
        settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
        staff, 27-6-202
        travel expenses, 27-6-203
    preexisting actions, 27-6-105
    pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
    privileged information
        proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
        waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    purpose of medical malpractice panel act, 27-6-102
    records, 27-6-703
    required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
    respondeat superior, 27-6-304, 27-6-401
    rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
    scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
    service on provider, 27-6-305
    settlement agreements, 27-6-606
    short title, 27-6-101
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-6-702
    witnesses
        application, statement in, 27-6-302
        immunity from liability, 27-6-106
        parties may call, 27-6-502
Settlement, in review proceedings, 27-6-606
Statute of limitations, 27-2-205
    review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702
Sterilization, eugenical, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1

MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

    See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

    See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

    See **WRITS**

MANDATE, WRIT OF

    See **WRITS**, **Mandamus**

MANDATORY TRUSTS

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide, criminal**

MANUFACTURERS

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

MANURES

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

MARBLE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE OR MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

MARKET GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

MARKETING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels; Trademarks and service marks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Application for license, See **Licenses**
Application of laws
    contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
    prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
    purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
    uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
    validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses**; **Registration**
    evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
    form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    issuance when, 40-1-202
        judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
    penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
    recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children, legitimacy of
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Common-law marriages, validity, 40-1-403
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
    information required when, 40-1-107
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
    unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
Consent
    age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    form for, 40-1-107
    incapacity to give, 40-1-402
    minors, required for, 40-1-203
    parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    parties, required of, 40-1-103
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    serological test, 40-1-203
    validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction of marriage laws
    purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
    uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract of marriage
    alteration by contract, 40-2-303
    applicability of laws, 40-1-106
    civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
    obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
    presumption, 26-1-602
    statute of frauds, 28-2-903
    validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
    writing required, 28-2-903

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706
Contract to marry
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
Counseling as prerequisite for license, when, 40-1-213
Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401
Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity
  basis for declaration, 40-1-402
  children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  conciliation proceedings
    effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  decree
    generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
  dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
  effective date of decree, 40-1-402
  exemptions, 40-1-403
  fees and costs, 40-4-110
  grounds for, 40-1-402
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  proceedings
    conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  regulation by state, 40-1-103
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statute of limitations, 40-1-402
  support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  time limitations, 40-1-402
  vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
  contents, 40-1-311
  drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
  penalty for violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  premarital examination required, 40-1-311
  proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
    acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
    contents, 40-1-323
  required when, 40-1-311
  validity, 40-1-403
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees, licenses, 40-1-202
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Form of solemnization, See **Solemnization**
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
  premarital examinations
    expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
    forms provided by, 40-1-204
    laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
    medical certificate, test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
    reports, rules for, 40-1-206
  serological test approved by, 40-1-206
Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Incestuous marriage
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Licenses
  age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  applicant
    liquor or drugs, under influence of, 40-1-210
    penalty for failure to comply with medical certificate provisions, 40-1-208
    residence requirement, 40-1-201
  application
    collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    county where made, 40-1-201
    form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    nonresidents, 40-1-201
  authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, 40-1-212
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-2-405
  form for, 40-1-107
  issuance
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    prohibited when, 40-1-210
    requirements for, 40-1-202
  liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  military personnel, See **Premarital examination**, generally
  minors
    consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  penalties for violations, 40-1-208
  premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  required for solemnization, 40-1-201
  residence requirement, 40-1-201
  serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  servicemen, See **Premarital examination**, generally
  solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
  time limitation, 40-1-212

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  violations and penalty, 40-1-208
  waiting period, 40-1-212
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minister, See **Solemnization**, generally
Minors
  counseling requirements, 40-1-213
  invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
  parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
  lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Premarital examination
  conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
  confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  consent for, 40-1-203
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
  expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
  free examination when, 40-1-207
  laboratories
    approval, 40-1-206
    confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  medical certificate
    confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    contents and form, 40-1-204
    examination of applicants, 40-1-203
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    serological test required, 40-1-203
    violation of provisions, 40-1-208
  penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
  purpose, 40-1-206
  required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  serological test
    consent for, 40-1-203
    defined, 40-1-206
    error in results, effect, 40-1-204
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
    time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Priest, See **Solemnization**, generally
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**, generally
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
  certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
  penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Residence requirement for license, 40-1-201
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Premarital examination**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Siblings — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
  authorization for, 40-1-201
  formal procedures, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
  marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
  officiator, want of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  persons who may perform, 40-1-301
  proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-611 — 45-5-613
Validity
  common-law marriages, 40-1-403
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  marriage contracts, prior, 40-1-104
  person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  putative spouses, 40-1-404
  regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Voidable
  declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  fraud, force, 40-1-402
  incapacity, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

  See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARRIAGE COUNSELORS

Conciliation court, appointment of counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Minors, counseling as prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213

MARRIED PERSONS

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Execution of judgment by, 46-17-302
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105

MARSH GAS

See **ENERGY**, **Solid waste**

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, BOARD OF

See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS

Board of Massage Therapists
  allocation, 2-15-1627
  composition, 2-15-1627
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 33, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1627
Definitions, 37-33-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-33-103
Licensees' authority, restrictions, 37-33-104
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3

MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS (Continued)

Penalty for violations, 37-33-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 33
Purpose of provisions, 37-33-101

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

Liens of, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATTRESSES

Generally, Title 50, chapter 36, part 1

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports
    endowment care funds, 35-21-612
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
Applicability of laws
    cemetery laws, 35-21-403
    corporation law, 35-21-202
    dedication of property, 35-21-408
    exemptions, 35-21-103
    limitations, 35-21-103
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101
Construction
    alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
    city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
    class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
    converted buildings, 35-21-707
    durability, 35-21-708
    fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
    preexisting structures, 35-21-709
    public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
    violations of provisions, 35-21-712
Contract, power to, 35-21-202

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705
Dedication of property, See **Property**
Definitions
    endowment care, 35-21-614
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
    generally, 35-21-102
    nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Desecration
    attachment of remains, 35-21-703
    detention of remains, 35-21-703
    dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
    sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
Directors, board of
    defined, 35-21-102
    endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
    loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
    number, 35-21-205
    removal, 35-21-206
    vacancy, 35-21-206
Disposition of remains
    authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
    commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
    control, right, 35-21-301
    liability, See **Liabilities**
    statute of limitations, 35-21-304
    warranty, 35-21-302
Dissolution, 35-21-406
Endowment care
    agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
    charges, 35-21-605
    defined, 35-21-614
    establishment, 35-21-601
    income, use, 35-21-603
    plans, 35-21-605
Endowment care fund, See also **Trusts**
    annual report, 35-21-612
    charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
    commingling
        investment, for, 35-21-601
        principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
    establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
    financial report, 35-21-612
    gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
    income, use, 35-21-603
    investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
    loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    principal inviolable, 35-21-602
    trustees
        appointment, 35-21-608
        bank as, 35-21-610
        compensation, 35-21-611
        directors of authority as, 35-21-609
        funds held in name of, 35-21-601
        loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
        merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
        number, 35-21-608

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Endowment care fund (Continued)
  trustees (Continued)
    term of office, 35-21-608
    trust company as, 35-21-610
Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  defined, 35-21-615
  deposit required, 35-21-615
  sign required, 35-21-617
  violations of provisions, 35-21-621
Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also **Unlawful acts**
Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103
Family plots, See **Plots**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Governing board, See **Directors, board of**
Highways through property, 35-21-409
Incorporation
  authority, 35-21-204
  required, 35-21-201
Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202
Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also **Right of interment**
Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
Landscaping, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Liabilities
  authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
  costs, for, 35-21-301
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303
  statute of limitations, 35-21-304
  vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706
Limitation of actions, 35-21-304
Loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21, See this category generally
Merchandise trust fund, 35-21-623, 35-21-626
Monuments and markers, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  defined, 35-21-616
  sign required, 35-21-620
  violations, 35-21-621
Notices
  dedication, removal, 35-21-411
  multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
  property use for interment, 35-21-405
  removal, 35-21-306
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Peace officers, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Personal conduct, regulatory authority, 35-21-213
Plants and shrubs, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Plat, See **Property**
Plots
  annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
  defined, 35-21-102
  descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
  endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
  family plot
    inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    priorities, 35-21-425
    waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
    when, 35-21-424
    who may be interred, 35-21-425
  improvement by gift, 35-21-622

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Plots (Continued)
  inalienable when, 35-21-424
  indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
  interment rights, See **Right of interment**
  joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  property rights, 35-21-418
  records, See **Records**
  regulatory authority, 35-21-212
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
  sale
    commission unlawful, 35-21-416
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
    payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
    rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
    records, See **Records**
    resale, 35-21-415
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
    signature, 35-21-413
    when, 35-21-412
Police powers, 35-21-216
Powers of corporation
  enforcement, 35-21-216
  enlargement, 35-21-203
  general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
  interments, regulation, 35-21-212
  landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211
  monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
  personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
  property, acquisition, 35-21-217
  property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
  rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Property, See also **Plots**
  acquisition, 35-21-217
  damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
  dedication
    applicability of laws, 35-21-408
    completion, 35-21-403
    effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
    encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
    filing, 35-21-402
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    presumption, 26-1-602
    removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
  encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
  endowment care, See **Endowment care**
  gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
  plat
    amendment, 35-21-404
    filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    required, 35-21-401
  purposes, notice, 35-21-405
  resurvey, 35-21-404
  use limited, 35-21-208
Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202
  notice, 35-21-405
Records
  casket before cremation, 35-21-504
  cremation, 35-21-502

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  inspection of, 35-21-503
  interments, 35-21-502
  ownership, 35-21-501
  violations of provisions, 35-21-505
Remains
  attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
  defined, 35-21-102
  desecration, See **Desecration**
  detention unlawful, 35-21-703
  disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
  removal, See **Removal of remains**
  replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404
Removal of remains
  application to court, 35-21-306
  authorization, 35-21-702
  consent, 35-21-305
  court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
  death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  dissection, for, 35-21-701
  exceptions, 35-21-307
  notice, 35-21-306
  sale, for, 35-21-701
Right of interment
  death of owner, 35-21-423
  family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  limitation, 35-21-433
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  priorities, 35-21-433
  records, See **Records**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
  spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
  termination, 35-21-427
Roads through property, 35-21-409
Rules, See also **Powers of corporation**
  authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
  enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
  publication, 35-21-215
Short title, 35-21-101
Special care funds
  charitable contributions, 35-21-623
  commingling, 35-21-601
  investment, 35-21-601
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Statute of limitations, 35-21-304
Streets through property, 35-21-409
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
  endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
  gifts in, 35-21-622
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  merchandise, 35-21-626
  special care funds, See **Special care funds**
Unlawful acts
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Unlawful acts (Continued)
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409
Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also **Unlawful acts**

MAXIM SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

  See **LAW**

MAYORS

  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY OFFICERS**

Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Courts — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
Defined, 76-1-103
Gambling
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125
  neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126
Highway patrol — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
Planning boards
  members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Powers, 7-5-4102; Title 7, chapter 4, part 43
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Strong mayor municipal government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Government**
Tax deed lands, refund on voided sale, 15-17-312
Term of office, 7-4-4302
Winter work program, duties, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

MEASURES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Butchers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
City
  inspections, 7-21-4202
  ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
Depots, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Diseased livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Imported, Title 50, chapter 35, part 1
Inspections
  city, 7-21-4202
  city ordinances for, 81-2-105
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  rules concerning, 81-2-102
  system for, 81-2-102
Markets, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**, generally; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Packers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 81-2-102
Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Standards, rules for, 81-2-102
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401
Wild animals, meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MECHANICS' LIENS

  See **LIENS**

MEDIA

  See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDICAID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

  See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

  See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative assistant, 44-3-212
Associate medical examiners
  appointment, 44-3-212
  compensation, 44-3-204

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

Associate medical examiners (Continued)
  expenses, 44-3-204
  qualifications, 44-3-203
Autopsy
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  order for, 46-4-103
  record retained by, 46-4-103
  specimens, may retain, 46-4-103
Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Corpses, duties relating to
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402
Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Defined, 44-3-201
Duties generally, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
Forensic Science, Division of — as head, 2-15-2004
Laboratory of criminalistics
  director, appointment of, 44-3-212
  supervision, 44-3-303
Notice of suspicious death, 46-4-102
Records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
Removal, 44-3-202
Research by, 44-3-211
Termination, 44-3-202
Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

  See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Acupuncture, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
Alcohol and drug dependence, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of; INTOXICATION**
Alcoholic beverages administered for, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-3-102, 16-6-305
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Audiology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Birth, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Blood, See **BLOOD**
Board of Medical Examiners
  acupuncturists, duties concerning, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
  allocation, 2-15-1605
  composition, 2-15-1605
  defined, 37-3-102
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
  qualifications, 2-15-1605
  removal from office, 2-15-1605
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1605
Child protective teams, 41-3-108
Chiropody, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Chiropractic, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Clinics, See **CLINICS**
Communicable diseases, reporting, 37-2-301, See also **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See **CORPSES**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Criminal pathology, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Definitions, 37-3-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drug dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-139
Ethics, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
Evidence
  generally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
  sexual offenses, 46-15-411
Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**; specific facility
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103
"Health professional" defined, 41-1-401
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
  medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  service, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **Board of Medical Examiners**
Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical records, data availability, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 2 and 3
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Minors
  aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  care for, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Peer review, See **Professional standards**
Personal injury claims, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapy, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatry, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

"Practice of medicine" defined, 37-3-102
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 3
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional standards
  committee for, nonliability, Title 37, chapter 2, part 2
  reporting obligations, applicability, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance recipients
  children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  renal disease treatment program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  services to, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiation therapy, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Radiology, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Service insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
Sexual offenses, medical evidence, 46-15-411
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Speech pathology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Utilization review, See **Professional standards**
Venereal diseases, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Welfare recipients, See **Public assistance recipients**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

  See **OPEN MEETINGS**

MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

  See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

  See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

MENS REA, 27-1-701

  See **CRIMES, Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

Allocation, 2-15-211
Appointment, 2-15-211
Composition, 2-15-211
Developmentally disabled persons, powers and duties respecting, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT, PERSONS WITH

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL EXAMINATION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

MENTAL HEALTH

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

MENTAL INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Actions
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    statute of limitations, 27-2-401
    witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-704
Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, commitment categories; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**
Contracts, power, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**
Crimes
    offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Institutionalization, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, commitment categories; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**
Liability, 27-1-711
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Minors, consent for medical care, 41-1-405
Motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523
Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Statute of limitations in actions involving, 27-2-401
Torts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **MENTAL INCAPACITY**

Actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-401

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)

Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Birth control, See **STERILIZATION**, **Eugenical**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Clinics, See **Mental health centers**
Commitment, See **Institutionalization**
Community mental health centers, See **Mental health centers**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts
  no capacity, 28-2-201
  revocation, 28-2-512
Crimes
  offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendants**
  victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
Discharge, See **Institutionalization**
Drugs, abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Abuse of**
Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Evaluation, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Evidence, subscribing witness, 26-1-105
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Genetic protection, See **STERILIZATION**, **Eugenical**
Guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**
Institutionalization
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  discharge, 53-21-181 — 53-21-190
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  procedural provisions, 53-21-121 — 53-21-134
  rights, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148
  warm springs state hospital, See **Warm Springs State Hospital**
Institutions, Department of
  care, authority, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
  interstate compact on mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
  mental health centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
  treatment, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Justice's court, representation in, 25-31-602
Marriage — dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Mental health centers, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
  negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
Mental health regions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
Minors, care for, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**, generally
Out-of-state patients, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604
  limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, **Incapacity of partner**
Property, protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examination; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603
Release, See **Institutionalization**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)

Rights
  institutionalized persons, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148
  procedural, 53-21-114 — 53-21-119
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Statute of limitations in actions involving, 27-2-401
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Treatment
  generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
  out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  function, 53-21-301
  location, 53-21-301
  superintendent, 53-21-302
    criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
      detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
      discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
      psychiatrist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
Witnesses, subscribing — lay opinion testimony, 26-1-105
Work programs
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006
Operation, 2-18-105

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**; **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

METHANE

See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Authorization, 7-13-101
Bond fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Bonds, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Federal funds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Funds, See **Bond fund; Reserve fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Maintenance, See **Operation and maintenance**
Operation and maintenance, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Protests, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Records, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Reserve fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Rural improvement district provisions, applicability, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Services, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

MICA

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; VETERANS**

Adjutant General
  appointment, 2-15-1201

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Adjutant General (Continued)
  assistants, 2-15-1203
  department head, as, 2-15-1201
  license plates for national guard members, issuance, 10-1-110
  qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
  salary, 2-15-1202
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Courts
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  generally, 10-1-401
  jurisdiction, 10-1-403
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Criminal offenses
  disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  adjutant general, See **Adjutant General**
  civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  creation, 2-15-1201
  disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  head, See **Adjutant General**
  national defense highway safety program, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  real property, lease, 10-1-109
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses for military personnel, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  oath of office, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  pensions and benefits, 10-1-504
  retirement, 10-1-304
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**
Forts, See **Reservations**, generally
Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Highway patrolmen's retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Home guard (Continued)
  organization, 10-1-701
  pay and benefits, 10-1-704
  rules governed by, 10-1-702
Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Jury duty, national guard members exempt, 3-15-311
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates for national guard members, 10-1-110
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requirements, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
Memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
Militia
  classes, 10-1-103
  concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  examination, board of, 10-1-206
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and pensions, 10-1-501 — 10-1-504
  property, 10-1-107
National guard, See also **Militia**
  adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
  armories, 10-1-108
  concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
  enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-302
  jury duty, exempt, 3-15-311
  license plates for, 10-1-110
  officers, retirement, 10-1-203
Officers, See also **Militia**
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  allowances
    incidental expenses, 10-1-503
    uniform, 10-1-207
  appointment, 10-1-201
  arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
  command authority, 10-1-611
  commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  defined, 10-1-101
  discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  fitness examinations, 10-1-206
  medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
  notarial acts by, 1-5-105
  oath of office, 10-1-202
  pay, 10-1-502
  pension and benefits, 10-1-504
  public officer may be, 10-1-208

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  qualifications, 10-1-201
    review, 10-1-206
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Pay and pensions
  enlisted members, 10-1-502
  federal funds, 10-1-502
  general funds, pay from, 10-1-501
  incidental expense allowance, 10-1-503
  officers, 10-1-502
  pensions, 10-1-504
  retirement systems, service credits applicability
    game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**
    sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Police officers' retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reservations
  jurisdiction of state, 2-1-204
  railroads upon, 69-14-538
Salary, See **Pay and pensions**
Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201
Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**
Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Uniform
  allowance, 10-1-207
  wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
United States military personnel
  marriage
    dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    serological test requirements, 40-1-205
  professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
  public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
  university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
University system, military instruction, 20-25-506

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Veterans, See **VETERANS**
War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILITIA

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILLET SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION**, **Levies**

MILLS

See **GRAIN**, **Public warehouses**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**, generally

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also **MINES AND MINING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
  claim, See **Location of claim**
  defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
  strip and underground mines
    new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
    reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Accidents, See **Safety**
Actions
  claim, respecting, See **Claim**
  lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
  right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
  statute of limitations, 27-2-303
Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  coal, annual report, 82-3-104
  eminent domain, 82-2-221
  federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  water law, 82-4-253
  working of claim, 82-2-103
Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Citations
  landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
  opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
  strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
  strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101
Claim
  abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
  actions, Title 70, chapter 19, part 2
  boundaries, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, See also **Location of claim**
  location, See **Location of claim**
  partnership, See **Partnerships**
Coal, See **COAL**
College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain; Eminent domain for open pit mining**
Consignments of ore
  payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  statement when ore from leased mine
    contents, 82-2-423
    copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    required, 82-2-423
    violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
Core samples
  prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
  uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Education in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Eminent domain for open pit mining
  alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Eminent domain for open pit mining (Continued)
  applicability of laws, 82-2-221
  notice, 82-2-224
  plat, filing, 82-2-224
  surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
    compensation, 82-2-223
Eminent domain, reclamation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-239
Employees
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
  minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  safety, See **Safety**
  taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
  wage protections, See **WAGES**
Environmental protection, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Equipment — retail installment sales, finance charge, 31-1-241
Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Execution
  exemptions, 25-13-612
  gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501
Exploration
  license, metal mines, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, See also **Prospectors**
  rights-of-entry, tax classification, 15-6-131
  unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228
Explosives, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
Federal lands, See **Public lands, mining on**
Fees
  disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mining
    contract application, 82-4-432
    governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
    area modification, 82-4-225
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting permit, 82-4-123
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**
Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403
Gold dust, See also **Metal mines**
  execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-301
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**; **Mines, metal mines**
Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
Injuries, See **Safety**
Instruction in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  location of mine site
    bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    compliance orders, 82-4-111
    hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    orders by, 82-4-111
    permits
      revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
      suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- metal mines
    - administrative authority, 82-4-321
    - annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
    - bond
        - cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
        - filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
    - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
    - cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
    - evidence, 82-4-306
    - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309
    - funding, receipt by, 82-4-323
    - inspections, 82-4-341
    - investigations, 82-4-322
    - permits
        - issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
        - renewal, 82-4-331
        - revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362
        - transfer, 82-4-340
    - reclamation
        - deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341
        - excuse of obligation, 82-4-334
        - modification of plan, 82-4-337
        - performance by board, 82-4-341
        - plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352
        - sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336
        - time period, extension, 82-4-336
    - research, 82-4-322
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339
    - siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332
    - successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340
    - supervisors, 82-4-321
- opencut mining
    - administrative authority, 82-4-421
    - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
    - enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
    - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406
    - funding, 82-4-424
    - hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427
    - inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
    - investigations by, 82-4-422
    - noncompliance, 82-4-434
    - reclamation
        - annual report to, 82-4-434
        - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
        - contracts
            - duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
            - power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
        - performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
        - plan, approval, 82-4-434
        - recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
- strip and underground mining
    - administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204
    - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
    - compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
    - funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
    - hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
    - orders by, 82-4-204
    - reclamation
        - alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
        - performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  strip and underground mining (Continued)
    reclamation (Continued)
      plan, action on, 82-4-231
      vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
    violations, ruling on, 82-4-254
Landowner
  approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
  coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
  notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
  tort immunity, 82-2-306
  strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Leases
  forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201
  metalliferous minerals, See **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**, generally
  nonmetallic minerals, See **STATE LANDS**
  notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
  public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
  release
    action for, 82-1-202
    demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    when, 82-1-201
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Leases**, generally
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
License taxes, See **TAXATION**
Liens
  coal, gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
  labor, for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mines
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    license tax, 15-37-107
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  partnerships
    lien of partner, 35-13-205
    liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239
Location of claim
  abandoned claim
    amended location, 82-2-114
    evidence, 82-2-103
    presumption, 82-2-102
    relocation
      discovery work, 82-2-105
      rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  amendment
    manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
    rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
    rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
    when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  applicability of laws, 82-2-101
  certificate of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
  criminal charges, 82-2-115
  defect
    amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
    good with notice, 82-2-112
  discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim (Continued)
- evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113
- false filings, 82-2-115
- federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- manner, 82-2-101
- millsites, 82-2-104
- minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
- notice, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
- patent, u.s. — effect, 82-2-113
- preexisting locations, 82-2-111
- recording, 82-2-102
- relocation
  - abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
  - owner, by, 82-2-108
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
  - affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
  - manner, 82-2-103
  - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site
- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-113
  - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - consideration period, 82-4-122
  - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
  - effective period, 82-4-124
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - required, 82-4-121
  - revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of mine site (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    rules, 82-4-112
    suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
    termination, 82-4-128
  policy of state, 82-4-102
  preexisting mines, 82-4-104
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
  reclamation plan
    approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
    permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
  review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
  state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  violations generally, 82-4-141
Lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Machinery and equipment, taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Metalliferous minerals
  leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**, generally
  license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Metal mines
  abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
  administrative authority, 82-4-321
  administrative procedure, 82-4-353
  air pollution, applicability of laws, 82-4-351
  annual report, 82-4-339
  applicability of laws, 82-4-351
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  bonds
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    forfeiture, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
    operating permit, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      release, 82-4-338
    successor operator, 82-4-340
  commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
  confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
    release by waiver, 82-4-308
    review of existing files, 82-4-307
  cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  criminal charges, 82-4-305
  definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  development permit, 82-4-306
  enforcement, 82-4-361
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
    geological phenomena, 82-4-334
    minerals which are, 82-4-303
    preexisting mines, 82-4-304
    sample collectors, 82-4-310
    small miners, 82-4-305
  exploration license, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334
  federal funding, 82-4-323
  fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
  funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
- injunction, 82-4-361
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341
- joinder of parties, 82-4-353
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-361
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
  - operating permit
    - application, receipt, 82-4-353
    - extension of application time, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, 82-4-341
    - expense by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
  - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-361
- permits
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
  - development permit, 82-4-306
  - exploration license, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334
  - operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - small miners, 82-4-306
  - suspension, 82-4-362
  - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-339
  - bond, 82-4-332
  - default, effect, 82-4-332
  - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  - inspections, 82-4-341
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
  - plan
    - approval, 82-4-336
    - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    - defined, 82-4-303
    - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
    - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
    - noncompliance, 82-4-351
    - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
  - postponement, 82-4-332
  - requirements, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
  - time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-321
- small miners
  - confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
  - defined, 82-4-303
  - exemption, 82-4-305
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- successor operator, 82-4-340

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
  supervisors, 82-4-321
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  violations, 82-4-305, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Millsites, location, 82-2-104
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals**
Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Mine shafts or tunnels
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
  rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
  sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Notice
  condemnation, 82-2-224
  eminent domain, 82-2-224
  landowner, to
    approval, 82-2-303
    ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
    citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
    exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
    manner, 82-2-303
    required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
    tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
    violations, 82-2-306
  location of claim, 82-2-101
    relocation, 82-2-107
  location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**
  partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
  strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Opencut mining, See also **Strip mining**
  administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
  administrative procedure, 82-4-427
  annual report, 82-4-434
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  bonds
    amended permit application, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
    filing, 82-4-433
    forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
    reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
- bonds (Continued)
  - substitution of surety, 82-4-433
  - suit for payment, 82-4-434
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- criminal charges, 82-4-435
- damages, 82-4-434
- definitions, 82-4-403
- department of state lands, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
- exemptions
  - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
  - governmental agencies, 82-4-405
  - metal mines, 82-4-404
- federal funding, 82-4-424
- federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
- funding, 82-4-424
- governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- hearings, 82-4-427
- injunction, 82-4-434
- inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
- investigatory authority, 82-4-422
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
- notice
  - defined, 82-4-403
  - reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
- penalties, 82-4-435
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-434
  - bond
    - forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
  - defined, 82-4-403
  - employees, 82-4-424
  - noncompliance, 82-4-434
  - plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
  - policy of state, 82-4-402
  - revegetation, 82-4-434
  - securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
- reclamation contract
  - amendment, 82-4-432
  - application, 82-4-432
  - breach, 82-4-434
  - contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
  - defined, 82-4-403
  - effective date, 82-4-434
  - enforcement, 82-4-423
  - fee, 82-4-432
  - issuance, 82-4-432
  - operation without, unlawful, 82-4-435
  - power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
  - reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
  - recording, 82-4-434
  - required, 82-4-431, 82-4-435
  - termination, 82-4-434
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
- securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
  strip mining, as, 82-4-203
  surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
  violations, 82-4-435
Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
Open pit, safety precautions, 82-4-336
Partnerships
  bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
  dissolution, 35-13-206
  distribution, 35-13-204
  existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
  formation, 35-13-102
  incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
  liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  losses, 35-13-204
  majority interest governs, 35-13-202
  oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  profits, 35-13-204
  property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
  sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
  working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
  hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**
  location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  prospecting, 82-4-226
  reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site**; **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**
  coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226
  notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305
  permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Public lands, mining on
  acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204
  approval, 82-2-303
  condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406
  state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals**; **Mining leases**; **Prospecting permits**
Reclamation and restoration
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  hard rock mining account, 82-4-311

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Reclamation and restoration (Continued)
    landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
    location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**
    metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
    mining and reclamation account, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
    opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
    siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
    strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site**; **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Relocation, See **Location of claim**
Research and development
    coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
    community affairs, department of — by, 90-1-102
    funding, 82-4-311
    land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
    reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
    state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311
    state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Rights-of-entry to explore, tax classification, 15-6-131
Rights-of-way
    appeal from assessment
        costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
        jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
        notice, 82-2-209
        statute of limitation, 82-2-209
        trial, 82-2-210
    appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
    attorney's fees, 82-2-211
    commencement, 82-2-208
    commissioners
        appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
        assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
    complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
    costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
    damages
        assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
        payment, 82-2-208
        report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
    ditch, for, 82-2-202
    flume, for, 82-2-202
    judgment, 82-2-205
    jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
    owner's right, 82-2-201
    road, for, 82-2-202
    show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
    summons, 82-2-204
    tunnel, for, 82-2-202
Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310
Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Safety
    coal mines, See **COAL**
    general provisions, Title 50, chapter 72, part 1
    inspections, Title 50, chapter 72, part 2
    investigations, Title 50, chapter 72, part 2
    landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
    metal mine reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
  strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
Samples of minerals
  preservation, 22-3-107
  reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310
Samples of ore
  amount, 82-2-402
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  execution, assayer's exemption, 25-13-612
  foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
  historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
  retention, 82-2-402
  samplerooms required, 82-2-401
  selection, 82-2-402
  umpire assayers
    appointment, 82-2-404
    notice of selection, 82-2-405
    qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
  violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203
Security interests, 30-9-203, 30-9-204
Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Short titles, See **Citations**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Siting, See **Location of mine site**
Small miners, See **Metal mines**
Smelters
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**
Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease
State Lands, Commissioner of
  coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
  location of mine site
    bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
    permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
  metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
  opencut mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-421
    appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mining
    bond
      amount recommendation, 82-4-223
      release by, 82-4-232
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254
State Lands, Department of
  location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
  location of mine site
    administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    bond
      filed with, 82-4-123
      forfeited to, 82-4-129
    enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    funding, 82-4-113
    inspections by, 82-4-112
    investigations by, 82-4-112
    noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
    permit
      application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- location of mine site (Continued)
  - permit (Continued)
    - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
    - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
    - issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
    - suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
  - reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
  - review authority, 82-4-102
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
- metal mines
  - administrative authority, 82-4-321
  - bond
    - amount, determination, 82-4-338
    - filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
    - forfeiture to, 82-4-362
    - increase ordered by, 82-4-338
    - release, 82-4-338
  - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  - evidence, 82-4-306
  - funding, 82-4-311
  - inspections of site, 82-4-337
  - map requirements, determination, 82-4-305
  - noncompliance notice, 82-4-362
  - permits
    - application
      - form prescribed by, 82-4-332
      - notice, 82-4-353
      - submission to, 82-4-332
    - extension of time for action, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - approval of completion, 82-4-332
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-332
  - reclamation plan
    - contents, specification, 82-4-303
    - modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-332
  - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361
- opencut mining, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- strip and underground mining
  - abandonment, determination, 82-4-203
  - administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-235
  - enforcement authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - explosives, regulation, 82-4-231
  - funding, 82-4-241
  - inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253
  - land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228
  - maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
  - permits
    - approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - core sampling, duties, 82-4-222
    - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    - hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
    - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - revision, approval, 82-4-221

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- strip and underground mining (Continued)
  - permits (Continued)
    - revocation, 82-4-204
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - suspension, order for, 82-4-205
  - reclamation
    - additional work required by, 82-4-232
    - alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
    - annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    - completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    - grading directions by, 82-4-232
    - hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
    - plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - planting report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-226
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - vegetation rules, 82-4-232
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203
  - violations, notice to operator, 82-4-253
  - water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253

State lands, mining on, See **Public lands, mining on**

State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Statute of limitations on actions involving, 27-2-303

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
- abatement order, 82-4-251
- administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-241
- administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251
- annual reports, 82-4-237
- applicability of laws
  - administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  - coal, annual reports, 82-3-104
  - preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128
  - water law, 82-4-253
- area mining required, 82-4-232
- area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- boundaries
  - change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - confinement within, 82-4-231
- cessation order, 82-4-251
- citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- criminal charges, 82-4-254
- decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- definitions, 82-4-203
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-241, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- federal funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-242
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-241
  - mining permit, 82-4-223
    - change in area, 82-4-225
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- highwall reduction, 82-4-232
- increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- injunction, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-235, 82-4-251
- investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- legislative intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- mandamus, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- notice
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - permit application, 82-4-222
  - reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
  - reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
  - violations, 82-4-254
- penalties, 82-4-254
- permits
  - approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
  - effect, 82-4-128
  - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223
  - mining permit
    - application, 82-4-222
    - area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - bond, 82-4-223
    - effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
    - fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
    - insurance certificate, 82-4-222
    - previous, effect, 82-4-222
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - required, 82-4-221
    - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  - reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
  - revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
- preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
- private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-237
  - board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
  - bond, 82-4-223
    - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
    - required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- reclamation (Continued)
  - bond (Continued)
    - security in lieu of, 82-4-223
    - supplemental, 82-4-225
  - commencement, 82-4-234
  - contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232
  - cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
  - highwall reduction, 82-4-232
  - postponement, 82-4-226
  - reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - required, 82-4-231
  - requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
  - topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-232
  - vegetation, planting
    - alternate plan, 82-4-232
    - mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
    - ownership, 82-4-236
    - permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    - report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - requirements, 82-4-233
  - waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- reclamation plan
  - action on, 82-4-231
  - alternate, 82-4-232
  - compliance required, 82-4-221
  - contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - filing, 82-4-222
  - hearing, 82-4-231
  - modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
  - objections to, 82-4-231
  - permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
  - required, 82-4-202
  - review, 82-4-231
  - revision, 82-4-221
- reports
  - annual, 82-4-237
  - planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226
- restraining order, 82-4-254
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- siting, See **Location of mine site**
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State Lands, Commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- surface owner
  - defined, 82-4-203
  - permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
  - protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
  - vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- water
  - applicability of laws, 82-4-253
  - damages, 82-4-253
  - elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
  - permit application, requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - pollution, avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - treatment plants, operation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-253
  - use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip mining
  defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Surface owner, See **Landowner**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Thorium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Trusts for unlocatable owners
  administration of trust, 82-1-304
  applicability of laws, 82-1-304
  creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
  funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
  jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
  liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
  owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
  ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
  "person" defined, 82-1-301
  preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
  term, 82-1-304
  trustee, 82-1-302
Tunnels, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Umpire assayers, See **Samples of ore**
Underground mines
  defined, 82-4-303
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
Unlawful acts
  consignment of ore, violations concerning
    payment, 82-2-422
    statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
  location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141
  metal mines
    small miners, violation by, 82-4-305
    violations generally, 82-4-361
  notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
  opencut mines, operation without reclamation contract, 82-4-435
  sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
  strip and underground mining, generally, 82-4-254
Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Uranium
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  siting, See **Location of mine site**
Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Wages
  assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
  lien for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  protection, See **WAGES**
Water
  metal mine reclamation, purpose of provisions, 82-4-302, 82-4-351
    stagnant water, avoidance, 82-4-336
  opencut mines, control, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
  safety, authority, Title 50, chapter 72
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

MINIMUM WAGE

See **WAGES**

MINISTERS

See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK AND MINK FARMING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Game or fur farms**

MINORS

See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**
Abortions, consent by minor — applicability, 41-1-405
Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
- adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404
- adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111
- attorney appointed for, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
- child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205
- children's center, order for commitment, 41-3-406
- civil action brought when, 40-6-233
- confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
- contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403
- counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- county attorney, responsibilities respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, **Minors**
- county welfare departments, responsibilities regarding, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
  - prosecution not barred, 41-3-401
- custody of child
  - proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  - state or county when, 41-3-302
  - transferred when, 41-3-406
- death of child, procedures, 41-3-206
- definitions, 41-3-102
- "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
- dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407
- disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406
- emergency
  - placement, 41-3-301
  - reports, response, 41-3-302
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204
- foster homes
  - parents or guardians
    - financial ability, investigation, 41-3-405
    - recovery from, 41-3-105
  - payments by state, procedures, 41-3-104
  - placement in, 41-3-104, 41-5-306
- guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
- hearings on petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407
- husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402, 46-16-212
- interagency cooperation, 41-3-107
- interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-208, 41-3-401, 41-3-405
  - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
  judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
  jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406
  local child protective service agencies, costs paid by — when, 41-3-204
  minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401
  nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  parents
    civil action against, 40-6-233
    criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    financial ability investigated when, 41-3-401, 41-3-405
    financial support, order for, 41-3-407
  petitions
    abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401
    dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125
    hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-407
    modification when, 41-3-401
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402
  physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  placement, 41-3-104, 41-5-306
  policy of state, 41-3-101
  proceedings to determine
    generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406
    paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126
  prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106
  protective services, 41-3-202
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    order for, 41-3-403
    responsibility regarding, 41-3-302
    temporary, petition for, 41-3-402
  records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  reports
    contents and how made, 41-3-201
    evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
    failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
    immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
    investigatory, 41-3-202
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
  school tuition for, 20-5-301
  service of process, 41-3-401
  sexual abuse, 45-5-625
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties respecting, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  social workers, responsibilities respecting, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**
  venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
  "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Actions
  capacity, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  child abuse, 40-6-233
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
  rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statute of limitations, 27-2-401
A.D.C., See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

MINORS (Continued)

Age
  drivers' licenses, for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
  employment requirement, See **Employment**
  majority defined, 41-1-101
  marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  "minor" defined, 41-1-101
  minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
  misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  "youth" defined, 41-5-103
Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alcoholism, See **Medical care**
Arrest, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention of youth**
Assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
Attorneys
  abused, neglected, and dependent children — appointment by court, 41-3-401
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-205
  youth court proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**
Authority of parent ceases when, 40-6-234
Autistic, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Banks and trust companies
  deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
  proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
Battered children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Bingo and raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416
Boarding homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally
Boats and boating
  life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
  waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Building and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315
Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child labor, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Minor parents**
Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Civil actions, See **Actions**
Civil liability, 41-1-201
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Commitment, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, **Placement in**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, See **Medical care**
Confidential communications
  child abuse cases
    privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    records, 41-3-205
  psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  school employee, 26-1-809
Consent by minor
  adoption, when, 40-8-113
  criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**

MINORS (Continued)

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
  agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
  delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  marriage, contract in restraint of, 28-2-706
  necessaries, for, 41-1-305
  power, 28-2-201, 41-1-302
Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Counseling for
  abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  delinquent youth, 41-5-301
  drug abuse, 41-1-402
  emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
  marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
  pregnancy, 41-1-402
  venereal disease, 41-1-402
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301
Courts
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crimes
  age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession, exception, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  child abuse, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
  consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
  employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622
  explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
  fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
  gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
  indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
  intoxicating substances
    defined, 45-2-101
    possession, exception, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
  nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
    pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
    prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
    refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
    sexual abuse, 45-5-625
    sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
    sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
    support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Criminal acts, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; YOUTH COURT**
Curfew, 7-32-2302
Custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**
Damages
    liability, 41-1-201
    property, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Day-care centers, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5
    child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
    municipal, 7-16-4114
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Death, tort action for, 27-1-512
Deeds and conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103
Delinquent minors, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
District youth guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502
Drivers' license provisions, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Drug abuse, See **Medical care**
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education
    attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
    generally, See **EDUCATION**
    loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
    parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
    special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Emancipated youth
    defined as "youth", 41-5-103
    interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
    medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
    youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-603
Employment
    age certificate, when required, 41-2-113
    age restriction, 41-2-101
    earnings
        control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
        parents' claim to, 40-6-221
        payment to child, 40-6-236
        tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
    occupations prohibited, 41-2-101

MINORS (Continued)

Employment (Continued)
    parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111
    penalties for violations, 41-2-121
    personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
    prohibited when, 41-2-101
    violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
        penalties, 41-2-121
        prosecution, 41-2-114
    wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Explosives, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204
Fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
Fireworks, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**; **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally
Gambling, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gifts to
    administration, Title 72, chapter 26, part 3
    custodian, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 3 and 4
    effect, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2
    general provisions, Title 72, chapter 26, part 1
    manner of making, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2
Grandparent visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Handicapped, See generally **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Health care, See **Medical care**
Homeless children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hunting by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**; **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**
Income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Incorporate, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
    tort action, 27-1-512
Insurance, purchase by, See **INSURANCE**
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
    administrator
        appointment, 41-6-102
        financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
        supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
    agreements with other states, 41-6-103
    enactment, 41-6-101
    enforcement, 41-6-105
    financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
    supplemental procedures, 41-6-106
    text, 41-6-101

MINORS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  enactment, 41-4-101
  "executive head" defined, 41-4-109
  financial responsibility, 41-4-102
  governor as executive head, 41-4-109
  inspection requirements, 41-4-106
  jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  supervision requirements, 41-4-106
  text, 41-4-101
  uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
  visitation requirements, 41-4-106
Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Juvenile reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
Labor, See **Employment**
Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Legal age, 41-1-101
Legitimacy
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Liability, civil, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Majority, See **Age**
Marriage of
  consent of parents or guardian required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  contract restraining, 28-2-706
  counseling requirements, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — ground for, 40-1-402
  judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315
Married minors
  child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
  contract powers, 41-1-302
  medical care
    consent, 41-1-402
    information released when, 41-1-403
    spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
  settlement contracts, 40-2-315
Medical care
  abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
  aid to dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  blood transfusions, 41-1-402
  consent by minor
    custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

MINORS (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
  consent by minor (Continued)
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    required when, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  definitions, 41-1-401
  drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  failure to provide, 45-5-622
  financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
  incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
  information released when, 41-1-403
  metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
  parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
  payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  pregnancy, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  premarital examination, 40-1-203
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406
  sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
  venereal disease
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
Mental health, See **Medical care**
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
Montana Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, unlawful operation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Minors, unlawful operation by**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Name change, 27-31-101, See **NAMES, Change of**
Narcotics, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Newborn, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **PARENT AND CHILD**
Nursery schools, See **Day-care centers**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscenity
  providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
  use in, unlawful, 45-5-625
Occupations, See **Employment**
Offenses, See **Crimes**
Orphans, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  seduction, 27-1-514
  war orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Parental responsibilities and duties, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parent-child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Pari-mutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally; **YOUTH COURT**
Paternity determination, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
  purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502
Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MINORS (Continued)

Placement of children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; FOSTER HOMES**
Pools — sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Pregnancy, consent for treatment, See **Medical care**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Privacy
  husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  records, 41-3-205, 41-5-601 — 41-5-603
Probation, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes**
Property
  adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  destruction or damage
    liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201
    parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estate or assets, transfer of — when, 41-3-406
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  parental control, 40-6-232
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  trust company deposits, 32-1-444
  wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Public employees' retirement system, as beneficiary, 19-3-1304
Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  children under age 16 in state, official record, 41-2-112
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
Residence
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
Retarded, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Revised Montana Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Gifts to**
Rights, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, 40-4-205, 46-8-102
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
  unborn children, 41-1-103

MINORS (Continued)

Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Savings and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
  - custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406
  - proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406
  - reports to department, 41-3-201
  - rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
- adoption, consent when, 41-3-302
- aid to dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-104
- day-care centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5
- interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
- investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202
- protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
- support payments for abused and neglected children
  - parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-105, 41-3-407
  - reimbursement for, 41-3-104

Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Stepchildren
- adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
- support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217

Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Suits, See **Actions**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Revised Montana, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Gifts to**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Venereal disease, See **Medical care**
Veterans and dependents, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Violations, See **Crimes**
Violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Employment**, earnings
Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Waterskiing, See **Boats and boating**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Wrongful death, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

MINORS (Continued)

Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of care, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, 45-6-101

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Criminal charges, 45-7-401

MISDEMEANANTS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

MISDEMEANORS

See **CRIMES**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING PERSONS

Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623, 72-1-108
Veterans, tuition benefits to dependents, 10-2-312, 10-2-313

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Factory-built buildings**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Factory-built buildings**
Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Definitions, 61-1-102, 61-1-111
Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 52, part 1
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — powers and duties, Title 50, chapter 52
Homeowner insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Homes**; **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally
Housetrailer
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
  riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
Inspections, Title 50, chapter 52, part 3
Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Insurance, homeowner, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Homes**; **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 52, part 2
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
"Motor vehicle" defined, 61-1-102
Movement permits, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Parks for development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS**; **SUBDIVISIONS**
Permits for moving and fee
  registrable trailers, 61-4-310
  taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208
Property taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**
Registration for housetrailers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally; See also **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes**
Retail installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Riding in housetrailers, 61-8-367
Sales, installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
"Trailer" defined, 61-1-111
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Underground utility lines, 69-4-102
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

MONEY (Continued)

Actions to recover
  appeal
    security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  banks, from — statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgments
    entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    order as, 25-13-204
  justice's court
    pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
  payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
  small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-102
  statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
  tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  tort claims, in, 25-4-311
  verdict, 25-7-502
Bail, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Cash bail when**
Commercial paper, relationships, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Contract for
  assignment, 28-2-206
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
Corporate stock, as payment, 35-1-606
Defined, 30-1-201
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
Gifts to minors, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Obligations for delivery of, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
Sales, payment in, 30-2-304
Securities
  applicability, 30-8-102
  payment for, 35-1-606
Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exempt from, 15-6-204
  nonresident income tax, security in lieu of withholding, 15-30-223
  redemption from tax sale, payment to be in, 15-18-105
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONGOLISM

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S CENTER

See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **CODES**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
- coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106
- director and assistants
  - appointment, 20-25-301
  - duties, 20-25-213
  - state geologist, director as, 20-25-301
- establishment, 20-25-211
- oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126
- purposes, 20-25-212
- reports concerning, 20-25-301
- water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1632

Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds**
Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services; Regional services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION**, **Land development controls**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2

See **ARTS**, **Montana folklife project**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See specific commodity

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and conservation experiment station**

MONTANA GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL
See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL DRIVER EXAMINERS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL IDENTIFICATION CARDS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6
See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Holding companies**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5
See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Malpractice review panel, duties of executive director
director of panel, appointment, 27-6-201
investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL
See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SALARY COMMISSION

See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana Salary**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **STATE PURCHASING**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, BUREAU OF
  See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8
  See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
  See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
  See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON
  See **PRISON, STATE**

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
  See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural experiment station
  agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
  commercial feeds
    chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
    samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation for, 80-10-206
  defined, 20-1-101
  director
    agricultural seeds
      fees for testing, 80-5-110
      inspections and tests, 80-5-108
    appointments by, 2-15-1516
    donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
    duties, 20-25-223
    fertilizer advisory committee, meeting with, 80-10-106
    grain and seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
    grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Agricultural experiment station (Continued)
    director (Continued)
        noxious weed seed classification, revision, 80-5-106
        research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
        wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
    donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
    establishment, 20-25-222
    federal funds, 20-25-226
    federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
    funds for, 80-10-104
    grain and seed laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
    highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
    income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
    purpose, 20-25-222
    research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
    research centers, 20-25-224
    seeds, agricultural — rules regarding, 80-5-112
    soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
    supervision and control, 20-25-301
    wool laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Certification**
Agriculture, Dean of
    appointments by, 2-15-1516
    pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
    wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002
Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1651
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction program
    authorization and consent, 20-25-431
    bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
    bonds
        amount, limitations, 20-25-432
        proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
        sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Defined, 20-1-101
Designation, 20-25-201
    land-grant university, as, 20-25-221
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, **Advisory committee**
Funds, receipt of, 20-25-424
Grain and seed laboratory
    agricultural seeds
        certificate as evidence, 80-5-111
        inspections and tests, 80-5-108
        samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110
    establishment, 20-25-229
    expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110
    purpose, 20-25-229
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Montana Grain and Seed Laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**, generally
Pork research, reversion of funds for, 81-8-613

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

President
    agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
    cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Certification**
Student building fees, 20-25-401
Student union building, construction project, See **Construction program**, generally
Swine research, reversion of funds for, 81-8-613
Wheat research and marketing, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
Wool laboratory
    establishment, 20-25-227
    fees charged by, 20-25-228
    funding, 20-25-228
    purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA TECH

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS**, **Gifts to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

See **WATER**, **Resources**

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4

See **WATER**, generally

MONTANA WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **GRAIN**, **Wheat research and marketing**

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MONUMENTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**; **PARKS**, **State parks**; **PROPERTY**, **Corner recordation**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**, generally

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **LIENS**; **PLEDGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgment, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
Adverse possession, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
After-acquired property, 30-9-204
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Assignment
  debt carries security, 71-1-110
  discharge to be accompanied by, when, 71-1-213
  notice, 71-1-207
  recordation, 30-9-405, 71-1-207
  security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110
Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks and trust companies
  assets and property of
    liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
    security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
  authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
  federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
  investment in, 32-1-424
  real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  restrictions, 32-1-431
Breach
  adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  power of sale, 71-1-111

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Building and loan associations
  interest, 32-2-403
  payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; See also **Personal property**
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
  absolute, 71-1-209
  creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
  exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
  title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
  adverse possession, 71-1-109
  form, 71-1-204
  transfer, by, 71-1-107
  when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
  writing required, 71-1-203
Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
  assignment carries security, 71-1-110
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  existing security, 71-1-201
  future advances, 71-1-206
  future security, 71-1-201
  recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
  recordation, effect, 71-1-209
  transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
  security, 71-1-201
Development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
Discharge, See also **Release**; **Satisfaction**
  generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**
Evidence, 71-1-207
  transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Federal agencies, mortgages secured by
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**, real estate
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Loans**, real estate
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Loans**, real estate
Filing, See **Recordation**
Foreclosure
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Foreclosure (Continued)
  attorney fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    prohibited when, 71-1-232
  defined, 71-1-221
  generally, 71-1-222
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  parties to action, 71-1-222
  possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, See also **Sale**
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-103
  waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107
Form, 71-1-204
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Industrial development projects, mortgages for, 90-5-105
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Interests in property, transfer, 71-1-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment of state funds in, 17-6-211
Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities
  dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
  power, 35-21-202
Mortgagee
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
  personal representative as, 71-1-213
  power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
  rights
    future advances, 71-1-206
    possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    sale, 71-1-111
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
  obligations
    breach, 71-1-111
    not personal, 71-1-104
  redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice
    assignment, 71-1-207
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
    foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
    future advances, 71-1-206
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Personal obligations, 71-1-104
Personal property
    pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213
Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
Possession of property
    adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
    change
        necessity, 71-1-101
        pledge as, 71-1-107
    conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
    foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
    independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105
    occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**; **Redemption**
    recovery, 71-1-202
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
    transfer of title, 71-1-108
Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Power of sale, See **Sale**
Priority
    future advances, 71-1-206
    liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
    mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
    purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
Professional service corporations, power, 35-4-215
Prohibited acts
    deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
    discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
    recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
    redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
    warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
    waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201
Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Recordation
    assignment, certification, 71-1-207
    defeasance, 71-1-209
    discharge, 71-1-211
    future advances, 71-1-206
    generally, 71-1-207
    lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
    notice, See **Notice**
    personal representative, 71-1-213
    renewal, 71-1-210
    satisfaction, 71-1-211

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Recordation (Continued)
    security interest attached
        assignment, 30-9-405
        financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
        release of collateral, 30-9-406
        termination statement, 30-9-404
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    trust deeds, 71-1-321
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption
    action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
    execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
    foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
    multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
    papers required, 25-13-809
    possession during, 71-1-229
    procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Release, deed of, 71-1-211, See also **Discharge**
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance
    limit on amount, 71-1-113
        exception, 71-1-114
    record, 71-1-115
    statement to borrower, 71-1-115
Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
    generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
    notice, 71-1-224
    partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
    power of
        attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
        breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
        possession recovered, 71-1-202
    redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
    surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
    acknowledgment, 71-1-212
    recordation, 71-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
Security
    commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
    divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
    generally, 71-1-201
    grant of property, 71-1-103
    impairment, 71-1-106
    multiple due dates, 71-1-226
    multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
    title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
    transfer, 71-1-107
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax, 15-16-402
  redemption by mortgager, 15-18-103
  tax deed application, notice to mortgagee, 15-18-202
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Termination, 71-1-210
Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
  statute of limitations, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  assets, 35-18-317
Waivers
  agreement, 71-1-208
  possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Writing, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Autopsies in criminal investigations, liability, 46-4-104
Board of Morticians
  allocation, 2-15-1619
  composition, 2-15-1619
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 19, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1619
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1619
Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104
Definitions, 37-19-101
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Liability
  autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104
  cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  funeral directors, 37-19-301
  interns, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  morticians
    applications, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    interns, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  mortuaries, See **Mortuaries, licensing**
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
Life insurance companies, prohibited relations, 33-18-301
Mortuaries, licensing, Title 37, chapter 19, part 4
Penalty for violations, 37-19-501
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 19

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Authorization for, 7-22-2402
Board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Creation, See **Petition to create**
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Fund, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Joint districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Notices, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Personnel, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Program, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Protests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Relationship with state entities, 7-22-2418
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES

See **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

Affidavit on, 26-1-1002
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Appeal of
  civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1 , See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  criminal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Application for order to be by motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Arrest warrant an order, 46-6-101, See **ARREST**, **Warrants**
Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
Costs, 25-10-202
Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

Evidence
    motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
    presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Extension of time, 25-1-301, See also specific motion or order
Extent of order, 3-5-312
Final order, effect, 26-3-201
Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222
Judge
    absence, effect, 25-4-101
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
    enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
    pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
    transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102
Judgment roll, to comprise, 46-18-602
Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
Modification, 25-4-103
New trial
    civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
    criminal, motion for, 46-16-702
Notice, defined as, 25-3-101
Notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
Obedience
    court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
    parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Pretrial conferences, order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312
Time
    amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
    extension, 25-1-301, See also specific motion or order
Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Vacation, 25-4-103
Venue, 25-4-101
Where may be made, 25-4-101

MOTOR BIKES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTOR BUSES

See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
Accounts
    regulation, 69-12-201
    rules regarding, 69-12-205
    uniform system, 69-12-407
Agreements
    antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    approval, 69-12-601
    general provisions, 69-12-601
    hearings required when, 69-12-604
    limitations, 69-12-602
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Bills of lading, 69-12-203
Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-331
Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
Cargo inspections, 69-12-203
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
    applications
        contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
        decision, 69-12-323
        hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
    buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331
    cancellation when, 69-12-404
    class A carriers, 69-12-311
    class B carriers, 69-12-312
    class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
    class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-407
    contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
    defined, 69-12-101
    disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
    duration, 69-12-323
    enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005
    fees
        filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
        issuance, 69-12-423
    hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-327
    holders
        compliance with rules, 69-12-402
        right of review, 69-12-327
    issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
    lease, 69-12-326
    protests, 69-12-321
    revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
    termination, 69-12-323
    terms and conditions, 69-12-323
    transfer, 69-12-325
Charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Class A carriers
    certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Class A carriers (Continued)
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
  rates, See **Rates fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class C carriers
  certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class D carriers
  certificates, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  reporting requirements, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
Classification, 69-12-301
  changes or modifications, 69-12-501
  class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
  fees, 69-12-423
  generally, 69-12-201
  rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
  schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
Compensation
  annual, 69-12-421
  defined, 69-12-101
  failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  payment, 69-12-402
Compliance
  rules, with, 69-12-402
  state laws, with, 69-12-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contracts
  certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
  class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  state or federal
    certificates, provision regarding, 69-12-324
    class C carriers operating under, 69-12-313
    duration and renewal, 69-12-324
Definitions, 69-12-101
Discontinuance of service, See **Service**
Emergency equipment, See **Equipment**
Enforcement of provisions, 69-12-203
  procedures, 69-12-209
Equipment, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  emergency, 69-12-421
  interchange, 69-12-612
  leasing, 69-12-611
  standby, 69-12-421
Execution
  exemption, 25-13-617
  lien, effect of, 69-12-422

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-405
Facilities
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees
  annual, 69-12-421
  certificates
    filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    issuance, 69-12-423
  commission, charged by, 69-12-423
  failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
  motor vehicle transporters, additional, 61-4-304
  payment, 69-12-402
Field inspectors, 69-12-203
Fines, See **Violations**
For hire
  accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
  defined, 69-12-101
Gross vehicle weight
  fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
Hearings
  agreements, matters relating to, 69-12-604
  bus service, for, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications, 69-12-321
    revocation, 69-12-327
  commission, by, 69-12-206
  conduct, 69-12-204
  intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  notices
    certificate applications, 69-12-321
      service and publication, 69-12-322
    procedures, 69-12-204
    publication costs, 69-12-423
    rate schedules
      complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
      revision, suspension, 69-12-505
  rate schedules
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
    revisions, 69-12-504
      suspension, 69-12-505
  violations, concerning, 69-12-108
  witnesses, 69-12-204
    examination, 69-12-206
Highway Patrol, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
Highways, Department of — cooperation, 61-10-141
I.C.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408
Identification of ownership, 69-12-408
Injunction, 69-12-209
Inspections
  cargo, 69-12-203
  records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
Insurance policies, 69-12-402
Interstate or international carriers, provisions for, 69-12-103
Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
Investigations
  agreements, 69-12-603

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)
  rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
  violations, 69-12-203
Judgments, 69-12-402
Leases
  certificates, of, 69-12-325
  equipment, 69-12-611
  production when, 69-12-203
Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422
Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Size, weight, and load**, generally
Manifests, 69-12-203, 69-12-612
M.R.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408
National parks, operation in and about — provision regarding, 69-12-103
Negligent operation, damage from, 69-12-402
Operation between fixed termini or over regular route
  class A carriers, 69-12-301
  defined, 69-12-101
  determination, 69-12-104
Operations
  intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
  negligent, 69-12-402
  regulation, 69-12-201
  reports, See **Records and reports**
  temporary authority, 69-12-207
Penalties, See **Violations**
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Properties
  lien upon, when, 69-12-422
  regulation, 69-12-201
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Public relations, 69-12-201
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accounts, uniform system prescribed by, 69-12-407
  administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204
  agents or examiners, 69-12-206
  agreements between carriers
    antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    approval, 69-12-601
    investigation, 69-12-603
    records and reports, 69-12-601
  bus service, duties, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-323
    filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
    leases, approval, 69-12-326
    revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
    termination, 69-12-323
    transfer, approval, 69-12-325
  contracts by carriers, 69-12-302
    examination, 69-12-313
    proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324
  decisions
    certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
    investigations, 69-12-206
    noncompliance, 69-12-108
  emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421
  equipment
    emergency, classification, 69-12-421
    interchange, approval, 69-12-612

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  equipment (Continued)
    leasing, approval, 69-12-611
    standby, classification, 69-12-421
  fees
    annual, 69-12-421
    certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-423
    charged by, 69-12-423
  field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203
  findings
    certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
    enforcement, 69-12-209
    investigations, 69-12-206
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  injunction, 69-12-209
  interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103
  intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404
  investigations, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603
  operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104
  orders
    agreements, for termination or modification, 69-12-603
    certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
    enforcement, 69-12-209
    investigations, 69-12-206
    noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
    procedures generally, 69-12-204
    rate revision, suspension — for, 69-12-505
    service, for discontinuance, 69-12-403
  penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108
  rates, fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
  record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  reporting requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  rules
    authority for, 69-12-201
    compliance, 69-12-402
    noncompliance, 69-12-108
  schedules
    changes or modifications, approval, 69-12-501
    filing, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-12-503
    revision
      approval, 69-12-504
      suspension, 69-12-505
  service, order for discontinuance, 69-12-403
  standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
  supervisor, appointment, 69-12-203
  temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207
  weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141
Purpose of provisions, 69-12-202
Rates, fares, and charges
  cases
    general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
    procedure generally, 69-12-204
  changes or modifications, 69-12-501
  class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205 69-12-301
  class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
  class C carriers, 69-12-201
  excess, recovery, 69-12-511
  failure to pay charges, effect, 69-12-422
  filing, 69-12-201
    fees, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)
  investigation, 69-12-503
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
  reasonable, to be, 69-12-503
  refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
  regulation generally, 69-12-201
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  schedule
    deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
    maintenance, 69-12-501
    revision, procedure for, 69-12-504
      suspension, 69-12-505
Records and reports
  agreements, regarding, 69-12-601
  annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    fees and forms, 69-12-423
  examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  procedures generally, 69-12-204
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  uniformity, 69-12-407
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules
  compliance, 69-12-402
  copies, fees, 69-12-423
  generally, 69-12-201
Safety of operations, regulation, 69-12-201
Schedules
  filing, 69-12-201
  maintenance, 69-12-501
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Self-insurance, 69-12-402
Service
  cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
  discontinuance, 69-12-403
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules, 69-12-205
    changes or modifications, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-12-503
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
    schedule, 69-12-501
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Size, weight, and load**, generally
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Standby equipment, See **Equipment**
Status as
  acts indicative of, 69-12-106
  private carriers, 69-12-107
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
System, encouragement, 69-12-202
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**, generally
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  filing fees, 69-12-423
Venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Violations
  commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  fines, 69-12-108, 69-12-408
  i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  investigation, 69-12-203
  m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-401
  penalties, 69-12-108
  prosecution, 69-12-203
  provisions generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
  rate schedules, deviation, 69-12-502
  venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Waste carriers
  class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
  restrictions, 69-12-406
Waybills, 69-12-612
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Size, weight, and load**, generally
  enforcement, 69-10-141
  identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents
  defined, 61-12-301
  licenses required, 61-12-302
  service contracts
    misrepresentation, 61-12-312
    signing, 61-12-309
Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304
Definitions, 61-12-301
Financial statements, 61-12-307
Insurance, Commissioner of
  bonds, required when, 61-12-304
  defined, 61-12-301
  financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
  licenses
    issuance, 61-12-303
    obtained from, 61-12-302
    revocation, 61-12-306
  service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308
Licenses
  deposit requirements, 61-12-304
  expiration, 61-12-305
  fees, 61-12-303
  required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation, 61-12-306
Penalty for violations, 61-12-315
Service contracts
  duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  form
    contents, 61-12-310
    filing, 61-12-308
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
  solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304
Violations, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTORCYCLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Brakes, 61-9-304
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally
Defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, **Motorcycle endorsement**
Headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Headlamps, 61-9-203
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Licensing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally
Minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor-driven cycles
  brakes, 61-9-315
  controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
  defined, 61-1-106
  headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
Noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Riding on, 61-8-359
Sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Sidecars, 61-9-304
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Motor vehicles**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violations, 61-9-518

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTORCYCLES**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

MOTOR HOMES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; **TAXATION**, **Recreational vehicles**

MOTOR POOL

See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**, generally

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**

MOTORTRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; **Trucks**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS

Analysis of reports, 61-7-115
Animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS (Continued)

Application of laws, 61-7-102
Citation of Uniform Accident Reporting Act, 61-7-101
Confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
Coroners' reports, 61-7-112
  forms, 61-7-111
County sheriff, See **Law enforcement officers**, generally
Damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104
Death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103
Debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
Driver improvement program, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Improvement program**
Driver of vehicle
  failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  fixtures or property on highways, when striking, 61-7-107
  incapacity to make reports, procedures, 61-7-110
  reports
    confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
    local, 61-7-116
    made by, 61-7-109
  to give information and render aid, 61-7-105
  unattended vehicle, when striking, 61-7-106
Drivers' licenses
  revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
  suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Equipment-related, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, generally
Failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  conviction points, 61-11-203
False information, penalty, 61-7-110
Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Forest development roads, 61-8-111
Forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
Garages, reports by, 61-7-113
  forms, 61-7-111
Glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Highway patrol, See **Law enforcement officers**, generally
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Hit and run, 61-7-103
Immediate notice, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
Interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
Law enforcement officers
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111
  notice to, 61-7-108
  reports
    by, 61-7-109
    confidentiality, 61-7-114
    forms, 61-7-111
Local reports, 61-7-116
Medical examiners, See **Coroners' reports**
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  drivers' licenses
    revocation, 61-7-103
    suspension, 61-7-111
  reports
    confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105
    coroners, 61-7-112
    filing, 61-11-102
    forms for, 61-7-111

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS (Continued)

Motor Vehicles, Division of (Continued)
    reports (Continued)
        garages, 61-7-113
        made to, 61-7-109
Nonresident motorists, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
Notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Habitual traffic offenders**
Passengers
    notice given by, when, 61-7-110
    reports, confidentiality, 61-7-114
Pedestrians, reports, 61-7-114
Police officers, See **Law enforcement officers**, generally
Short title, 61-7-101
Statistical information, 61-7-115
Supplemental reports, 61-7-109
Tabulation of reports, 61-7-115
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, citation, 61-7-101
Uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
Uninsured motorists, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, generally
Vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
Violations
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    reports
        failure to make, 61-7-111
        false information, 61-7-110
Witnesses, 61-7-109
Written reports, 61-7-109

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

    See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Bond requirements, 61-4-101
Branch establishments, 61-4-102
Business Regulation, Department of
    defined, 61-4-131
    succession to ownership
        complaints filed with, 61-4-134
        hearings, 61-4-134
        notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
Certificate of registration, See **Licensing and licenses**, generally
Change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Succession to ownership**
Dealer plates, See **License plates**
Death of dealer, See **Succession to ownership**
Definitions, 61-1-314, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
Demonstration permits, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations**
Fees
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106
    truck and trailer demonstration permits, 61-4-115, 61-4-118
Franchises, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
Highway patrol, verification of license applications, 61-4-101
Highways, Department of — truck and trailer demonstration permits, 61-4-115
Incapacitated dealers, See **Succession to ownership**
Inheritance, See **Succession to ownership**
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (Continued)

License plates
  assignment, 61-4-103
  display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
  lettering, 61-3-332
  number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  special mobile equipment, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
  use, 61-4-103
  violations, 61-4-105
Licensing and licenses
  applications, 61-4-101
    verification, 61-4-101
  bond requirements, 61-4-101
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  fee, 61-4-102
  issuance, 61-4-102
  nonissuance when, 61-4-205
  renewal, 61-4-101
  revocation, 61-4-103
  transfer, 61-4-106
  violations, 61-4-105
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  bonds, approval, 61-4-101
  fees paid to, 61-4-102
  license plates, assignment, 61-4-103
  licenses
    applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
    fee, 61-4-102
    issuance, 61-4-102
    revocation, 61-4-103
    transfer, 61-4-106
  new motor vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
  records kept by, 61-3-101
  serial license numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  stickers, form, 61-4-111
  used motor vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111
New motor vehicles
  dealers, See this category generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
  sales, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-112
  towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
Number plates, See **License plates**
Peace officers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
Permits for demonstrations, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations**
Police, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
Product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
Property taxes on vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally
Records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Sticker provisions
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
Store license required when, 61-1-314
Succession to ownership
  complaints, 61-4-134
  damages allowed when, 61-4-137
  definitions, 61-4-131
  designated family member
    defined, 61-4-131
    right to succeed, 61-4-132

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (Continued)

Succession to ownership (Continued)
- designation, written, 61-4-135
- hearings, 61-4-134
- notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
- refusal to honor, 61-4-133
- right to succeed, 61-4-132
  - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
- violations, 61-4-136

Taxes on vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**, generally
"Trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
Transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Succession to ownership**
Truck and trailer demonstrations
- authorization, 61-4-114
- exemptions, 61-4-114
- permits
  - applications, form and contents, 61-4-115
  - fee, 61-4-115, 61-4-118
  - number authorized, 61-4-115
  - operation under, 61-4-116
  - period of, 61-4-116
  - rental under, prohibited, 61-4-116
- violation of provisions, 61-4-117
  - arrests for, 61-12-206

Used motor vehicles
- certificate of ownership required, 61-4-104
- dealers, licenses, 61-4-102
- defined, 61-1-117
- purchase, record requirements, 61-4-104
- record requirements, 61-4-104
- sales
  - record requirements, 61-4-104
  - store license requirement, 61-1-314
- transfer procedures, 61-4-111

Violations
- license plate provisions, generally, 61-4-105
- licensing provisions, generally, 61-4-105
- new motor vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
- records, failure to keep, 61-4-104
- succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136
- truck demonstration provisions, 61-4-117

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Additional equipment, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
Amber lights, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Animal-drawn vehicles
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-107
- lamps, 61-9-216
  - lack of, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
Authorized emergency vehicles
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- defined, 61-1-119
- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
- flashing lights, 61-9-226
- signal lamps, 61-9-402

Back-up lamps, 61-9-219, See also **Lamps**, generally
  - color, 61-9-209

Beam indicators, See **Headlamps**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Binders, 61-9-414
Blue lamps, 61-9-402
Brake lights, See **Stop lamps**
Brakes
    acting on all wheels
        breakaway from towing vehicle, 61-9-305, 61-9-306
        exceptions, 61-9-304
    air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
    buses, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
    check valve, 61-9-310
    emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
    maintenance, 61-9-313
    motorcycle sidecars, exception, 61-9-304
    motor-driven cycles, 61-9-315
        sidecars, exception, 61-9-304
    parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
    performance ability, 61-9-312
    required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304
    reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
    service brakes
        adequacy, 61-9-302
        single control, 61-9-309
    single control, 61-9-309
    special mobile equipment, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
    towed vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-304
    towing vehicles
        breakaway from, 61-9-305, 61-9-306
        emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers
        air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
        breakaway, 61-9-305, 61-9-306
        exceptions, 61-9-304
    trucks or truck tractors
        exceptions, 61-9-304
        protection of brakes, 61-9-306
    warning devices, 61-9-311
Brooms, 61-9-416
Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Buses
    application of laws, 61-9-207
    brakes, See **Brakes**
    clearance lamps, 61-9-208
    defined, 61-1-115
    flares, See **Warning devices**
    lights, See **Lamps**, generally
    reflectors, 61-9-208
    side marker lamps, 61-9-208
    warning devices, See **Warning devices**
    windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-414, 61-9-504
Clearance lamps, See also **Lamps**, generally
    application of laws, 61-9-207
    buses, 61-9-208
    color, 61-9-209
    mounting, 61-9-210
    pole trailers, 61-9-208
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
    trucks, 61-9-208

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Clearance lamps (Continued)
  truck tractors, 61-9-208
  visibility, 61-9-211
Commercial tow trucks, requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
Definitions, 61-9-314, 61-9-408
Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Emergency service vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
Explosives, vehicles carrying
  disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
  "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
  "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
  general provisions, 61-9-413
  warning devices, carrying, 61-9-411
Extension cords, 61-9-416
Farm tractors and equipment
  lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    lack of, 61-9-513
  permits when, 61-9-406
  tires, 61-9-406
Fender lamps, 61-9-219, See also **Lamps**, generally
Fenders, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Fines, failure to pay, 61-9-511, See also **Violations**, specific violation
Fire department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Fire extinguishers, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
Firefighter's private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Flagmen, 61-9-415
Flags, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
  projecting loads, on, 61-9-213
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Flashing lights, See also **Lamps**, generally
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  police vehicles, 61-9-402
  prohibited when, 61-9-226
  school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
Fog lights, 61-9-217
Glass, 61-9-408
Hazard lights, See **Warning lights**
Headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**, generally
  beam indicators, 61-9-220
  dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215
  motor-driven cycles, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  single-beam, 61-9-222
  snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
Highway Commission, lighting standards and specifications for snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
Highway patrolman, obedience to, 61-9-105
Highways, Department of — permits for farm tractors or equipment when, 61-9-406
Horns, 61-9-401
Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**, generally; See also specific light
Implements of husbandry
  applicability of provisions, 61-9-109

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Implements of husbandry (Continued)
  lights, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
    lack of, 61-9-513
Inspections
  compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  generally, 61-9-501
  school buses, 61-9-502
Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
Interstate compact, See **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Justice, Department of — motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
Lamps
  additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
  alternate equipment, 61-9-224
  animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  auxiliary, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-225
  back-up, See **Back-up lamps**
  beam indicators, 61-9-220
  blue, 61-9-402
  clearance, See **Clearance lamps**
  farm tractors and equipment, on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  fender, 61-9-219
  flashing, See **Flashing lights**
  fog, 61-9-217
  headlamps, See **Headlamps**
  implements of husbandry, on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
  motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  mounted height, 61-9-202
  multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  number required or permitted, 61-9-225
  obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
  other vehicles and equipment, on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
  passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  projecting load, on, 61-9-213
  red, See **Red lights**
  restrictions, special, 61-9-226
  road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  rotating, 61-9-402
  running board courtesy, 61-9-219
  side cowl, 61-9-219
  side marker, See **Side marker lamps**
  signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-218, 61-9-402
  single-beam, 61-9-222
  snow-removal equipment, on, 61-9-228
  spot, See **Spot lamps**
  stop, See **Stop lamps**
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  visibility distance, 61-9-202
  warning, See **Warning lights**
  white, See **White lights**
License plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**, generally; See also specific light
Local authorities
  additional regulations, 61-9-103
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for — when, 61-9-406
  powers, 61-12-101
Logging trucks, 61-9-414
Metal tires, See **Tires**
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Motorcycles
  brakes, 61-9-304

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Motorcycles (Continued)
  headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  headlamps, 61-9-203
  noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  sidecars, 61-9-304
Motor-driven cycles
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  defined, 61-1-106
  headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  lighting equipment, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  sidecars, 61-9-304
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413
  hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
  inspections
    notices of deficiencies, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
    school buses, 61-9-502
  motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
  rules
    safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
    violation, penalty, 61-9-512
  safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
  school bus inspections, 61-9-502
  seatbelt specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
  sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401
  vehicle equipment safety
    commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
    recommendations, 61-2-202
  warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403
Multiple-beam road-lighting equipment, See **Headlamps**
Obedience to laws, 61-9-105
Parking brakes, See **Brakes**
Passing lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, See also **Lamps**, generally
Pneumatic tires, See **Tires**
Pole trailers
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  brakes, See **Brakes**, trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers
  chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-114
  reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  stoplight, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
Police officers, obedience to, 61-9-105
Police vehicles
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-9-402
  defined, 61-1-118
Pot torches, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**, generally
Property owners' rights, 61-9-108
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Rear-view mirrors, 61-9-404
Red flags required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
Red lanterns required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Red lights
  animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Red lights (Continued)
  clearance marker, 61-9-209
  farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
  police vehicles, 61-9-402
  prohibited when, 61-9-226
  reflectors, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211
  road machinery, 61-9-216
  signal lamps, 61-9-218
  stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  warning lights, 61-9-219
Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**
  animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  buses, 61-9-208
  color, 61-9-209
  emergency, 61-9-411
  emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
  new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
  pole trailers, 61-9-208
  road machinery, 61-9-216
  taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
  trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  trucks, 61-9-208
  visibility, 61-9-211
Road machinery
  lamps on, 61-9-216
    lack of, 61-9-513
  slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Rules
  safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
  violation, 61-9-512
Running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219, See also **Lamps**, generally
Safety compact, See **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
Safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
Seatbelts
  required, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  specifications, 61-9-410, 61-9-516
Semitrailers, See **Trailers and semitrailers**
Service brakes, See **Brakes**
Shovels, 61-9-416
Side cowl lamps, 61-9-219, See also **Lamps**, generally
Side marker lamps, See also **Lamps**, generally
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  buses, 61-9-208
  color, 61-9-209
  mounting, 61-9-210
  pole trailers, 61-9-208
  trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  trucks, 61-9-208
  visibility, 61-9-211
Signal lights, 61-8-337, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**, generally
Single-beam road-lighting equipment, See **Headlamps**

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  emblem required when, 49-4-311
Snow-removal equipment
  flashing lights, 61-9-226
  lighting standards, 61-9-228
Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Solid tires, See **Tires**
Special mobile equipment, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
Splash aprons, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225, See also **Lamps**, generally
  use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
Stop lamps, See also **Lamps**, generally
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  pole trailers, 61-9-208
  required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
  trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  truck tractors, 61-9-208
Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Taillamps, 61-9-204, See also **Lamps**, generally
  reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Tires
  metal tire
    defined, 61-1-127
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  pneumatic tire
    defined, 61-1-125
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  solid tire
    defined, 61-1-126
    requirements, 61-9-406
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Towing vehicles, See **Brakes**
Tow trucks
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Trailers and semitrailers
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  stoplight, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
  warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412
Trucks
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  flares, See **Warning devices**
  logging, 61-9-414

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Trucks (Continued)
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Truck tractors
  application of laws, 61-9-207
  brakes, See **Brakes**, trucks or truck tractors
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  stoplight, 61-9-208
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
Uniformity of provisions
  interpretation, in, 61-9-102
  statewide, 61-9-103
Unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving prohibited, 61-9-109
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
  citation, 61-2-201
  commission
    accounts, 61-2-208
    budget, 61-2-208
    documents, filing, 61-2-207
    employees' retirement, 61-2-205
    funds, 61-2-208
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
    notices, 61-2-207
    recommendations by, 61-2-202
    rules or codes, 61-2-203
  commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
  executive head, 61-2-209
  legislative findings, 61-2-202
  provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
  text, 61-2-201
Violations
  animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-227
  generally and penalty, 61-9-511
  implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  lamps, lack of, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
  motorcycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
  mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  seatbelts, provisions regarding, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  slow-moving vehicles, provisions relating to, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
  tire restrictions, 61-9-519
  tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
  traffic laws, failure to obey, 61-9-104
  unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
Warning devices, See also **Reflectors**
  brakes — on buses, trucks, or truck tractors, 61-9-311
  carrying, 61-9-411
  display when vehicle disabled, 61-9-412
  flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
  fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  generally, 61-9-401

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Warning devices (Continued)
    slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
Warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, See also **Lamps**, generally
White lights
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
    road machinery, 61-9-216
    running board courtesy lamp, 61-9-219
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    warning lights, 61-9-219
Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
Wipers, 61-9-405
Wreckers, 61-9-416
Yellow lights, 61-9-209

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Actions or findings not to be evidence, when, 61-6-108
Administration of provisions, 61-6-105
Appeal procedures, 61-6-106
Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
Bonds
    cancellation or termination
        consent for, 61-6-140
        effect, 61-6-112
    general provisions, 61-6-137
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
    proof, as, 61-6-132
Certificate of insurance
    cancellation or termination, 61-6-135, 61-6-140
    filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    nonresidents, 61-6-134
    other policies, how affected, 61-6-136
    proof, as, 61-6-132
Certified abstract of operator's records, 61-6-107
Citation of Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, 61-6-101
Definitions, 61-6-102
Drivers' licenses
    "license" defined, 61-6-102
    revocation, 61-6-131
    surrendered when, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
    suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
        driving during, 61-6-151
Enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
Exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303
Habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
Hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
Indemnity bonds, See **Bonds**, generally
Insurance carriers
    assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
    certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    default, effect, 61-6-134
    liability, 61-6-103
Insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
Interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
Judgments
    default, 61-6-125

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)

Judgments (Continued)
- defined, 61-6-102
- installment payments, 61-6-125
- nonpayment
  - certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
  - reporting, 61-6-121
  - suspension of license or registration and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-125
    - period of, 61-6-123
- satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

Liability insurance
- amount, 61-6-103
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- certificate of, See **Certificate of insurance**
- general provisions, Title 33, chapter 23, part 2
- limits of liability, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
- "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103
- policy
  - cancellation or termination, effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
  - contents, 61-6-103
  - other, how affected, 61-6-136
- self-insurance, See **Self-insurance**

Liability protection, mandatory
- compliance, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
- insurance required, 61-6-301
- penalties for violations, 61-6-304
- proof of compliance, 61-6-302

License plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302

Licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

Mandatory, See **Liability protection, mandatory**

Money or securities, certificate or deposit
- proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
- returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

"Motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103, See **Liability insurance**

Motor Vehicles, Division of
- actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
- administration and enforcement, 61-6-105
- appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
- bonds
  - cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
  - filed with, 61-6-137
- certificate of insurance
  - cancellation or termination
    - consent for, 61-6-140
    - notice filed with, 61-6-135
  - filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
- certificate of self-insurance, issuance, 61-6-143
- drivers' licenses
  - failure to surrender to, 61-6-112
  - revocation, 61-6-131
  - suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-125
- hearings, 61-6-105
- indemnity bond posted with, 61-6-301
- judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
- liability insurance, certification forms, 61-6-302
- license plates
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
- moneys or securities
  - certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
  - return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)

Motor Vehicles, Division of (Continued)
  operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
  owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139
  proof, other — when required, 61-6-141
  registration of vehicle
    cancellation when, 61-6-302
    surrendered when, 61-6-112, 61-6-302
    suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
    transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
Nonresidents
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
  operating privilege
    defined, 61-6-102
    suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
      driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
Operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
Owner
  employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
Plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110
Proof
  alternate methods, 61-6-132
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  certificate of insurance, See **Certificate of insurance**
  defined, 61-6-102
  drivers' licenses, required for — when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
  duration, 61-6-142
  forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-125
  money or securities, See **Money or securities, certificate or deposit**
  "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103, See also **Liability insurance**
  other, when required, 61-6-141
  owner permitted to give for others when, 61-6-139
  required when, 61-6-131
  self-insurance, See **Self-insurance**
  substitution, 61-6-140
Registration of vehicle
  surrender, when, 61-6-112, 61-6-151, 61-6-302
  suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
    driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
  transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
Relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
Rules, 61-6-105
Securities, See **Money or securities, certificate or deposit**
Self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302
  certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132
Short title, 61-6-101
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**, generally
Uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**, generally
Violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-304

MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES

  See also **JUNKYARDS**

Abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
Actions, 75-10-541
Administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
Appeals, 75-10-515
Approval prohibited when, 75-10-504

MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES (Continued)

Barriers, See **Shielding**
Control, rules for, 75-10-503
County budgets, 75-10-503
  payment, 75-10-534
  submission, 75-10-521
County graveyards
  general provisions, 75-10-521
  review, approval, and control, 75-10-503
Crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
Definitions, 75-10-501
Disposal
  crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  damaged vehicles, insurance claims for total loss, 75-10-520
  department, notification when, 75-10-521
  illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
  individuals, by, 75-10-522
  junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
  moneys from, disposition, 75-10-532
  stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
Districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
Establishment
  plan for, 75-10-521
  rules for, 75-10-503
Evidence of facility, 75-10-502
Fees
  disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  disposition, 75-10-532
  licenses, 75-10-511
  report concerning, 75-10-533
Fencing, See **Shielding**
Graveyards, county, See **County graveyards**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
  defined, 75-10-501
  license denial or revocation, appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-10-541
  administration by, 75-10-502
  counties
    budgets
      payment, 75-10-534
      submission and changes, 75-10-521
    notification concerning accumulated vehicles when, 75-10-521
    plans, submission, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling, contracts for, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  disposal of vehicle by individual, procedures, 75-10-522
  fees, report concerning, 75-10-533
  individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  licenses
    applications and fees, 75-10-511
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514, 75-15-212
      appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
    issuance, 75-10-511, 75-15-212
    surrendered to, when, 75-10-511
  penalty, civil — collection, 75-10-541
  records surrendered to, when, 75-10-513
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-502
    injunction for compliance, 75-10-541

MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  rules (Continued)
    noncompliance, 75-10-514
    violation, 75-10-542
  shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
Highways, Department of — rules governing shielding materials, 75-15-222
Individual use, 75-10-522
Injunction, 75-10-541
Inspection, 75-10-503
Insurance companies settling for total loss, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
Junk vehicles
  collection, plan for, 75-10-521
  control, rules for, 75-10-503
  crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
  licensing exemption, 61-3-301
  possession as evidence, 75-10-502
  records, 61-12-402
  shielding, See **Shielding**
Licenses
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514, 75-15-212
    appeals from, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
  general provisions, 75-10-511
  moneys from, disposition, 75-10-532
  obtaining fraudulently, effect, 75-10-514
  prohibited when, 75-10-504
  rules for, 75-10-503
Maintenance, contracts for, 75-10-521
Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
Operation
  contracts for, 75-10-521
  plan for, 75-10-521
  rules for, 75-10-503
Penalties for violations, 75-10-542
  collection, action for, 75-10-541
Premises, inspection, 75-10-503
"Public view" defined, 75-10-501
Records
  inspection, 75-10-503
  requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
  surrender to department, when, 75-10-513
Recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
Sale of vehicles, See **Disposal**, generally
Shielding
  defined, 75-10-501
  height, limitation, 75-10-503
  materials for and location, 75-15-222
  new facilities, requirements, 75-10-504
  rules for, 75-10-503, 75-15-222
Title to vehicles
  forgery, effect, 75-10-512
  records, contents, 75-10-512
Use by individuals, 75-10-522
Violations, See **Penalties for violations**

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

Amateur radio operators
  application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
  fee, 61-3-422

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)

Amateur radio operators (Continued)
  issuance, 61-3-422
  limitation, 61-3-423
  list, distribution, 61-3-424
  radio license, revocation or expiration — effect, 61-3-425
  rules, 61-3-423
  vehicle, transfer, 61-3-425
Assignment, 61-3-331
Campers
  defined, 61-1-129
  fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-523
  fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
    violation of requirements, 61-3-606
Cancellation when, 61-6-302
Collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
Color, 61-3-332, 61-3-403
Confidential plates and registration
  application, 44-4-204
  authorization, 44-4-201
  display, 44-4-205
  out-of-state use, 44-4-205
  purpose, 44-4-205
  records, 44-4-203
  return to attorney general, 44-4-206
  revocation, 44-4-206
  rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
  use, 44-4-205
Counties
  numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
  personalized plates, designation, 61-3-403
County other than residence, purchase or display unlawful, 61-3-301
Dealers, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **License plates**
Description, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421
Destruction, 61-3-333
Disabled veterans, free plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304
Display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
Duplicates, 61-3-333
Enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
Exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
Fees
  amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-431
  duplicate plates, 61-3-333
  generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-321
  personalized plates, 61-3-406
  pioneer — Montana plates, 61-3-333
  replacement plates, 61-3-333
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
Fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
Foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
Implements of husbandry, See **Special mobile equipment**
Junk vehicles, 61-3-301
Justice, Department of
  application forms, 61-3-431
  confidential, records maintenance, 44-4-203
Law enforcement officers, See **Confidential plates and registration**
Lettering on, 61-3-332
Loss of, 61-3-333
Manufacture of, funds for, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
Markings, 61-3-332

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)

Motor homes, 61-3-522
  defined, 61-1-130
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  amateur radio operators
    application forms, 61-3-421
    issuance, 61-3-422
    list, distribution, 61-3-424
    rules, 61-3-423
    transfer, 61-3-425
  cancellation of plates when, 61-6-302
  duplicate plates, 61-3-333
  personalized plates
    application, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
    stickers for county designation, 61-3-403
  recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
  replacement of plates, 61-3-333
  shipment of plates, 61-3-331
  stickers provided by, 61-3-332, 61-3-342, 61-3-403
  surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
  transfer of plates, forms for, 61-3-335
  windshield stickers, 61-3-342
Mutilation, 61-3-333
National guard members, special plates for, 10-1-110
Number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421
Out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 61-3-302
Period of issuance, 61-3-332
Personalized plates
  application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
  authorization, 61-3-402
  color and design, 61-3-403
  county designation, 61-3-403
  definition, 61-3-401
  fees, 61-3-406
  restriction, 61-3-404
Pioneer — Montana, 61-3-411
  replacement, 61-3-333
Purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
Recycling, 61-3-336
Removal, 61-3-334
Repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
Replacement, 61-3-333
Series, 61-3-332
Special mobile equipment
  affixation of receipt, 61-3-434
  application, 61-3-431
  display of plate, 61-3-431
  exemption, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
  expiration, 61-3-431
  fee, 61-3-431
  issuance, 61-3-433
  receipt, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
Stickers
  affixation, 61-3-332, 61-3-403
  personalized plates, for, 61-3-403
  windshield, 61-3-342
Surrendered when, 61-6-302
Tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
Transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406
Transit plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Travel trailers, 61-3-523
  defined, 61-1-131

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)

Use on vehicle other than vehicle purchased for, unlawful, 61-3-301
Veterans, disabled — free plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304
Vintage — Montana, 61-3-411
Violations
    camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
    display in county other than residence, 61-3-301
    purchase in county other than residence, 61-3-301
    repainting, 61-3-301
    use on vehicle other than vehicle purchased for, 61-3-301
Windshield sticker, 61-3-342

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Additional dealerships, 61-4-205
Administration of provisions, 61-4-203, 61-4-211
Appeals, 61-4-206
Business Regulation, Department of
    administration of provisions, 61-4-203
    agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
    cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
    defined, 61-4-201
    delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
    earmarked revenue account, 61-4-211
    franchisee
        agreement and certificate of appointment, filing, 61-4-204
        cancellation or termination
            good cause, determination, 61-4-207
            hearings, 61-4-206
            notice, 61-4-205
            objections, 61-4-206
    hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
        appeals from, 61-4-206
    licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-211
    rules, 61-4-203
    subpoenas, 61-4-206
    witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
Coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
Dealerships, additional, 61-4-205
Definitions, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
Delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
Driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Fees
    license, 61-4-202
    transporters
        one-trip, 61-4-302
        permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
        single movement permits, 61-4-310
        transit plates, 61-4-301
Financing sale of vehicles
    agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
        threats as evidence of sale, 61-4-404
    damage actions, 61-4-406
    definitions, 61-4-402
    penalty for violations, 61-4-405
    policy regarding, 61-4-401
Franchisees, See also **New motor vehicle dealers**
    agreement and certificate of appointment, filing, 61-4-204
    defined, 61-4-201
    licenses, nonissuance when, 61-4-205

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS (Continued)

Franchises
  agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
    failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
  cancellation or termination
    good cause
      determination, 61-4-207
      proving, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    hearings, 61-4-206
    limitations, 61-4-205
    notice requirements, 61-4-205
    objections, 61-4-206
  change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
  defined, 61-4-201
  succession to dealership ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Succession to ownership**
Hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Highways, Department of
  funds from one-trip fees, 61-4-303
  permit and plate holders, list furnished, 61-4-308
Injunction, 61-4-209
Justice, Department of
  one-trip fees, 61-4-302
    disposition, 61-4-303
  permits for transporters
    holders, list of, 61-4-308
    issuance, 61-4-301
  transit plates
    holders, list of, 61-4-308
    issuance, 61-4-301
License requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
  fees, disposition, 61-4-211
  lack of license, 61-4-209
"Manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316
Monopolies in financing sale of vehicles, See **Financing sale of vehicles**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
New motor vehicle dealers, See also **Franchisees**
  additional, 61-4-205
  coercion, 61-4-208
  defined, 61-4-201
  pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
  purchasers, copy of delivery and preparation requirements, 61-4-204
  warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
Penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
Product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
Rules, 61-4-203
Succession to dealership ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Succession to ownership**
Towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Transit plates, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Transporters, driveaway or towaway
  fees
    disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
    exemptions, 61-4-306, 61-4-310
    gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
    in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
    motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
    one-trip, 61-4-302
      disposition, 61-4-303
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
    transit plates, 61-4-301

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS (Continued)

Transporters, driveaway or towaway (Continued)
    one-trip fee, 61-4-302
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
        holders, list of, 61-4-308
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
        "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
    transit plates
        display, 61-4-306
        holders, list of, 61-4-308
        issuance and fee, 61-4-301
    violations, arrests for, 61-12-206
Violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

    See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

    See also **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**

Agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Applications
    affidavit required when, 61-3-304
    certificate of ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
    collector's vehicles, for, 61-3-411
    filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311
    forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-304
    receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
    refused when, 61-6-142
    replacement of certificate, for, 61-3-341
    time for making, 61-3-311
    transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
Assessment, 61-3-503
Campers
    decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
        violation of requirements, 61-3-606
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-523
Cancellation when, 61-6-302
Certificate of ownership
    alteration, 61-3-603
    application, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204
    contents, 61-3-202
    decedent's, transfer, 61-3-201
    defined, 61-1-509
    duplicate, 61-3-204
    fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
    forgery, 61-3-603
    illegible, replacement, 61-3-204
    issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
    joint ownership, 61-3-202
    lost or mutilated, replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-342
    records, 61-3-101
    security interests, filing requirements, 61-3-103
    stolen and recovered index, checks with — prior to issuance, 61-3-106
    transfer of interest
        fee, 61-3-203
        procedures, 61-3-201

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Certificate of ownership (Continued)
  validity, length of, 61-3-201
  vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
Certificate of registration, See also **Receipt**
  decedent's, transfer, 61-3-201
  duplicate, 61-3-341
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  lost, mutilation, or becoming illegible, 61-3-341
  records, 61-3-101
  surrender when, 61-3-335, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
  transfer of interest
    fee, 61-3-203
    procedures, 61-3-201
  vehicle, carrying in, 61-3-322
  vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
Collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
Combine harvesters, 15-24-1001
Commercial vehicles, See **Fleet vehicles**
Confidential, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Contracts, general provisions, 61-3-103
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Definitions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
Enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
Expiration, 61-3-334, 61-3-335
Fees
  assignments, filing, 61-3-103
  campers, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  certificate of ownership
    duplicate, 61-3-204
    original, 61-3-203
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-108
  fleet vehicle identification devices, 61-3-722
  in lieu of taxes, See **Taxes**, fees in lieu of
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
  lien instruments, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
  motor homes, 61-3-522
  registration
    duplicate, 61-3-341
    generally, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
  security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
  snowmobile, 23-2-616
  taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  travel trailers, 61-3-523
  use, 61-3-108
  windshield stickers, 61-3-342
Financial responsibility, suspension for failure to prove, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Fleet vehicles
  additional, 61-3-724
  authority, departmental, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  definitions, 61-3-712
  identification, 61-3-722
  license plates, 61-3-722
  new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
  policy, 61-3-711
  proportional registration
    agreements for, 61-3-716
    application and fee, 61-3-721

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Fleet vehicles (Continued)
    proportional registration (Continued)
        cards
            issuance, 61-3-722
            surrender, 61-3-725
        denial when, 61-3-727
        exclusivity, 61-3-720
        records, 61-3-728
        single jurisdiction, applicability, 61-3-723
    provisions supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733
    reciprocity
        agreements, provisions, or standards
            authority for, 61-3-714
            existing, validity, 61-3-732
            filing, 61-3-731
            written, to be, 61-3-731
        automatic, 61-3-719
        base state registration, 61-3-715
        extent, declarations of, 61-3-717
        lack of, effect, 61-3-727
        lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
        suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
    relationship to other laws, 61-3-729
    taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Motor vehicles**
    withdrawal, 61-3-725
Foreign vehicles
    exemption, 15-24-301
    number plates, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
    penalty for violations, 61-3-704
    purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
    reciprocity, 61-3-701
    requirements, 61-3-701
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Amateur radio operators**
Highway Commission, determination of place for registration of fleet vehicles, 61-3-712
Highway Patrol
    authority, 44-1-1003
    information reported to, 61-3-101
    to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Highways, Department of
    fleet vehicles
        authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
        new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
        "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
        proportional registration
            agreements and rules, 61-3-716
            application filed with, 61-3-721
            denial when, 61-3-727
            records, duties, 61-3-728
        reciprocity
            agreements filed with, 61-3-731
            extent, declarations, 61-3-717
            suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
        withdrawal, notification, 61-3-725
    new car taxes, rules, 61-3-506
Housetrailers, See **Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers**
Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 61-3-604, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Inspection, 61-12-205
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Law enforcement officers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-6-302, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory**
License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Liens
  general provisions, 61-3-103
  parts of vehicle subject to, 61-3-104
  taxes and fees as, 61-3-503
Liquified petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**
Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
Mortgages, general provisions, 61-3-103
Motor homes, See **Taxes**, fees in lieu of; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  affidavits
    filed with, 61-3-201
    forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
  applications
    collector's vehicles, for, 61-3-411
    filing, 61-3-101
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
  assignments filed with, 61-3-201
  cancellation when, 61-6-302
  certificate of ownership
    affidavit concerning loss, 61-3-342
    application forms, 61-3-202
    issuance, 61-3-202
    transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
  certificate of registration
    copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
    duplicate, 61-3-341
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
  destruction of records when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  earmarked revenue fund, motor vehicle recording account
    fees deposited to, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406
    general fund reimbursement from, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
  fees, See **Fees**
  foreign vehicles, applications, 61-3-701
  general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
  lien instruments, procedures, 61-3-103
  records and indexes
    kept by, 61-3-101
    retention of security agreements or lien instruments, 61-3-103
    stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 61-3-106
  sales tax on new vehicles, computation, 61-3-502
  security interests, procedures, 61-3-103
  short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
  staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315
  stolen and recovered vehicles, 61-3-106
  surrendered when, 61-6-302
  trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers, 61-3-107
Multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
New car taxes, See **Taxes**
Nonresident agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
Number plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Out-of-state vehicles, See **Foreign vehicles**
Owner of vehicle
  death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
  registrant as prima facie, 61-3-105

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Owner's Certificate of Registration and Tax Receipt, See **Certificate of registration; Receipt**
Peace officers
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Penalties
  camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  foreign vehicle provisions, violation, 61-3-704
  identification numbers, altering, 61-3-604
  sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  satisfaction of mortgage, assignment, or contract — failure to file, 61-3-103
  transfer of interest, failure to make application in grace period, 61-3-201
  transferred vehicles, failure to make application within time provided, 61-3-317
  violations generally, 61-3-601
Period of, See **Staggered registration**
Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
Police officers, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
Property taxes, See **Taxes**
Proportional, See **Fleet vehicles**
Receipt, See also **Certificate of registration**
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  inspection, 61-12-205
  issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  previous, required when, 61-3-304
Reciprocity, See **Fleet vehicles; Foreign vehicles**
Records and indexes, 61-3-101
  stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 61-3-106
Registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
Renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
Required, 61-3-301
Revenue, Department of
  camper fee-paid decals, applications, 61-3-524
  property taxes, rules for, 61-3-406
  vehicles held by dealers, reporting, 61-3-501
Sales tax on new motor vehicles, See **Taxes**
Security interests
  assignment, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 61-3-201
  general provisions, 61-3-103
  parts of vehicle subject to, 61-3-104
Semitrailers, See **Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers**
Short-wave radio station for reporting information regarding, 61-3-101
Simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
Special, See **Special mobile equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators; Campers; Collector's vehicles; Personalized plates**
Special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
Staggered registration
  anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
  change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
  new registrations under, 61-3-316
  periods, designation, 61-3-314
  simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
  vehicles subject to, 61-3-313
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 61-3-106
Surrendered when, 61-6-302
Suspension for lack of financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Taxes, See also **TAXATION**
  assessment, 61-3-503
  computation, 61-3-504
  disposition, 61-3-502, 61-3-509

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
- exemptions, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507
- fees in lieu of, 61-3-521
  - combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
  - motor homes, 61-3-522
  - nonpayment by prior owner, effect, 15-8-202
  - travel trailers and campers, 61-3-523
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- new vehicles, sales tax, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-12-206
  - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-505, 61-3-506
- property tax due when, 61-3-501
- prorated when, 61-3-501
- rules, 61-3-506
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
- vehicles exempt from, 61-3-332

Titles, See **Certificate of ownership**
Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers for, 61-3-107
Transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
Transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
Travel trailers, See **Taxes**, fees in lieu of; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Violations
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- driving while registration suspended or revoked, 61-6-151
- foreign vehicle provisions, 61-3-704
- generally, 61-3-601
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
- identification numbers, altering, 61-3-604
- sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

Windshield stickers, 61-3-342

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles
- junk vehicles, 61-12-402
- notice requirements, 61-12-402
- owner
  - notification, 61-12-402
  - reclaiming, 61-12-403
- penalty for violations, 61-12-408
- reclaiming, 61-12-403
- sale, 61-12-404
  - certificate of, 61-12-405
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
  - return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
- storage charges, 61-12-403
- taking into custody, 61-12-401
- violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Agricultural, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**, generally
Air pollution, See **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
Alcoholic beverages
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Ambulances, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Animal-drawn vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Authorized emergency vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Axles, See **Size, weight, and load**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bodies, dumping, See **Junk vehicles**; See also **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Brokers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Campers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; See also generally **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Cement mixers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Certificate of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Chauffeurs' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Collector's vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Commercial, See **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**
Concrete mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**, generally
Confidential license plates and registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Contracts for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Lien instruments**
Convictions from violations, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Definitions
    agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
    applicability, 61-1-101
    axle load, 61-10-105
    miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
    persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
    roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
    traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
    vehicles, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Disabled veterans' license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Distribution and distributors, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**
Driveaway transporters, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Driver education, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Driver improvement program, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**
Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Driving and drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally
Emergency service vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emergency vehicles, authorized, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emission controls, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-617
Explosives, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Factory branches, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Farm equipment dealers, oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Farm vehicles, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Fire department vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Vehicles**; **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, **Vehicles**
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Explosives, vehicles carrying**
Fleets
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Fleet vehicles**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Foreign, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Foreign vehicles**
Grain merchandisers, See **GRAIN**, **Merchandisers**
Graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **JUNKYARDS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  alternative, 61-10-203
  auto stages, 61-10-207
  buses, 61-10-207
  cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
  combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
  concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
  disposition, 61-4-118, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
  equipment, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
  exemptions, 61-10-214
  farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
  fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
  forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
  housetrailers, 61-10-208
    defined, 61-1-501
  license
    expiration date, 61-10-223
    forms, 61-10-227
    transferability, 61-10-224
    valid when, 61-10-223
  livestock, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  logs, vehicles hauling, 61-10-204

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
  motortrucks, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206
    "truck" defined, 61-1-107
  nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
  payment
    nonresidents, 61-10-213
    quarterly, 61-10-209
    time for, 61-10-222
  pole trailers, 61-10-204
    defined, 61-1-114
  purpose, 61-10-221
  semitrailers, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206
    defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112
    "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-311
  temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
  three unit combinations, 61-10-210
  trailers, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206
    "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
  truck tractors, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205
    defined, 61-1-108
    "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
  truck trailer combinations, 61-10-203
  violations
    excess weight, 61-10-233
    generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
    payment, quarterly — failure to make, 61-10-209
Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**
Height, See **Size, weight, and load**
Highway Commission
  confiscated permits, procedures, 61-10-143
  enforcement of provisions, cooperation, 61-10-141
Highway patrol, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highway patrol**
  abandoned vehicles
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  gross vehicle weight
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
    nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
    violations, impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
  size, weight, and load
    confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143
    maximum gross axle weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
    weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
    weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
  vehicle inspections, 61-10-231
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Highways, Department of
  axles, reduction of permissible loads, 61-10-108

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
- employees
  - confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143
  - enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
    - weight provisions, 61-10-231
  - peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  - vehicle inspections, 61-10-231
  - weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
- excess size and weight
  - limits determined by, 61-10-124
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-144
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess, fee, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-203, 61-10-212
  - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- maximum gross axle weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- single trip permits, 61-10-144
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141
- weight
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
  - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128

Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**

Housetrailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Identification cards
- agents for issuance, 61-12-503
- fees, 61-12-504
- issuance, authority for, 61-12-501
- rules for, 61-12-502

Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

Implements of husbandry
- defined, 61-1-121
- drivers of, licensing exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
- licensing exemption, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Special mobile equipment**
- width, See **Size, weight, and load**

Importers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Insurance, liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, **Liability insurance**

Interstate compacts
- driver license, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
- vehicle equipment safety, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Itinerant merchants, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Junk vehicles
- abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
- defined, 75-10-501
- disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**, generally
- graveyards for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
- junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Junk vehicles (Continued)
  licensing exemption, 61-3-301
  permit exemption, 61-4-310
  rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
  wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Liens, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Minors, unlawful operation by
  courts
    authority, 61-12-603
    jurisdiction, 61-12-601
  fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  impoundment of vehicle or drivers' license, 61-12-601
  jurisdiction, 61-12-601
  penalties, 61-12-601
  summons, issuance, 61-12-602
Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, See **Identification cards**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**
Mortgages, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Lien instruments**
Motor bikes, See **MOTORCYCLES, Motor-driven cycles**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor-driven cycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**; See also **BICYCLES**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Motor homes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motortrucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Trucks**; **Truck tractors**; **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
Nonresidents
  compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
  defined, 61-1-313
Number plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
Operators, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Operators' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
Out-of-state, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Foreign vehicles**
Owners
  defined, 61-1-310
  liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  liability protection, mandatory, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Liability protection, mandatory**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Owners (Continued)
  registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
  responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Parking, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Peace officers, departmental
  appointment, 61-12-201
  arrests
    attire required for, 61-12-203
    duty upon making, 61-12-208
    offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
  bail, fixing and accepting, 61-12-208
  certificate of appointment, 61-12-201
  cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  firearms, carrying, 61-12-203
  identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  inspection powers, 61-12-205
  oath, 61-12-201
  qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202
  training, 61-12-202
  uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
Peace officers, generally
  confiscation of permits, 61-10-143
  weighing vehicles, authorization for, 61-10-141
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Personalized license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Pioneer plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Pole trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Police officers, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  abandoned vehicles
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  impoundment when, 61-10-129
Police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Propane powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Purchase of, See **Sales**
"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**
Recycling of wrecked vehicles, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Registrar of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Roadways**
Road tractors, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**, truck tractors; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Truck tractors**
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Sales, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
  financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
  tax on new car, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes; TAXATION**
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Schools, driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
Second hand, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Used motor vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Security interest, 15-16-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Semitrailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Trailers and semitrailers; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally
Shooting from, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- axles
  - defined, 61-1-128
  - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
  - loads, permissible, 61-10-105
    - reduction when, 61-10-108
  - maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
- blanket or term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- dolly or converter gear
  - defined, 61-1-113
  - vehicles using, 61-10-104
- enforcement, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits
  - confiscation, 61-10-143
  - display, 61-10-142
  - fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
  - governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - implements of husbandry, dealers for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - issuance, 61-10-121
  - issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - single trip permits, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
  - term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
- flag persons
  - defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  - wide loads, for, 61-10-102
- gross weight
  - permit, maximum, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    - confiscation when, 61-10-143
    - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
  - violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
- haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- height, 61-10-103
- highways, department of, See **Highways, Department of**
- implements of husbandry
  - dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - width, 61-10-102
- length, 61-10-104
- local authorities
  - excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121
  - weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
- oversize permits, See excess size and weight permits
- pilot cars, 61-10-123
- scales, 61-10-141
- seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
- single trip permits, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
- standards, 61-10-101
- term or blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
  violations, 61-10-144, 61-10-146, 61-10-147, 61-12-206
  weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
  weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128
    violation, 61-10-147
  width, 61-10-102
Slow-moving equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Smog control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Special fuel user's permit and tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special mobile equipment
  dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally
  defined, 61-1-104
  equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  "farm tractor" defined, 61-1-109
  licensing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
  registration exemption, 61-3-431
  special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-201
Spotlighting from, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**
Stolen and recovered, 61-3-106
Streets, See **STREETS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION; TAXATION**
Tires, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Titles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Certificate of ownership**
Towaway transporters, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Tow cars, authorized, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
Tractors, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Traffic education in schools, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic records, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Records**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Traffic violations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**
Trailers
  dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
  defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111
  "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  housetrailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally
  pole, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally
  towing, See **Size, weight, and load**, generally
  travel, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally
Transit plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Travel trailers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**, generally
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122
Trucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**, motor trucks; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Truck tractors, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Uninsured motorists, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
Used motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally
Users' responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Veterans, disabled — license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Vintage plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408
  convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
  generally, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  gross vehicle weight
    excess weight, 61-10-233
    fees, failure to make quarterly payment, 61-10-209
    general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
  minors, by, See **Minors, unlawful operation by**
  size, weight, and load
    arrest for, 61-12-206
    gross weight regulations, violation of standards, 61-10-144
    size and weight, special permits — violations, 61-10-146
    weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-147
  use of vehicle unlawful when, 61-6-304
  venue, 46-3-105
Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**, generally
Words and phrases, See **Definitions**
Wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF

Abandoned vehicle sales
  issuance of certificate of ownership, 61-12-406
  return of sale transmitted to, 61-12-407

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Bicycle reflectors, requirements approved by, 61-8-607
Blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405, See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Boats, See **Motorboats**
Convictions, duties, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Creation, 2-15-2002
Dealers, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Defined, 61-1-301
Driver License Compact, licensing authority for, 61-5-402, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES, Driver License Compact**
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119
Expenses, operating, 61-3-108
Financial responsibility provisions, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Habitual traffic offenders, duties, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Highway patrol, supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Identification cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Impoundment of vehicles, when, 61-10-209
Indexes kept by, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Records and indexes; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Records and indexes**
License plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Motorboats
  certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512
  dealer certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513
  license decal, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515
Motor carriers' licensing law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Place of business, 61-5-101
Records kept by, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Registration of vehicles, records and indexes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Salaries, 61-3-108
School bus policies, 20-10-111
School safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408
Short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
Single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, issuance by, 23-2-611
  dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619
  dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616
  fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
  registration duties, 23-2-616
  registration with, required, 23-2-611
  stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
  transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 61-3-106
Transporters, driveaway or towaway — single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Vehicles, impoundment when, 61-10-209

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals**, generally

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOVIES

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Estrays; Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TAXATION, Livestock**

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Civil service provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Control, 7-3-4205
Council, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Councilmen, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Elections, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
  abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**
Franchises, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Laws
  existing, effect on, 7-3-4203
  governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
Mayor, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See also **Councilmen**; **Mayor**
Ordinances, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Petitions
  abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**
  ordinances, for, See **Ordinances**
  organization, for, 7-3-4208
  requirements, 7-3-4207
Property, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Statutory basis for, 7-3-113
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form of government, 7-3-4334
Advertising, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Assessments
  improvements, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
  appointment, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  civil service, See **Civil service**
City attorney, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Civil service, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Commission, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Officers and employees**
  multi-municipality organization, for, See **Multi-municipality organization**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
County buildings, use, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Departments
  directors, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  enumeration, 7-3-4401
  finance, See **Finance, Department of**
  fire, See **Fire department**
  law, See **Law, Department of**
  police, See **Police department**
  public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
  public service, See **Public Service, Department of**
  public welfare, See **Public Welfare, Department of**
Elections
  commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  reorganization, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Finance, Department of
  director, See **Finance, Director of**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Finance, Director of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Fire department, 7-3-4466
Franchises, See **Utilities**
Funds, See **Appropriations**; **Sinking fund trustees**
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Highways, See **Streets and highways**
Improvements, assessments for, See **Assessments**
Initiatives, See **Petitions**
Law, Department of, 7-3-4461
Laws governing city, 7-3-4303
Mayor, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Multi-municipality organization, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Reorganization**
Officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Commissioners**
Ordinances and resolutions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
Petitions
    generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
    multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
Plats, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Police department, 7-3-4465
Powers, 7-3-4313
Property, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Public places, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4464
Public Service, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4463
Purchasing, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Referendum petitions, See **Petitions**
Reorganization for, 7-3-4305, See also **Multi-municipality organization**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Sinking fund trustees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Statutory basis for, 7-3-114
Streets and alleys, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
Utilities, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Warrants, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

MUNICIPAL COURTS

    See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
    civil proceedings, 25-30-108
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
    rules, 3-6-104
Applicability of laws
    counterclaim, 25-30-104
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
    district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
    justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
    new matters, 25-30-104
    summons, 25-30-103
Assigned counsel, 46-8-201
Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303
City courts
    abolishment, 3-6-102
    jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
Clerk of court
    acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101
    administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
    city clerk as, 3-6-301

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Clerk of court (Continued)
  duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  records, 3-6-302
  seal kept by, 3-1-204
  summons signed by, 25-30-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-6-106
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, as, 3-1-101
Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Courtroom, 3-6-105
Creation, 3-6-101
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
  district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  fines, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-403
  justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
  sentencing limitations, 46-18-202
District court
  appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Duties, 3-6-104
Establishment, 3-6-101
Executive officer, 3-6-303
Facilities, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-402
Hours of business, 3-6-106
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  defined, 1-1-202
  disqualification, 3-6-204
  election, 3-6-201
  law practice prohibited, 3-1-604
  motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
  pro tem, 3-6-204
  qualifications, 3-6-202
  residence, 3-6-202
  restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salary, 3-6-203
  sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  substitute, 3-1-801, 3-6-204
  term of office, 3-6-201
  travel expenses, 3-6-203
Judgments, 25-30-106
Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  assumed from city court, 3-6-101
  concurrent with youth court, 41-5-203
  criminal, 46-2-204

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  generally, 3-6-103
  minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303, 25-30-105
Powers and duties, 3-6-104
Process of
  execution, 3-6-303
  summons, 25-30-103
Records, 3-6-302
Rules of court, 3-6-104, 25-30-101
Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, 3-1-801, 3-6-204
Summons, 25-30-103
Supplies, 3-6-105

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

MUNICIPAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS

Annexation as requirement, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Bonds, See **Refunding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Elections, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Establishment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Illegal use, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Income, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Public Service Commission, role, 7-13-4310
Refunding bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
  interest rates, 17-5-102
Services
  charges, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
  industrial consumers, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
  persons outside city limits, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43

MURDER

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MUSEUMS

See **COUNTIES, Museums; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally; See also **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally

MUSKRATS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

MUSTARD SEED

Administration of provisions, 80-4-307
Agriculture, Department of
  equipment and procedures prescribed by, 80-4-302, 80-4-304
  fees set by, 80-4-307
  licensing requirements, 80-4-311
  rules for administration and enforcement, 80-4-307, 80-4-312
Classes, standard, 80-4-301
Damage, basis for determination, 80-4-303, 80-4-304
Definitions, 80-4-302
Dockage
  determination, basis for, 80-4-303
  percentage of, 80-4-302
Enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307, 80-4-312
Grade requirements, 80-4-301
Inspection fees, 80-4-307
License for persons contracting for purchase of
  bond requirements, 80-4-311
  enforcement, 80-4-312
  failure to have, penalty, 80-4-313
  general provisions, 80-4-311
Moisture, 80-4-305
  determination, basis for, 80-4-303
  percentage of, 80-4-302
Odor, basis for determination, 80-4-303
Specifications, 80-4-302
Temperature, basis for determination, 80-4-303
Tough, 80-4-305
Violations and penalties, 80-4-308, 80-4-313
Weevily seed, 80-4-306
  content of live weevil, basis for determination, 80-4-303
Weighing fees, 80-4-307
Weights per bushel, 80-4-304
  test weight, 80-4-302

N

NAMES

Actions, in
  abbreviations, 25-5-102
  business names, 25-5-104
  fictitious names, 25-5-103
Assumed business name, See also **Fictitious**
  amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, 30-13-217
  cancellation
    amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210
    dissolution, upon, 30-13-214
    effect, 30-13-204
    expiration, upon, 30-13-206
    voluntary, 30-13-213
    withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214
  definitions, 30-13-201

NAMES (Continued)

Assumed business name (Continued)
  effect, 30-13-202
  effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
  evidence, 30-13-216
  exclusivity, 30-13-202
  expiration, notice, 30-13-206
  failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
  fees, 30-13-217
  foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214
  prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
  registration
    application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 30-13-215
    certificate, 30-13-204
    effect, 30-13-202
    fee, 30-13-217
    prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
    term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
  renewal
    application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
    certificate, 30-13-208
    fee, 30-13-217
    when, 30-13-206
  reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
  term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  dismissal, 27-31-204
  drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
  hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  minors, 27-31-101
  nonprofit corporations, availability, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
  notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  objections, 27-31-202
  order for change, 27-31-204
  person, availability, 27-31-101
  petition
    filing, 27-31-201
    form
      nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
      person, 27-31-101
  publication, 2-15-401, 27-31-205
  report to legislative council, 27-31-205
  venue
    nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
    persons, 27-31-101
  watercourses, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses**
  witnesses, 27-31-203
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-301
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  building and loan associations, 32-2-201
  business corporations, 35-1-301
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  development credit corporations, 32-4-201
  dissolution, effect, 35-6-203
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
  ranches, 30-13-112
  reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-201

NAMES (Continued)

Corporate names exclusive (Continued)
  savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Corporate requirements
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  generally, See **CORPORATIONS**
  nonprofit corporations, See **Change of; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-201
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Drivers' licenses, notice concerning change of name, 61-5-115
Fictitious
  actions, in, 25-5-103
  register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name**
Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Partnerships
  assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**
  fictitious, See **Fictitious**
  generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Presumption of identity, 26-1-602
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
Ranch names, 30-13-112
Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

NATIONAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

NATIONAL PARKS

  See **PARKS**

NATIVE AMERICANS

  See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**
Administration, 76-12-114, 76-12-115
Administrative rules, 76-12-112
Advisory council
  composition, 76-12-113
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  recommendations by, 76-12-114
Citation of Montana Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101
Condemnation, See **Designation or acquisition**
Definitions, 76-12-104
Designation or acquisition
  condemnation or development
    power concerning, 76-12-108
    restrictions, 76-12-110
  existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  generally, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-114
  hearing requirements, 76-12-112
  recommendations regarding, 76-12-106
  report concerning, 76-12-109
Development, See **Designation or acquisition**
Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-112
Files as public record, 76-12-116
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**, generally
Hearings, 76-12-112
Identification, 76-12-105
Land
  acquisition, 76-12-108
  method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107
  use controlled, 76-12-111
Land Commissioners, Board of
  acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  designation by, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108
  hearings, 76-12-112
  meetings, 76-12-112
  recommendations to, 76-12-106, 76-12-114
  reports, 76-12-109
Legislative findings, 76-12-102
Montana Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — cooperation by, 76-12-105
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Policy, 76-12-103
Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116
Protection, 76-12-112
Reports concerning, 76-12-109
Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
Short title, 76-12-101
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State Lands, Department of
  acquisition, authority for, 76-12-114
  defined, 76-12-104
  identification procedures, 76-12-105
  information collected by, 76-12-105
  recommendations by, 76-12-106
State lands, on
  designation, 76-12-106, 76-12-107
  generally, 76-12-103
  trust lands, 76-12-107, 76-12-114

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
    See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DISASTER
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS
    See **OIL AND GAS**

NATURAL GAS COMPANIES
    See **UTILITIES**, generally

NATURALIZATION

Birth date, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102
Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514
Fee, 3-5-515
Final papers, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation speed limit, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Conservation through solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal returns on state resources**
Fire protection
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    general provisions, 76-11-101
    rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Indemnity tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Land Commissioners, Board of — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — fire protection duties
    cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
    generally, 76-11-101
Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
Renewable, development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax to protect, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Zoning
    county, effect, 76-2-209
    planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302
Composition, 2-15-3302
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Boards
    natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
    oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3301
Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Director
    appointment, 2-15-3301
    department head, as, 2-15-3301
    firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
    soil survey advisory council, appointment of chairman, 2-15-3306
    water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1632
Divisions
    conservation districts, See **Conservation Districts Division**
    water resources, See **Water Resources Division**
Energy, tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal projects administered by, state land sales concerning, 77-2-316
Fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
Fire protection and conservation
    forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest fire control programs, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
Irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Natural resources, fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey advisory council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil survey and mapping program, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
State land sales concerning federal projects administered by, 77-2-316
State lands, exchange procedures, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Timbered lands, exchange for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water Resources Division, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975+, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

Animals, 45-8-211
Children
  abused, 45-5-622
  endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Defined, 1-1-204

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

Agent, of, 28-10-602
Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201
Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Comparative, 27-1-702
  contribution, right to, 27-1-703

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Comparative (Continued)
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    multiple defendants, 27-1-703
    railroad employees, effect, 69-14-1006
Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 8, 9, 13
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contributory, See **Comparative**
Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
Damages, 27-1-222
Defined, 1-1-204
Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201
Evidence
    insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
    voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Liability, 27-1-701
    comparative negligence, See **Comparative**
    exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702
    third parties, acts of, 1-3-234
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**
Minors, emergency health care — negligence excluded from immunity provisions, 41-1-407
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Outfitters or guides, revocation or suspension of license, 87-4-141
Professional, See **MALPRACTICE**
Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Voluntary payments of claims, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

    See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES

    See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM

Appointment of relatives
    agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
    unlawful, 2-2-302
Defined, 2-2-301
Penalty for violations, 2-2-304

NET PROCEEDS TAXES

    See **TAXATION**

NEWBORN INFANTS

    See **BIRTH**; **MINORS**, generally

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Defamation by, See **DEFAMATION**
Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Reporters
  capitol building press room, 2-17-103
  evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Audit reports of governmental entities, publication, 2-7-521
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Delivery personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502
Editors
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Employees, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Notices, legal — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PRINTING**
Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502
Printers' affidavits, See **AFFIDAVITS**
School elections
  notices, 20-20-204
  results, publication, 20-20-416
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

NEW TRIAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS**; **RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

Biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
Carriers' shipments unlawful, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
Citation of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-101
Construction of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-112
Definitions, 87-5-102
Endangered species
    defined, 87-5-102
    list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    enforcement by, 87-5-111
    investigations by, 87-5-104
    management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
    review of list, 87-5-107
    rules generally, 87-5-110
    taking of species, provisions for, 87-5-109
Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
Legislative policy, 87-5-103
Management
    programs, 87-5-108
    regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act
    citation, 87-5-101
    construction, 87-5-112
Nongame certificate or decal fees, proceeds for, 87-2-721
Penalties for violations, 87-5-111
Policies regarding, 87-1-301
Preservation and management, promotion, 87-2-721
Regulations generally, 87-5-110
Removal, capture, or destruction — when, 87-5-109
Taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes — when, 87-5-109
Transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Unlawful acts concerning, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
Violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

NONGAME WILDLIFE
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

NONJUDICIAL DAYS
  See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
  See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
  See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of corporate authority
  defense, 35-2-110
  liquidation, 35-2-711
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Actions
  against, 35-2-107
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
  directors or officers named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
  dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719
  merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
  right of, 35-2-107
  service of process, 35-2-304
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  address, change, 35-2-303
  annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
  appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    restated, 35-2-210
  change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
  compensation, 35-2-107
  contract rights, 35-2-410
  election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  office of, 35-2-302
  removal, 35-2-410
  required, 35-2-302
  resignation, 35-2-303
  secretary of state as, 35-2-606
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from Secretary of State, 35-2-1103
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
  generally, 35-2-103

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  legislative power, 35-2-105
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
  preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
  religious corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal, effect, 35-2-104
Articles of
  amendment, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
  consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
  merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation
  amendment
    appeal, 35-2-1103
    articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
    certificate of amendment, 35-2-209, 35-2-1001
    certification, 35-2-1104
    committees, authority, 35-2-407
    disapproval, 35-2-1103
    effective date, 35-2-209
    existence, extension, 35-2-719
    fees, 35-2-1001
    merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
    power, 35-2-206
    procedure, 35-2-207
  appeal, 35-2-1103
  assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  bylaws
    consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
    controlling, 35-2-202
  certification, 35-2-1104
  contents, 35-2-202
  copies, certification, 35-2-1104
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  disapproval, 35-2-1103
  effect, 35-2-202
  execution, 35-2-201
  fees, 35-2-1001
  filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-1001
  incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
  liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
  restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1104
  voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
Assets
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
  waste, 35-2-711
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
  amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Bylaws (Continued)
  articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
  contents, 35-2-211
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors
    authority, 35-2-211
    provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
Certificates
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
Charges, See **Fees**
Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101
Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also **Members**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contract, power to, 35-2-107
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-2-102
Developmentally disabled persons, community homes for, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3
Directors, board of
  actions by, 35-2-110
  action without meeting, 35-2-406
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
    restated, statement in, 35-2-210
  authority, 35-2-401
  bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211
  classification, 35-2-402
  committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509
  compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
  consent to action, 35-2-406
  deadlock, 35-2-711
  decrease, 35-2-402
  defined, 35-2-102
  dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704
  distribution of assets, 35-2-607
  dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
  election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711
  ex officio, 35-2-409
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  first directors, 35-2-402
  increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408
  indemnification, 35-2-107
  insurance, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
  loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
  meetings
    action without, 35-2-406
    members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
    minutes, 35-2-509
    notice, 35-2-403
    organizational, 35-2-205
    place, 35-2-403
    quorum, 35-2-404
    voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
  members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
  merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
  notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
  number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402
  officers as, 35-2-409
  organization, 35-2-205
  pensions, 35-2-107
  qualifications, 35-2-401
  removal, 35-2-402
  shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  term, 35-2-402
  vacancies, 35-2-408
  voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
  waiver of notice, 35-2-111
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
  annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502
  articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
  attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110
  certificate of, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001
  creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
  decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
  deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
  distribution of assets
    articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
    committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
    liquidation by court, 35-2-712
    manner, 35-2-702
    plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
    restricted funds, 35-2-712
  effect, 35-2-706
  fees, 35-2-1001
  involuntary
    certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
    court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    grounds, 35-6-102
    liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
    procedure, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
  notice, 35-2-701
  remedies, survival, 35-2-719
  resolution, 35-2-701
  revocation of proceedings
    executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    procedure, 35-2-704
  survival of remedies, 35-2-719
Distributions, See **Dissolution**
Dividends prohibited, 35-2-108

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Donations by, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Duration, See **Existence**
Employees, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  cessation
    dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
    power, 35-2-107
  commencement, 35-2-204
  evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
  extension, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
  perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202
  survival of remedy, 35-2-719
Falsification of documents, 35-2-413
Fees
  certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
  dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
  enumeration, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
  filing, 35-2-1001
  miscellaneous, 35-2-1002
Filings
  agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
  annual report, 35-2-902
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
    amendment, 35-2-209
    restated, 35-2-210
  defined, 35-2-102
  dissolution
    articles, 35-2-706
    decree, 35-2-717
  evidence, as, 35-2-1105
  falsification, 35-2-413
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606
  office, registered — change, 35-2-303
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Fraud, court power to liquidate, 35-2-711
Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation
    cancellation, 35-2-204
    effect, 35-2-204
    fee, 35-2-1001
    issuance, 35-2-203
    revocation, 35-2-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
      restated, no statement, 35-2-210
    directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205
    who, 35-2-201

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  purposes, 35-2-106
  subordinate bodies, 35-2-201
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indemnification, power of, 35-2-107
Injunctions
  liquidation, during, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Insolvency, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  court power to liquidate, 35-2-711
  defined, 35-2-102
Insurance, power to establish, 35-2-107
Investments, restrictions on, 35-2-112
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-105
Liabilities
  directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719
  employees, 35-2-411
  loans for, 35-2-412
  members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605
  officers, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102
  power to incur, 35-2-107
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
  compensation, 35-2-712
  court's power, 35-2-711
  creditor
    action by, 35-2-711
    claims, 35-2-714
  decree, 35-2-716
  discontinuance, 35-2-715
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  procedure, 35-2-712
  receiver
    annual report, execution, 35-2-901
    appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
    authority, 35-2-712
    bond, 35-2-713
    compensation, 35-2-712
    creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
    discharge, 35-2-716
    qualifications, 35-2-713
    redelivery, 35-2-715
  venue, 35-2-711
Loans by, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
  action without, 35-2-506
  directors, See **Directors, board of**
  minutes, 35-2-509
  no members, 35-2-508
  notice, 35-2-503
  place, 35-2-502
  proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
- quorum, 35-2-504
- time, 35-2-502
- voting
  - controlling provisions, 35-2-505
  - manner, 35-2-507
  - no members, 35-2-508
  - proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  - quorum, 35-2-504
  - requirements, 35-2-504

Members
- actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
- agent, as, 35-2-107
- appointment, 35-2-501
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, approval, 35-2-208
  - statements in, 35-2-501
- certificate of membership, 35-2-501
- classes, 35-2-501
- compensation, 35-2-108
- consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors need not be, 35-2-401
- dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
  - revocation, approval, 35-2-704
- distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-501
- liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
- liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
- list, 35-2-509
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
- no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
- notice to, 35-2-111
- number, 35-2-501
- officers, as, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-501
- records, inspection by, 35-2-509
- rights, 35-2-501
- sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- voting, See **Meetings**
- waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2

Merger or consolidation
- abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- appeal, 35-2-1103
- approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
- certificate, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
- committees, no authority, 35-2-407
- disapproval, 35-2-1103
- effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
- fees, 35-2-1001
- foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- notice, 35-2-603
- plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604

Modification of laws, 35-2-105

Name
- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  - amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
  - restated, 35-2-210
- assignment, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- change of, by amendment, 35-2-209, See also **NAMES, Change of**
- dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
- english required, 35-2-301
- exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-2-301
- merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
- reservation, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
- transfer, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001

New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this category generally

Notices
- agent, resignation, 35-2-303
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
- assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703
- directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403
- dissolution, 35-2-701
  - revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-703
- liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
- members' meetings, 35-2-503
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
- name assignment, 35-2-301
- organizational meeting, 35-2-205
- sale of assets, 35-2-607
- secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
- waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

Nursing homes, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
- dividends, payment, 35-2-108
- falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
- loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- shares, issuance, 35-2-108

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
- articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
- articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
- articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
- articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- contract rights, 35-2-410
- directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
- enumerated, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings called by, 35-2-502

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    pensions, 35-2-107
    removal, 35-2-410
    shares prohibited, 35-2-108
    special meetings called by, 35-2-502
    terms, 35-2-409
    titles, 35-2-409
Offices
    agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
    annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
        restated, 35-2-210
    change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    meetings at, 35-2-502
    records kept at, 35-2-509
    registered, required, 35-2-302
    required, 35-2-302
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109
    religious corporations, 35-3-102
Pensions, 35-2-107
Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-2-107
Preexisting corporations
    applicability of laws, 35-2-103
    liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Purposes for incorporation
    annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    failure to carry out, 35-2-711
    name to correlate, 35-2-301
    permissible, 35-2-106
Receivership, See **Liquidation**
Records
    examination, 35-2-509
    required, 35-2-509
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Repeal of laws, 35-2-104, 35-2-105
Reports
    annual reports
        contents, 35-2-901
        corrections, 35-2-902
        failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
        fee, 35-2-1001
        filing, 35-2-902, 35-2-1001
        religious corporations, 35-3-209
        required, 35-2-901
    forms, 35-2-1102
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sale of assets, 35-2-607
Seal, 35-2-107
Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-2-304, 35-2-606

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  dealing in, 35-2-107
Short title, 35-2-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts, defense, 35-2-110
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Waiver of notice, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

NONRESIDENTS

See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, generally
Actions involving
  depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  statute of limitations, 27-2-104
  venue, justice's court, 25-31-201
Agricultural seed licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Licenses**
Aircraft licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-509
Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-24-1001, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — admittance, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Driving and drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Falconer's license, provision for, 87-5-204
Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342
Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**, generally
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Gambling, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Grain merchandisers, licensing, See **GRAIN, Merchandisers**
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
Guardian of property of, 72-13-301
Hunting by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insurance agents, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption when, 61-3-508
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Long arm statute, 25-3-601
Marriage, laws regarding, See **MARRIAGE**
Motorists, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Motor vehicles
  accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, generally
  financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
  liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  registration, 15-24-301
  registration, exemption when, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  special fuel users
    courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
    custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
    temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 87-4-126, 87-4-127
Pesticide licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Licenses**
Property of, guardian, 72-13-301
Raptors, provisions for, 87-5-208
Rights and duties, 49-1-204
Schools
  admittance, 20-5-101
  tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
Service of process on, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Shooting preserves, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Small business corporations, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-201
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Statute of limitations, 27-2-104
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**
Traffic offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**
Trapping licenses, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Truck demonstration permits, exemption when, 61-4-114
University system students, tuition, 20-25-421
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-205, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416
  unlawful when, 1-5-417
Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003
  foreign states, 26-1-1004
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Bond
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
  requirements and approval, 1-5-405
Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
Commercial paper, agent for collection, 1-5-416
Commission
  filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  issuance, 1-5-405
  revocation, 1-5-404
Conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 25-4-504
Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Falsification to, 45-7-202
Fees, 1-5-418
Instruments, execution by, 1-5-416
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415
Liability, 1-5-406
Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  security agreements, certification, 61-3-103
Oaths
  power to administer, 1-6-101
  taken by, 1-5-416
Powers generally, 1-5-416
Promissory notes, agent for collection, 1-5-416
Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public; SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Records kept by
  copies, certified, 1-5-416
  deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  transfer when, 1-5-419
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
Seal, 1-5-416
Term, 1-5-403
Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

“Actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PRINTING, Legal notices by or for state**

NOTICES (Continued)

Judicial, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
Lis pendens, 15-18-303, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-29-109
Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**; **PRINTING**, **Legal notices by or for state**
Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, by or for — publication, See **PRINTING**, **Legal notices by or for state**; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOTICE TO APPEAR

See **ARREST**

NOVATION

See **OBLIGATIONS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS

See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NOXIOUS WEED SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See also generally **ENERGY**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **UTILITIES**

Accidents
- emergency procedures, See **Interstate compact**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- liability, protection from, See **Interstate compact**
- prevention, See **Interstate compact**

Conversion, See **FACILITY SITING**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Interstate compact
- board member, 90-5-202
- bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
- text, 90-5-201

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; **TORTS**

Abatement
- action for, See **Action to abate**
- damages, effect on, 27-30-104

NUISANCES (Continued)

Abatement (Continued)
    private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
    public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
Action to abate
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    judgment, 27-30-103
    parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
    private nuisance, 27-30-301
    public nuisance, 27-30-202
    subject to, 27-30-103
Airport hazards, declared as, 67-6-102
Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled — action to enjoin, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Applicability of laws, 27-30-101
    public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202
Basin, obstruction, 27-30-101
Bay, obstruction, 27-30-101
Canal, obstruction, 27-30-101
Cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
Dogs, killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
Fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
Gambling equipment — as public nuisance, penalty, 23-5-144
Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Horses, abandoned, 81-4-502
Injunction, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101
Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105
Livestock running at large
    abandoned horses, 81-4-502
    male equine animals, 81-4-205
Mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, as public nuisance, 35-21-712
Parks, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
Private nuisances
    abatement by private person, 27-30-302
    defined, 27-30-102
    notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302
    private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
Public nuisance
    abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
    action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 45-8-112
    criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
    defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
    extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
    floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
    injunction, 45-8-112
    judgment, 45-8-112
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
    outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
    parties, 27-30-203
    private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
    public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
    streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
    time does not legalize, 27-30-201
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Squares, obstruction, 27-30-101

NUISANCES (Continued)

Streams, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streets, obstruction, 27-30-101
Successive owners, liability, 27-30-105
Waterways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

Agriculture, Department of
  cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132
  fees fixed by, 80-7-111
  licenses
    application forms, 80-7-102
    refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
  quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
  rules and orders, 80-7-131
  stock
    disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
    infected
      notification, 80-7-113
      removal, 80-7-114
    Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
    sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
    shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
    uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117
Certification of stock
  inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112
  Montana grown, 80-7-119
  required prior to delivery, 80-7-115
Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**, generally
Definitions, 80-7-101
Disinfection of stock
  fees, 80-7-111
  ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202
Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120
Infected stock
  notification requirements, 80-7-113
  removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
Inspections
  certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
  fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
  Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
  right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
  sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
  unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120
Inspectors
  crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
  fees, 80-7-120
  fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
  services, requests for, 80-7-112
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 80-7-102
  fees, 80-7-102
  refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
  renewal, 80-7-103
  required, 80-7-102
Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119
Packaging
  burning when, 80-7-201
  disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
  fumigation when, 80-7-201

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Quarantine stations, 80-7-111
Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111
Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116
Uninspected stock
    delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
    receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117
Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See **MINORS**, **Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Board of Nursing
    allocation, 2-15-1610
    composition, 2-15-1610; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
    dual functions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
    practical nursing administration, Title 37, chapter 8, parts 1 and 2
    professional nursing administration, Title 37, chapter 8, parts 1 and 2
    qualifications, 2-15-1610
    removal from office, 2-15-1610
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1610
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 32, part 1, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Definitions, 37-8-102
General provisions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 1
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Jury duty, exempt when, 3-15-311
Licensed practical nurses, See **Practical nursing**
Licenses and licensing
    denial, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees and fines, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
    practical nursing, for, See **Practical nursing**
    professional nursing, for, See **Professional nursing**
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Midwifery
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    practice of, 37-8-409
Minors — abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203
    report requirements, 41-3-201
Payment for services
    collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
    liens for, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
    medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Practical nursing
  licensing, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    fee, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 8
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional nursing
  licensing, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    fees, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**
School nurses
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Schools
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 3
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING HOMES**

NURSING HOMES

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Administrators
  board of, See **Board of Nursing Home Administrators**
  defined, 37-9-101
  insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  licenses and licensing
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    registration, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    revocation and suspension, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    rules for, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    temporary permit, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
  malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

Board of Nursing Home Administrators
  allocation, 2-15-1611
  composition, 2-15-1611
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 9, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1611
  removal from office, 2-15-1611
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1611
  vacancies, 2-15-1611
Community-based, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Construction, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
County, Title 7, chapter 34, part 23
County financing, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
Definitions, 37-9-101
Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Glendive Nursing Home, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 9
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201

O

OATHS

  See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Administering
  administration, department of, 23-2-721
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
  arbitrators, 27-5-202
  attorney general, 37-61-305, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  business regulation, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 61-4-206, 81-23-401
  community affairs, department of, 67-2-502
  conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  courts of justice, 3-1-111
  depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  environmental quality council, 75-1-312
  grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  investment commissioner, 30-10-304
  judges and justices, 3-1-402
  land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
  legislative council when, 5-11-107
  legislature
    committee members, 5-5-201
    officers, 5-2-222

OATHS (Continued)

Administering (Continued)
  livestock, department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
  malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
  master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  militia officers, 10-1-302
  motor vehicles, division of, 61-5-206
  notaries public, 1-5-416
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  professional and occupational licensing, department of, 23-3-103
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
  public officers, 2-16-116
  public service commission
    agents or examiners, 69-12-206
    commissioners, 69-1-110
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
  referee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c)
  revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
  school trustees, 20-20-401
  state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    secretary, 15-2-104
  veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
  who may administer, 1-6-101
  zoning boards of adjustment
    county, chairman, 76-2-221
    municipal, chairman, 76-2-321
Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104
Arbitrators, 27-5-201
Arrest complainant, 46-6-201
Attachment, defendant in proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501
Attorneys at law, 37-61-207
Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Bills of costs, verification, 25-10-501
Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406
Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
Defined, 1-1-201
Depositions, of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302
District court judges, 3-5-201
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-306
  receivers, 25-14-203
Executive officers, 2-16-211
False swearing, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — director of department, 87-1-402
Form, 1-6-102, 2-16-211
  affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104
Grain merchandisers, 80-4-202
Grand jury reporters, 46-11-316
Interpreters
  court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508
Investment companies, board of directors, 32-1-322

OATHS (Continued)

Judicial officers, 2-16-211
Jurors, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
Justices of the peace, 3-10-202
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Legislative members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Military affairs
  enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  officers, militia, 10-1-202
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213
Mines and mining, commissioners of rights-of-way, 82-2-206
Ministerial officers, 2-16-211
Officers who may administer, 1-6-101
Oil and gas, representative on interstate oil compact commission, 82-11-304
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Produce wholesalers, license applicants, 80-3-603
Public Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Public officers, 2-16-211, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Railroad corporation board of directors, 69-14-502
Receivers, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Referees, 25-7-701
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Reporters, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Reporters pro tempore, 3-5-611
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
Savings banks, board of directors, 32-1-322
School election judges, 20-20-401
School officers, 20-1-202
School trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Search warrants, applicants, 46-5-201
Secretary of state, deputies, 2-15-402
Small claims court, judges of, 3-6-201
State auditor, deputy, 2-15-602
Stenographers, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-102
  deputy, 20-3-103
Supreme court, deputy clerk, 3-2-406
Teachers, 20-4-104
Teachers' Retirement Board, members, 2-15-1010
Trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
University of Montana
  forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
  forestry school dean, 20-25-244
University system
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  professors, instructors, or teachers, 20-25-106
Variation, when, 1-6-103
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1632
Witness, See **WITNESSES**

OATS

  See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **GRAIN**

OBJECTIONS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Acceptance
  accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  extinction by, 28-1-1101
  novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
  offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
  refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
  retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
Accord and satisfaction
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  definitions, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  effect, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  partial performance, 28-1-1403
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Action arises from, 27-1-104
Act of God, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301
Alternative obligations
  entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
  impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
  right of selection
    loss of, 28-1-502
    who has, 28-1-501
  single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
  unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504
Applicability of laws
  contract laws, 28-1-103, 28-1-1503
  contracts, to, 28-2-1701
  novation, 28-1-1503
Arises, how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Breach
  action arises from, 27-1-104
  damages, See **Damages**
  injunction, 27-19-102
  money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conditional obligations
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
  notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407
  performance, prior
    excuse, 28-1-407
    required, 28-1-406
Construction, 28-1-103
  alternatives, 28-1-504
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
Contract
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-1-1503, 28-2-1701
  consideration, obligation as, 28-2-802
  creation by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
Damages
  compensatory, 27-1-317
  exemplary, 27-1-221

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
  limited, 27-1-303
  money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
Definitions
  accord, 28-1-1401
  conditional obligations, 28-1-401
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-403
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-405
  customary, 1-1-206
  novation, 28-1-1501
  obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  payment, 28-1-101
  satisfaction, 28-1-1402
  third persons, 1-1-206
  usage, 1-1-206
  usual, 1-1-206
Discharge, See **Extinction**
Enforcement, 28-1-203, 28-1-407
Evidence
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  satisfaction, presumption, 26-1-602
  third person's obligation, 26-1-104
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
  witnessing of making, 26-1-102
Extinction
  accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
  novation, See **Novation**
  offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
  performance, See **Performance**
  presumption, 26-1-602
  release, See **Release of debtor**
  satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
Forfeiture as condition
  construction, 28-1-408
  relief, 28-1-104
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
Interest on obligation, effect of offer of performance, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, See **Construction**
Joint obligations
  contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
  joint and several, to be taken as, 28-1-302
  kinds, 28-1-301
  performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
  release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
  summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Justice's court
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-202
Law, imposed by, See **Statutory obligations**
Minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
Money, obligation for delivery of
  breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
  deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
  objection to tender, 28-1-1112
  offer, effect, 28-1-1202
  payment defined, 28-1-101
  receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
Multiple persons, See **Joint obligations**

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Notice
    nonperformance, 28-1-407
    refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304
Novation
    acceptance, rescission, 28-1-1504
    contracts, applicability of laws, 28-1-1503
    defined, 28-1-1501
    kinds, 28-1-1502
    procedure, 28-1-1503
Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    acceptance, 28-1-1202
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered
        deposit, as, 28-1-1224
        money, deposit, 28-1-1225
        production, 28-1-1222
        separation, 28-1-1223
        title, 28-1-1221
    time, 28-1-1207
    title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
    written offer, 28-1-1202
Operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Performance
    acceptance required, 28-1-1101
        refusal, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
    act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301
    alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
    application of performance, 28-1-1106
    conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
    creditors
        directions of, 28-1-1104
        joint or several, 28-1-1103
        prevention by, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
    delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
    failure, 28-1-1301
    full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
    impossibility, 28-1-504
    joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103
    joint or several debtors, by, 28-1-1102
    money, payment as, 28-1-101
    objections, 28-1-1112
    offer of, See **Offer of performance**
    partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
    prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303
    public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301
    receipt for, 28-1-1111
    refusal, as deposit, 28-1-1113
    several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
Release of debtor
    extinction by, 28-1-1601

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Release of debtor (Continued)
    joint debtors, release of some, 28-1-1603
    survival of claims, 28-1-1602
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint obligations**
Statute of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Statutory obligations
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
    creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
    minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306
    services, in rendering, 28-1-202
Substitution, See **Novation**
Summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
Uniform Commercial Code, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories
Venue, justice's court, 25-31-202
Witnessing of making, 26-1-102
Writings required when
    offer of performance, 28-1-1202
    partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
    receipt, 28-1-1111
    release, 28-1-1601

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT, 45-7-302

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **SILICOSIS**

Administration, Title 39, chapter 72, part 2
Benefits, See **Claims for benefits**; **Compensation**; **Payments**
Claims for benefits
    generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 4
    medical examination, See **Medical examination**
Compensation
    claims for, See **Claims for benefits**
    generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 7
    medical examination, See **Medical examination**
    payments, See **Payments**
Coverage, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, part 1
Liability, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Medical examination, Title 39, chapter 72, part 6
Payments, Title 39, chapter 72, parts 4 and 7
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-509
Settlements, See **Compensation**; **Payments**
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
See specific occupation or profession; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

OFFENDERS
See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
- director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
- employment in, 32-1-462

Bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Conviction
- effect generally, 46-18-801
  - probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
- testimony respecting, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment restrictions
- banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
- emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
- highway patrol, 44-1-612
- securities dealers, 30-10-201

Gambling
- bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
- card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
- horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201

Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Highway patrol
- cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703

Horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Licensing restrictions
- bingo, 23-5-422
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- card games, 23-5-322
- gambling, 23-4-201, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 1, part 2
- horse race meet, 23-4-201

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Licensing restrictions (Continued)
    outfitters, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
    savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106
Outfitters' licenses
    qualifications, 87-4-122
    revocation or suspension when, 87-4-141
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Subdividers' registration of land
    application, effect, 76-4-1236
    revocation, 76-4-1243
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Veterans' Home, Montana — ineligible for residence, 10-2-403
Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFICERS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, 45-7-401

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

OIL AND GAS

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells
- bond, 82-11-123
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125
- inventory, 82-10-402
- notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
- reclamation, 82-10-402
- rulemaking authority, 82-10-401

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Actions
- board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-142
- conservation violations, 82-11-147
- impairment, 82-11-142
- lease, release, 82-1-202
- royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145

Administrative procedure
- adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
- evidence, production, 82-11-142
- governing law, 82-11-141
- hearings, 82-11-141
  - rehearings, 82-11-143
- national policy, 82-11-115
- notice, 82-11-141
- subpoena, 82-11-142

Appeal, 82-11-146

Boards, See significant word in this main category

Bonds
- injunction, 82-11-145
- plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Conservation
- administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
- administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-148
- conflict of authority, 82-11-104
- cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
- definitions, 82-11-101
- enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- exemptions, 82-11-103
- funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
- hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
- injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
- lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
- penalties, 82-11-148
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- preexisting wells, 82-11-111
- records, 82-11-123
- reports, 82-11-123
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145
- stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
- subpoena power, 82-11-142
- underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  unit operations, See **Unit operations**
  violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-148
  waste
    defined, 82-11-101
    investigations, 82-11-111
    prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
    prohibited, 82-11-121
  wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
Contempt, 82-11-142
Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Damages, conservation violations, 82-11-142
  board or department, by, 82-11-145
Definitions, 82-11-101
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Drilling
  administrative authority, 82-11-124
  cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
  notice of intention required, 82-11-122
  parties to actions, 82-11-144
  permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
    fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
    reclamation plan, 82-10-402
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-123
Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**
Employees
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**
  severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
  wage protection, See **WAGES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Enforcement authority, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
Exploration
  geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  right of entry, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Federal royalties, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Fees, drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**, **Mining and oil companies**
Gas companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Injunctions, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
  board or department, against, 82-11-145
  relief, 82-11-144
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
  authorization to join, 82-11-301
  commission representative
    authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305
    expenses, 82-11-306
    governor as, 82-11-304
  expiration date, 82-11-303
  text, 82-11-302
  withdrawal, 82-11-303
Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104
Landowner, notice of well abandonment, 82-10-401
Leases
  cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
- expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202
- forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201
- public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  - acquired interests, 82-10-204
  - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
  - authorization, 82-10-201
  - protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203
  - terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203
- release
  - action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
  - when, 82-1-201
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

License tax, See **TAXATION**

Liens
- labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**
- net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
- severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

National gas policy
- determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116
- examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
- jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-115

Natural gas
- defined, 82-10-301
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
- underground storage reservoirs
  - acquisition, 82-10-303
  - definitions, 82-10-301
  - eminent domain
    - authorization, 82-10-303
    - certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 82-10-304
    - proceedings, 82-10-305
  - lease, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  - notice, 82-10-304
  - policy of state, 82-10-302
  - public hearing, 82-10-304
  - qualifications of land, 82-10-303

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
- administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- reclamation by, 82-10-402
- seismic operations, inventory, 82-10-402

Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**

Notice
- abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401
- drilling, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
- emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141
- lease, expiration, 82-1-202
- publication, 82-11-141
- seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
- underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304
- unitization, 82-11-204
- well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401

Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
- abandoned wells
  - owner not locatable, notice to department of natural resources and conservation, 82-10-402
  - rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
- allocation, 2-15-3303
- bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126
- composition, 2-15-3303
- conservation and regulation
  - actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
  - administrative procedure, 82-11-141
  - confidentiality, 82-11-125
  - conflict of authority, 82-11-104
  - cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
  - cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
  - emergency orders, 82-11-141
  - enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-147
  - evidence, 82-11-142
  - funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
  - injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - investigations by, 82-11-111
  - preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
  - production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
  - records available to, 82-11-123
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-111
  - stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - subpoena power, 82-11-142
  - suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
  - waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
  - wells, classification, 82-11-111
  - wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - witnesses, 82-11-142
- drilling
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135, 82-11-306
- interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
- landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
- national gas policy
  - determinations
    - public information, 82-11-116
    - review, 82-11-115
  - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  - jurisdiction, 82-11-113
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- personnel, 2-15-3303
- privilege and license tax
  - assessment, determination, 82-11-131
  - funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - payment periods, determination, 82-11-132
  - prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
  - statements to board, 82-11-132
- professional staff positions
  - duties and salary, 2-15-3303
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
- reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
- seismic operations
  - noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  seismic operations (Continued)
    permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
    plugging requirements set by, 82-1-104
    restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123
  termination, 2-8-103
  underground storage reservoirs
    eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
    rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
  unit operations
    hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
    order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
    plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
    pooling order by, 82-11-202
    preexisting units, 82-11-209
    spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Privilege and license tax, See **TAXATION**
Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Public lands, operations on
  applicability of laws, 82-11-103
  leases, See **Leases**
  state lands specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Records required, 82-11-123
Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Reports required, 82-11-123
Research, 82-11-126
Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Royalty interests
  actions for accounting, 82-10-101
  federal, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
  pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202
  public land, on lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-10-202
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203
Seismic operations, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Severance tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
Spacing units, See **Unit operations**
State lands, See **Public lands; STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Statutes of limitation on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
Storage, See **Natural gas**
Subpoena power, 82-11-142
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Underground storage reservoirs, See **Natural gas**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215
  hearings, 82-11-204
  land commissioners, board of — agreement by, 82-11-104
  less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  lien of operator, 82-11-212
  order for unit operation
    amendment, 82-11-208
    criteria, 82-11-205
    effect, 82-11-213
  partial participation, 82-11-210
  plan
    approval, 82-11-207
    notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204
    terms and conditions, 82-11-206
  pooling agreements, 82-11-203
  pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  preexisting units, 82-11-209
  property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
  relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  spacing units
    establishment, 82-11-201
    pooling within, 82-11-202
  title, effect, 82-11-214
Unlawful acts
  civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
  conservation violations, 82-11-148
  injunction, 82-11-147
  penalties, 82-11-148
  permits, operations without, 82-11-122
Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Wage protection, See **WAGES, Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
Wells
  abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**
  classification, 82-11-111
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
  drilling, See **Drilling**
  lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  ownership, identification, 82-11-123
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**

OPEN MEETINGS

See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203
Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722
Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
Construction of provisions, 2-3-201
County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Exceptions, 2-3-203
Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007
Legislative intent, 2-3-201
"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202
Minutes, 2-3-212
Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325
Press representatives, 2-3-211
Public agencies, requirements, 2-3-203
Recording, 2-3-211
School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634
School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
Utilities
  hearings, 69-3-104
  underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
Violation of, 45-7-401
  voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213

OPEN RANGE

See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101
Comprehensive planning
  authorization for, 76-6-110
  conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
  defined, 76-6-104
Conservation easements
  acquisition, 76-6-204
  assignability, 76-6-205
  conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Conservation easements (Continued)
  conveyance
    assignability provisions, 76-6-205
    proposed, review, 76-6-206
  defined, 76-6-104
  description, 76-6-207
  duration, 76-6-202
  enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
  expiration, 76-6-208
  generally, 76-6-201
  injunction, 76-6-210
  permissible, types, 76-6-203
  recording, 76-6-207
    review prior to, 76-6-206
  renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
  review, 76-6-206
  run with the land, to, 76-6-209
  taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
Construction of provisions, 76-6-105
Contracts concerning, 76-6-109
Conversion, 76-6-107
Conveyance, 76-6-108
  conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**
Definitions, 76-6-104
Development, See **ZONING**, generally
Diversion, 76-6-107
Easements, See **Conservation easements**
Findings, 76-6-102
Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Funds, 76-6-109
  planning commission, for, 76-6-110
Grants, 76-6-109
Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109
Lease, 76-6-108
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
Planning commission
  authorization and funding, 76-6-110
  conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
  public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
Policy regarding, 76-6-102
Property
  acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
  public bodies, powers, 76-6-109
  substitution when, 76-6-107
  taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
Public body
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
  defined, 76-6-104
  powers generally, 76-6-109
  property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**, generally
Short title, 76-6-101
Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPERATORS' LICENSES

  See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

OPIATES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201; Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Board of Optometrists
  allocation, 2-15-1612
  composition, 2-15-1612
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1612
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1612
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Definitions, 37-10-101
Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Drugs, diagnostic
  course in use of, requirements, 37-10-304
  use not prohibited, 37-10-103
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  application, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of certificate, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  examination, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  recording of certificate, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Opticians, Title 37, chapter 10, parts 1 and 3
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Practice of
  defined, 37-10-101
  exemptions, 37-10-102
Prescriptions, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 10
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311
Violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3

ORAL SURGEONS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ORCHARDS
See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS
See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCES
See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

ORE
See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGAN DONATION
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT
See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS
See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS
See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS
See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ORTHOPEDICS AND ORTHOPEDISTS
See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OSPREY
See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS, BOARD OF
See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS
See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Board of Osteopathic Physicians
  allocation, 2-15-1607
  composition, 2-15-1607
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 5, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1607
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Contraceptive drugs and devices, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-5-101
Drugs, prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  certificates, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  physicians, as, 37-3-103, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  practicing without, penalty, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  records, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of — membership, 2-15-1605
Medicine, osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 5
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Surgery by, limitations, 37-5-305
Violations, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3

OTTERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Criteria, See **Standards**
Definitions, 75-15-103
Directional signs, 75-15-111
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Erection, rules for, 75-15-121
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Highway commission
  defined, 75-15-103
  erection, rules for, 75-15-121
  federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
  hearings, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Highway commission (Continued)
  maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
  permits, rules for, 75-15-111
  removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131
  rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
  standards, rules for, 75-15-111
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111
Highways
  location of signs, 75-15-113
  proximity of signs, 75-15-111
Highways, Department of
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  defined, 75-15-103
  entry for inspection, 75-15-131
  identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
  inspections, 75-15-131
  notices
    unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
    violations, of, 75-15-132
  permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
  property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Nonconforming
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  nuisance, as, 75-15-133
  permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
  failure to have, 75-15-112
  false applications, 75-15-132
  general provisions, 75-15-122
  identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
  permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
  revocation, 75-15-132
  rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
  rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Regulations
  amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
  more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
  defined, 75-15-103
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Standards, 75-15-113
    rules for, 75-15-111
Structures
    disrepair, 75-15-132
    location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
    nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
    permit requirements, See **Permits**
    preexisting, 75-15-122
    removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, See also **Violations**
    notice of, 75-15-131
        noncompliance, 75-15-112
    removal for, 75-15-123, 75-15-131
Violations, 75-15-134, See also **Unlawful advertising**
    notice of, 75-15-132

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

    See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

    See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Advisory council
    administration policies, 87-4-104
    allocation, 2-15-3403
    composition, 2-15-3403
    defined, 87-4-101
    duties generally, 87-4-105
    license suspension or revocation, 87-4-142
    meetings, 87-4-104
    recommendations made by, 87-4-105, 87-4-106, 87-4-142
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-3403
Client competition prohibited, 87-4-121
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Competition prohibited, 87-4-121
Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 87-4-102
Definitions, 87-4-101
Employment prohibited when, 87-4-103
Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-127, 87-4-144
Environmental protection standards, compliance, 87-4-121
Equipment, inspections, 87-4-124
False advertising prohibited, 87-4-121
Federal cooperation, 87-4-104
Federal lands, permit requirements, 87-4-121
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    duties generally, 87-4-104
    inspections by, 87-4-122
    rulemaking powers, 87-4-106
Forest rangers, approval required when, 87-4-124
Guides
    defined, 87-4-101
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    qualifications, 87-4-123
    violations committed by, liability, 87-4-103
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Licenses
- amendment, 87-4-131
- applicant
  - examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
  - investigation of, 87-4-127, 87-4-128
- applications, 87-4-124
- denial when, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
  - appeals from, 87-4-143
- examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
- expiration, 87-4-133
- fees and disposition, 87-4-127
- issuance, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
- kinds, 87-4-129
- nonresidents, 87-4-126, 87-4-127
- number held, limitation, 87-4-132
- professional guide's, validity, 87-4-130
- qualifications
  - guides, 87-4-123
  - outfitters, 87-4-122
  - rules for, 87-4-105
- reissuance, 87-4-142
- renewals, 87-4-128
- required when, 87-4-103, 87-4-121
- residence requirements, 87-4-126
- suspension or revocation
  - appeal procedure, 87-4-143
  - effect, 87-4-124
  - grounds for, 87-4-141
  - hearings respecting, 87-4-105
  - procedures for, 87-4-142
- transfer, 87-4-131

Misrepresentation prohibited, 87-4-121
Montana Outfitters' Council, See **Advisory council**
Outfitters
- council, See **Advisory council**
- defined, 87-4-101
- examination requirements, 87-4-125
- liability, 87-4-103
- licensing, See **Licenses**
- pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 87-4-104
- qualifications, 87-4-122
- standards for, 87-4-105

Records required when, 87-4-121
Regulations, 87-4-104 — 87-4-106
Safety, rules for, 87-4-105
Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 87-4-103
Violations
- liability for and reports thereof, 87-4-103
- license suspended or revoked for, 87-4-141

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS

See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

OWLS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

See **PROPERTY**

P

PACKAGING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also generally **PARKS**, **State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**

PARDON

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; GUARDIAN AND WARD; MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  civil remedy, 40-6-233
  criminal offense, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
  punishment of parent when, 41-3-106
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See generally **ALCOHOL ABUSE; MINORS**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Children
  generally, See **MINORS**
  illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107
Counseling, See **MINORS, Counseling for**
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — mandatory application for admission of children, penalty, 20-8-105
Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **CHILD SUPPORT**
Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**
Drug abuse, See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; MINORS**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this heading, generally
Earnings of child, control by parent relinquished when, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also generally **EDUCATION**
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations, generally, 40-6-211
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Employment of minors under 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Gambling losses, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132
Guardianships, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
Indigent parents, support of
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legitimacy of children
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Minor parents
  child of, relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
  consent for health care, 41-1-402
Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
"Parent and child relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
"Parent" defined, 41-5-103
Paternity, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pregnancy of child, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child
  conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, See **Earnings of child**
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
"Relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
Remedy for parental abuse, 40-6-233
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rights of minor waived by parent when, 41-5-303
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venereal diseases, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Wages of child, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Earnings of child**
Wrongful death of child, suit for, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PARKING COMMISSIONS; PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
  revenue, See **Revenue bonds**
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Facilities, parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Indentures, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Powers generally, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46

PARKS

See also **RECREATION**, generally

Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Cities and towns, See **Municipal parks**
Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Community Affairs, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
County Board of Park Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
  community affairs, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
County parks, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21
County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
Easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Fort Union Trading Post, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local government, lands for, 7-16-102
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 16, part 42
  community affairs, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
    public recreation
        expenditures for, 20-7-801
        operation of programs, 20-7-802
Municipal parks, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
National parks
    approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
    glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
    lands dedicated to, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
    motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
    officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
    railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
    yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208
Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open-space lands for, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
Signs, location, 75-15-113
Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
State parks
    acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
    aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105
    airports, near, 67-11-221
    antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
    biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
    camping and recreation sites
        acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
        littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
        permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
        use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
    custody and control over, 23-1-102
    damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
    designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
    fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
    fish and game commission, promotion, 87-1-301
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
        cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
        fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
        lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
        powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
        rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
        scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
    funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
    golden years pass, 23-1-105
    highways, department of
        control over certain areas, 23-1-102
        roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
    highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
    historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
    land commissioners, board of
        authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
        camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
    land donated for, 77-1-214
    management, 77-1-204
    name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

PARKS (Continued)

State parks (Continued)
  promotion, 87-1-301
  property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  purpose, 23-1-101
  raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
  roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
  scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
  site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  supervision, 23-1-102
  title to grounds, 23-1-103
  violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
  wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Arbitration, applicability, 27-5-101

PARTITION (Continued)

Judgment, Title 70, chapter 29, part 2
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 29, part 1
Proceeds, disposition, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Sale, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Trial, Title 70, chapter 29, part 2
  venue, 25-2-103
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Venue, 25-2-103

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Accounting to partners, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615
Actions
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  witnesses, employees or agents as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309
Agency
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308
  partner as agent, 35-10-301
  witness, agent as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Applicability of laws
  agency, 35-10-104
  cases not provided for, 35-10-105
  estoppel, 35-10-104
  exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  existence, 35-10-202
  fraud, 35-10-613
  generally, 35-10-104
  homestead laws, 35-10-502
  limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-103, 35-12-306
  preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
Assignments by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Assumed business name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-513
Authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607
Bankruptcy
  defined, 35-10-102
  dissolution
    authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    grounds, 35-10-603
    liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612
    priority of claims, 35-10-612
    winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609
Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Compensation of partners, 35-10-401
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104, 35-10-105
Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Death of partner
    accounting, 35-10-405
    continuation, effect, 35-10-613
    dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
    distribution to estate, 35-10-614
    information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
    liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
    name of partnership, 35-10-613
    property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
    surviving partner
        compensation, 35-10-401
        powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 12, part 7
Definitions
    dissolution, 35-10-601
    generally, 35-10-102
    knowledge, 35-10-103
    notice, 35-10-103
    partnership, 35-10-201
    property, 35-10-203
    residence, 18-1-103
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Organization**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, See also **Winding up**
    assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
    authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    continuation of business
        accounting, 35-10-615
        creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
        distributions, 35-10-614
        liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
        property, 35-10-610
        who may, 35-10-610
    contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
    court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
    defined, 35-10-601
    distributions upon
        deceased partner, 35-10-614
        fraud, when, 35-10-611
        retired partner, 35-10-614
        rules, 35-10-612
    execution, effect, 35-10-505
    fraud, 35-10-611
    grounds, 35-10-603
    liability
        copartners, to, 35-10-606
        discharge, 35-10-610
        existing, effect, 35-10-608
        third persons, to, 35-10-607
    misrepresentation, 35-10-611
    property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
    restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
    termination of partnership, 35-10-602
Distributions
    assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
    contributions repaid, 35-10-401
    dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
    partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
    priority, 35-10-401

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Estoppel
    applicability of laws, 35-10-104
    partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Evidence
    admission of partners, 35-10-303
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
    liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
    partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
    presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Existence
    continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
    determination, 35-10-202
    dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
    termination, 35-10-602
Fictitious name, See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
    insolvency defined, 31-2-302
Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611
Information, release by partners, 35-10-403
Insolvency of, 31-2-302
Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**
Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws; Construction of provisions**
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge
    defined, 35-10-103
    dissolution, 35-10-607
    liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
    acts of partner, 35-10-301
    admission of partner, 35-10-303
    breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
    discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
    dissolution
        assumption of liability, 35-10-608
        continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
        copartners, to, 35-10-606
        death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
        discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
        effect, 35-10-608
        order, 35-10-612
        priority, 35-10-612
        third persons, to, 35-10-607
    fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
    generally, 35-10-307
    incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
    indemnification, 35-10-401
    judgment, effect, 25-5-104
    knowledge, 35-10-304
    name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
    nature, 35-10-307
    notice, 35-10-304
    ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
    priority, 35-10-612
    sales finance companies, 31-1-222
    wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
Liens, federal tax — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**, **Federal tax liens**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Liquidation, See **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504
Membership, consent, 35-10-401
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Partnerships**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  liability, 35-10-613
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this category generally
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property and property rights
  acquisition, 35-10-203
  assets of partnership, 35-10-612
  assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-602, 35-10-604
  attachment, 35-10-506
  bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
  charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-602
  classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
  conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
  death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
  definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203
  enumerated, 35-10-501
  estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
  execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-602, 35-10-604
  existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  extent, 35-10-503
  interest in partnership, 35-10-501
  joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502
  judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-602
  kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
  liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
  management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
  ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
  personal property, 35-10-503
  possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
  title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
  undertaking, 35-10-506, 35-10-602
Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Records, See **Books and records**
Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
Rights
  accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
  continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
  enumerated, 35-10-401
  information about partnership, 35-10-403
  inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
  management, 35-10-501
  property, See **Property and property rights**
  rules to determine, 35-10-401
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Short title, 35-10-101
Special partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, See **Property and property rights**
Third parties, relation to
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
  liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-607
  partnership status, 35-10-202
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this category generally
Winding up, See also **Dissolution**
  accounting, 35-10-615
  authority, 35-10-605
  compensation for services in, 35-10-401
  court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  right, 35-10-609
  termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  third persons, liability to, 35-10-607

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
Adoption
  agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
  paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
  proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
  relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
    transcript for, 40-6-119
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Birth certificate
    confidentiality, 40-6-123
    father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
    substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Blood tests
    required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
    results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Children born out of wedlock
    adoption, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
    legitimization, 40-6-130
    paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Commencement, 40-6-108
Compromise agreement, 40-6-114
Confidential communications
    artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
    birth certificate, 40-6-123
    father's identity when, 40-6-114
    records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
    support payments when, 40-6-122
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custody of child
    awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
    child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
    expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
    modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
    proceedings, 40-6-116
    relinquishment by parents or guardians, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128
Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Dependency or neglect of child
    petition filed when, 40-6-125
    proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dismissal when, 40-6-114
District court
    jurisdiction, 40-6-109
        terminated when, 40-6-124
    notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
    petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Evidence
    blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
    general inclusions, 40-6-113
    inadmissible, 40-6-115
    witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Father's identity
    confidential when, 40-6-114
    determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Father's rights
    expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
    grounds for termination, 40-6-129
    putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129
    termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Guardian ad litem
    appointment, 40-6-110
    recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Guardian's rights, termination, 40-6-124
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Hearings
  confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  held when, 40-6-111
  notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
  terminated when, 40-6-114
  termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Identity of father, See **Father's identity**
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order
  child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  enforcement, 40-6-117
  entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  parental rights, termination, 40-6-124, 40-6-129
  provisions, 40-6-116
Jurisdiction
  district court, 40-6-109
    terminated when, 40-6-124
  justice's court, 3-10-301
  personal, 40-6-109
Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Notices of intent
  paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
  release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Parental rights, termination, 40-6-124
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  established how, 40-6-104
  judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  marital status, effect, 40-6-103
Parties to action, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
  right to counsel, 40-6-119
Presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
  action commenced when, 40-6-108
  rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
Pretrial
  proceedings, 40-6-111
  recommendations, 40-6-114
Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Putative fathers
  custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
  grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
  rights respecting, 40-6-127
Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See also **Support of child**
  defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-127
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
  actions, 40-6-115
  jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Rules of civil procedure (Continued)
    notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
    service of process, 40-6-109
Service of process, 40-6-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
    actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
    guardian ad litem, department as — when, 40-6-110
State agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
Statute of limitations, 40-6-108
Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
Support of child, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings**
    confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
    modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
    order for, 40-6-116
    payments
        criteria for determining, 40-6-116
        procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
    presumption of paternity
        court order, 40-6-105
        written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
    putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129
Termination of parental rights
    fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
        grounds for termination, 40-6-129
    hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
    mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
    parents or guardians, when, 40-6-124
    putative fathers, 40-6-127, 40-6-130
Testimony
    court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
    verbatim record kept when, 40-6-124
Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
Uniform Parentage Act
    citation, 40-6-101
    uniformity, 40-6-131
Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131
Venue, 40-6-109
Visitation, provision for, 40-6-116
Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

    See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PATROL OPERATORS

    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

PAUPERS

    See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **JUNKYARDS**; **LOANS**; **PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**
Commission, 31-1-401
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Discount, 31-1-401
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Licensing, 7-21-2208, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Offenses
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Records, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 30-9-203, 31-1-402
Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203
Stolen property, pawn of
  bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
  damages, 31-1-406
  return of property, 31-1-405
  search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Storage charges, 31-1-401
Violations, See **Offenses**

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Aerial hunting violations, investigation, 81-7-512
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assistance, mutual
  employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  expenses, 44-11-202
  indemnification, 44-11-102
  liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102
  powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101
  reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
  request for, 44-11-101
  salary, 44-11-201
  workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Assistance, technical, 44-4-103
Auxiliary officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Battered spouses programs, 40-2-404
Blood alcohol tests, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Boats and boating
    certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
    enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
Business Regulation, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Child abuse, See **Minors**, abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Communications
    internal, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302
    system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes
    arrest by, See **ARREST**
    defined, 45-2-101
    failure to aid, 45-7-304
    failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
    false alarms to, 45-7-204
    false reports to, 45-7-205
    gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
    homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
    impersonating, 45-7-209
    mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
    obstructing, 45-7-302
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
    resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation, See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
    bureau of — agents as, 44-2-115
    confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205
Death penalty, witness to execution, 46-19-103
Defined, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404
Drivers' licenses
    demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
    to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Education, See **Training**
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
Field notes, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Firearms, inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
    ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
    powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Gambling
    enforcement of provisions
        bingo, 23-5-423
        card games, authorized, 23-5-323
        failure unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Gambling (Continued)
  enforcement of provisions (Continued)
    prohibited games, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    raffles, 23-5-423
    sports pools, 23-5-508
  equipment
    confiscation required when, 23-5-121
    destruction required when, 23-5-122
Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
Highway patrol, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highways, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Peace officers, departmental**
Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Inquest, when peace officer causes death by use of firearm, 46-4-201
Instruction, See **Training**
Investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marshals, See **MARSHALS**
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    protection of child
      authority to provide, 41-3-301
      order for, service, 41-3-403
    reporting of cases, 41-3-201
      immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-302, 41-5-307
  delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307
  fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602
  summons to, issuance when, 61-12-602
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor carrier field inspectors, as, 69-12-203
Motor vehicles
  confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
  confiscation of permits, 61-10-143
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  registration
    enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
    to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**
Outfitting and guiding provisions, enforcement, 87-4-144
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Photography by, 44-5-202
Police, See **POLICE**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Reserve officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training
  county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
  law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
  standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
University system
  security department members as, when, 20-25-321
  students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Creation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Off-street parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
Traffic control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-209

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Crosswalks (Continued)
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505
  right-of-way in, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jay-walking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
  authorities, powers, 61-12-101
  ordinances, 61-8-501
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
  intersections, 61-8-207
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
"Safety zone" defined, 61-1-405
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Sidewalks**
  defined, 61-1-208
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS**
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345
Violations
  roadways, walking along or on — when, 61-8-506
  school children, driving through groups of — when, 61-8-502
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PELTS OR SKINS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS; PRISON, STATE**

PENITENTIARY

See **PRISON, STATE**

PENSIONS

See specific retirement system

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES

See **PROPERTY**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS**, generally

Dueling, damages, 27-1-223
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-512
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Right of protection, 49-1-101
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204
Summons, 25-31-407
Venue, 25-31-203

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PERSONAL RIGHTS

See **RIGHTS**

PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES

See **SALES**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1705
Collective bargaining, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Composition, 2-15-1705
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTILENCE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106
Adulterated or misbranded
  defined, 80-8-102
  embargo, 80-8-303
  sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-204

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of
  administration, 80-8-104
  administrative procedures, 80-8-106
  appeals to, 80-8-201, 80-8-211
  commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
  cooperation with other agencies, 80-8-110
  damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
  educational programs, development, 80-8-109
  embargo, 80-8-303
  enforcement, 80-8-304
  examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
  interagency conferences, 80-8-201
  labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  licensing duties, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
  loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301
  nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
  pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
  records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
  registration procedures, 80-8-201
  retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212
  rules adopted by, 80-8-105
  sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
  solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  training courses, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Applicators
  aerial, 80-8-204
  commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-209
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  public utility, 80-8-203
Citation of Montana Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206
Community Affairs, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-208
  licensing, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Definitions, 80-8-102
Devices
  analysis, 80-8-302
  defined, 80-8-102
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Discarding, 80-8-305
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs regarding, 80-8-109
Embargo, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, See **Applicators**
Fieldmen, 80-8-207
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
Formulas
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  complete, submission, 80-8-201
  information concerning, revealing — unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Hazardous waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  registration applications, duties, 80-8-201
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Information, publication, 80-8-107
Labels
  alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  defined, 80-8-102
  improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
Licenses, See also **Permits**
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204
  dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded**; **Devices**
Montana Pesticides Act
  administration, 80-8-104
  citation, 80-8-101
  purpose, 80-8-103
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Permits, See also **Licenses**
  experimental use, 80-8-201
  revocation, 80-8-211
  rules for, 80-8-105
  special use, 80-8-209
Pharmacies, 80-8-207
Pharmacists, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Physicians, 80-8-202
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public information, 80-8-107
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Registration, 80-8-201
  devices, 80-8-105
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
    rules for, 80-8-105
    veterinarians, 80-8-207
Restricted-use, 80-8-209
    defined, 80-8-102
Rodents, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rules regarding, 80-8-105
Sales
    retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
    rules for, 80-8-105
    unlawful when, 80-8-202
Salesmen, 80-8-207
Samples and analysis, 80-8-302
    copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-306
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
Short title, 80-8-101
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See also generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Use, rules for, 80-8-105
Vegetable pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations
    adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
    applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
    dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
    discarding, when, 80-8-305
    embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
    formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
    generally, 80-8-306
    injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
    labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
    registration, lack of, 80-8-202
    sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
    white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
White powder pesticides
    embargo, 80-8-303
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
    sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

PET FOOD

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

PETIT LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

PETROLEUM

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **OIL AND GAS**

PHARMACISTS, BOARD OF

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201, 37-7-322

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Pharmacies**
Board of Pharmacists
  allocation, 2-15-1609
  assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
  composition, 2-15-1609
  dangerous drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacists, Board of**
  disqualification, 2-15-1609
  drug product selection, rules for, 37-7-503
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
  precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
  qualifications, 2-15-1609
  removal from office, 2-15-1609
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1609
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement — criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-7-101
Drug dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Drug product selection
  citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
Drugs, diagnostic — use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Gambling prohibited when, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
General provisions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 1
Incompetency, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Jury duty, pharmacist exempt from, 3-15-311
Licenses and licensing
  certified pharmacy license, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  continuing education requirements and rules, 37-7-304, 37-7-305
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  fines, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 7, parts 3 and 4
  store license, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Montana Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
Opiates, sale and prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Pesticide regulations, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Poisons, 37-7-403 — 37-7-405
Practice of
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  regulation, 37-7-102
Prescriptions
  drug addicts, issued to — reporting, 37-2-111
  opiates, See **Opiates**
  product selection, See **Drug product selection**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 7

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Sale of opiates and poisons, See **Opiates; Poisons**
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 7, parts 3 and 4

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; See also **UTILITIES**, generally

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

PHOSPHATE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Assistants to therapists, 37-11-105
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1628
  composition, 2-15-1628
  defined, 37-11-101
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
  removal from office, 2-15-1628
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1628
  vacancies, 2-15-1628
Definitions, 37-11-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  certification, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  examination, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fee, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Practice of
  referral, under, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 11
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Treatment, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-321
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

  See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Actions, as examining physician
  privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Aliens, 37-3-304
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Board of Medical Examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Boxing and wrestling matches, appointment of physician to examine contestants, 23-3-203
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Child abuse cases, See **Minors**
Child custody proceedings, See **Minors**
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidential information, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement
  criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, 41-1-402
County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Death, determination of, 50-22-101
Death penalty, duties, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Definitions, 37-3-102

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Drugs, dangerous
    exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
Emergency services
    liability, 27-1-714
    minors, 41-1-405
Equipment
    execution, exemption, 25-13-612
    tax classification, 15-6-139
Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Eugenics, Board of — membership, 2-15-2304
Evidence
    expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
        cause of death, 46-4-203
        mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
    sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing; Registration fees**
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Health and Environmental Sciences, director of department to be, 2-15-2102
Immunity and responsibility in treatment of minors, 41-1-407
Income tax exemption for handicapped child, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
Incompetency, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
"Internship, approved" defined, 37-3-102
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
    certificates
        enumeration, 37-3-301
        practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
    exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
    fees, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
    osteopaths, 37-3-103, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
    physician's certificate
        endorsement, by, 37-3-306
        generally, 37-3-301
        practice authorized by, 37-3-303
        qualifications, 37-3-305
        reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
    refusal, 37-3-321
    required, 37-3-301
    revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
    temporary certificate
        generally, 37-3-301
        practice authorized by, 37-3-304
        qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of — membership, 2-15-1605, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Medical examiners, state — required to be, 44-3-203

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Medical schools
  defined, 37-3-102
  foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
  custody
    proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
    when, 41-5-302
  handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407
Negligence, liability, 27-1-714
  minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Pathology
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Payment for services
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate
    forms for, 40-1-204
    penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probation, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 3
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1614
Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005
Records of, data availability, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 2 and 3
Registration fees, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
"Residency, approved" defined, 37-3-102
School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Serological tests, See **Premarital examinations**
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Teachers' retirement system
  disability retirees, examination, 19-4-903
  medical board, appointment, 19-4-203
Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
Wrestling matches, appointment of physician to examine contestants, 23-3-203

PIGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **PIPELINES**

Complaints, 69-13-201
  hearing and determination, 69-13-203
Connection facilities, 69-13-302
Construction of pipelines, right to, 69-13-103
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Damages, recovery, 69-13-105
Defined, 69-13-101
Discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Easements, 69-13-104
Eminent domain, 69-13-104
Enforcement, 69-13-102, 69-13-203
Facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302
Fines, 69-13-105
Hearings, 69-13-201
Injunction, 69-13-102
Interchange facilities, 69-13-302
Investigations
  authority for, 69-13-203
  records, of, 69-13-301
Loading facilities, 69-13-201
Penalties, 69-13-105
Public Service Commission
  connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302
  construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103
  enforcement authority, 69-13-203
  investigatory authority, 69-13-203
  jurisdiction, 69-13-102
  orders
    noncompliance, 69-13-105
    rates and rules, establishing, 69-13-201
    validity, evidence of, 69-13-202
  rates
    establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
    rules for, 69-13-301
  report requirements, 69-13-301
  rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
  suits, institution, 69-13-203

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
    supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102
    witnesses, authority, 69-13-203
Rates
    discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
    establishment, 69-13-201
    rules for, 69-13-301
Records, 69-13-301
Regulation, 69-1-102
Reports, 69-13-301
Rights-of-way, 69-13-104
Rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
Scope of provisions, 69-13-102
Service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Shippers
    complaints, 69-13-201
    discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Storage facilities, 69-13-201
Supervision, 69-1-102
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction, 69-13-103
Violations, 69-13-105

PIPELINES

Carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Lien for, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Report to Department of Revenue, transportation of oil or gas, 15-36-104
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally

PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
    See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, See **Membership**
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
    establishment, 76-1-105
    membership, See **Membership**
City-county boards
    establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
    governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
    jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
    membership, See **Membership**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
    zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Community Affairs, Department of
    funding distribution, 90-1-108
    technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
    establishment, 76-1-104
    jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
    membership, See **Membership**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
Establishment
    city boards, 76-1-105
    city-county boards, 76-1-105
    county boards, 76-1-104
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Facility siting
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Funding, generally, 76-1-402
    community affairs, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies
    advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
    appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
    budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
    cooperation by, 76-1-110
    defined, 76-1-103
    governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
    jurisdictional area
        boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
        establishment, 76-1-504
    master plan
        adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
  master plan (Continued)
    recommendation for, 76-1-603
    use, 76-1-605
  membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
  recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
  tax levy by, 76-1-111
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Governmental
  cooperation, 76-1-110
  funds and services, 76-1-409
Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112
Joint boards, 76-1-112
Jurisdictional area
  boundaries
    extension, 76-1-505
    revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
  city-county boards
    boundaries
      extension, 76-1-505
      revision, 76-1-506
    conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
    establishment, 76-1-504
    maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
    planning projects outside, 76-1-508
  county boards
    boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
    conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
    establishment, 76-1-501
    map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  increased when, 76-1-111
  maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
  subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**
Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Master plan
  adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
  contents, 76-1-601
  defined, 76-1-103
  hearing, 76-1-602
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  preparation, 76-1-106
  subdivisions
    effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  use, 76-1-605
Meetings, 76-1-301
Membership
  appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
  certification when, 76-1-221
  citizen members
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
    qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
  city boards, 76-1-221
    citizen members, 76-1-224
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    increased when, 76-2-311
  city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  compensation, 76-1-307

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
  expenses, 76-1-307
  increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
  official members, 76-1-201
  removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
  terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
  vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Official members, See **Membership**
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Purpose, 76-1-102
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
  certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Resolutions and ordinances, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Subdivisions and plats
  environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  master plan, See **Master plan**
  parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  policies for, 76-1-106
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  role relating to, 76-1-107
  subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Tax levies
  authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
  counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
  maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
  municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
  planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Vacancies on, See **Membership**
Zoning
  commission, as, 76-1-108
  districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLASMA

  See **BLOOD**, generally

PLATINUM

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLATS

  See **PLANNING BOARDS, Subdivisions and plats; SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

PLEA

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

PLEADINGS

See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Amendments
  evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  time for, calculation, 25-4-204
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
Change of venue
  pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203
Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
Copies, 25-4-111
  no charge when, 25-10-402
Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Complaint**; **Grand jury**, indictment; **Information**; **Plea**; **Pretrial motions**
Cross-claim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Damages for personal injury and wrongful death
  ad damnum clause, 25-4-312
  claim, no statement in, 25-4-311
  delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314
  notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313
  request for statement, 25-4-312
Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Decision, 25-4-204
Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
Defenses
  affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
  strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denials
  conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Disqualification of judge, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Default**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Statement of claim**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Foreign laws, pleading of
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)
  declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
  designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
  exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judgment
  demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  pleading of, 26-1-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Lost, 25-4-111
Mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Not guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Parties
  capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  indispensible, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Personal injury, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
Place, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Plea, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial motions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Property, true value, 25-4-303
Responsive pleadings
  ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
  publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-212
State
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  reference to, 2-1-101
Statement of claim
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Time
  extension, 25-1-301
  materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
  response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

PLEDGES

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Banks and trust companies
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
  stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
Consideration, 71-2-108

PLEDGES (Continued)

Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106
Corporations, 35-1-108
  assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510
Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Depositary, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Factors
  authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gratuitous pledge holder, 71-2-105
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Investment securities, 30-8-320
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Notice, 71-2-106
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee
  definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  reward, for, 71-2-104
  rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
Pledge holder
  depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103
  gratuitous, 71-2-105
  new, appointment, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104
Pledgor, misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Property, pledged
  apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
  delivery, 71-2-103
  holder, See **Pledge holder**; **Pledgee**
  lien upon, 71-2-107
  personal property, 71-2-102
  security, 71-2-101
  withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556
Securities, 30-8-320, 30-10-105
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Transfers, 71-2-102
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
Validity, 71-2-103
Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
Board of Plumbers
  allocation, 2-15-1655
  composition, 2-15-1655
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1655
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1655
Building codes, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Definitions, 37-69-101
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  exception, temporary, 37-69-301
  fees, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  journeyman plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  master plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  required, 37-69-301
  requirements, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
Master plumbers
  employees, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 69
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-103
Violations and penalty, 37-69-324

PLUTONIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Board of Podiatry Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1608

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Board of Podiatry Examiners (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1608
  members, compensation and expenses, 37-6-201
  termination, 2-8-103
  vacancies, 2-15-1608
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Definitions, 37-6-101
General provisions, Title 37, chapter 6, part 1
Incompetency, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  designations on license, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  recording, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  refusal, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 6
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Violations and penalty, 37-6-312

PODIATRY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

POISON

Commercial feeds, contained in, 80-9-204
Compounding, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Defined, 37-7-101
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Sale of, city regulation, 7-31-4102, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

POKER

  See **GAMBLING, Card games**

POLE TRAILERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**

POLICE

  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS, Law enforcement officers**, generally

POLICE (Continued)

Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
    powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
    revenue for, 16-1-405
Applicants, examination, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Appointment, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Arrests, authorization for, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
Board of Police Commissioners
    disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    amateur radio operator lists, 61-3-424
    criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
    gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
    gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    ham radio operator lists, 61-3-424
    misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
    motor vehicle registration information reported to, 61-3-101
    municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
    removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
    salary, 7-4-4202
    snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
    stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Commission, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Compensation, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Defined, 61-1-304
Department, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Drivers' licenses of persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306
Emergencies, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Gambling
    complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
    failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Group insurance, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Highway patrolmen as, 44-1-1003
Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Judgment, execution, 46-17-302
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Machine guns, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motor vehicles
    abandoned, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, **Law enforcement officers**, generally
    dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
    equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

POLICE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  impoundment when, 61-10-129
  registration, enforcement, 61-3-602
  rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Photography by, 44-5-202
"Police officer" defined, 61-1-304
Probationary period, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Qualifications, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Reserves, utilization, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Restrictions on activities, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Retirement fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
Retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Salary, See **Compensation**
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
Snowmobiles
  enforcement, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
Subpoenas, service, 46-23-205
Suspension, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
University system students, rights concerning, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles; Snowmobiles**

POLICE ACADEMY

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

  See **POLICE, Commission**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See **POLICE**

POLICE COURTS

  See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS

  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
Administration, Department of
  board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
  employment of actuary, 19-10-205
Benefits
  death, 19-10-503
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
    reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    supplemental, 19-10-506
    taxation, exemption, 15-30-111
    unassignable, 19-10-504
Board of trustees
    abolishment, 19-10-201
    composition, 19-10-201
    functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    term, 19-10-201
Cities, taxing authority, 19-10-301
Contributions
    cities, rate, 19-10-301
    officers
        military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
        payroll deduction, 19-10-302
        refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
Death benefits, 19-10-503
Definitions, 19-10-101
Disability retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-10-502
    eligibility, 19-10-402
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
    actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
    board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
    contributions to, See **Contributions**
    deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    gifts to 19-10-304
    interest on, 19-10-203
    investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
    sources of moneys, 19-10-304
    state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    use, limitations, 19-10-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
Service retirement
    active list
        option to remain on, 19-10-403
        transfer from, 19-10-401
    benefits, computation, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401
    retired list
        reinstatement, 19-10-404
        transfer to, 19-10-401, 19-10-403
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-9-203
    forms and information requirements, 19-9-202

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Administration, Department of
  cities, data from, 19-9-202
  forms, preparation, 19-9-202
  funds, administration, 19-9-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
  reports by, 19-9-1007
Administrator
  contributions paid to, 19-9-601, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
  defined, 19-9-104
  funds, management, 19-9-502
  payments made to, 19-9-1007
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Assets and liabilities
  prior plans, from, 19-9-105
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
  determination, 19-9-201
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  forfeiture, 19-9-602
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  modification, 19-9-201
  nonassignability, 19-9-1006
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
    fixed, 19-9-1002
    generally, 19-9-1001
    monthly, 19-9-1002
    refusal, when, 19-9-1004
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
  revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  supplementary, 19-9-1007
  taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  computation, 19-9-911
  prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement
  benefits
    computation, 19-9-903
    determination and modification, 19-9-201
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104
Employee contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  military service, to qualify, 19-9-403

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Employee contributions (Continued)
    payroll deduction for, 19-9-601
    prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
    rate, 19-9-601
    redeposit, 19-9-603
    vesting, 19-9-602
    withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602
Employer contributions
    additional, 19-9-705
    commingling, 19-9-502
    disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
    payment, 19-9-701
    prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
    rate, 19-9-703
Employers
    defined, 19-9-104
    election to participate, 19-9-107
    information required of, 19-9-202
    service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
    taxing authority, 19-9-704
    unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201
Establishment, 19-9-103
False statements, penalty, 19-9-108
Falsification of records, 19-9-108
Financial management, See **Funds**, generally
Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108
Funds
    commingling, 19-9-502
    defined, 19-9-104
    dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
    employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
    investment, 19-9-502
    management, 19-9-502
    police retirement fund, 19-9-1007
    prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
    retirement account
        custodian, 19-9-501
        establishment, 19-9-501
        reimbursement, 19-9-1007
Legislative intent, 19-9-102
Liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Membership
    active, 19-9-301
    cessation, 19-9-305
    conditions for, 19-9-201
    conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
    defined, 19-9-104
    election for, 19-9-107
    inactive, 19-9-303
    other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
    prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
    reinstatement, 19-9-603, 19-9-905
    termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act
    citation, 19-9-101
    purpose, 19-9-102
Police retirement fund, See **Funds**
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans
    assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Prior plans (Continued)
  defined, 19-9-104
  members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuary employed by, 19-9-504
  assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
  benefits
    nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
  city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
  defined, 19-9-104
  disability
    benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    determination, procedures, 19-9-901
  funds
    administration, 19-9-501
    transfers, 19-9-505
  powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
  service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
Public Employees' Retirement System, transfers to, 19-9-706
Purpose, 19-9-102
Records, falsification, 19-9-108
Rules, 19-9-201
Service credits
  "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
  cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
  duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
  forfeiture, 19-9-603
  military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
  "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
Service retirement
  additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  application, 19-9-803
  benefits, computation, 19-9-804
  eligibility, 19-9-801
  mandatory retirement date, 19-9-802
Sheriffs' Retirement System, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
Short title, 19-9-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  payment, 19-9-701
  rate, 19-9-702
Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Violations, 19-9-108

POLICE STOP

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**

POLITICAL PARTIES

  See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

  See **RIGHTS**

POLL TAX, 15-16-116

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS, 39-2-304

PONDS

See generally **LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WASTE DISPOSAL, Sewage lagoons; WATER**

POOLS

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAX, 15-16-117

PORKERS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORTS-OF-ENTRY

See **HIGHWAYS**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**

POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POTASH

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES

See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Baby birds, sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling eggs, 81-20-203
    candlers, examinations, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
    defined, 81-20-203
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Eagles, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Egg dealers' licenses, 81-20-201
    exemptions, 81-20-201
    fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    revocation, 81-20-209
Egg graders' licenses, 81-20-201
    examinations, 81-20-201
    fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    revocation, 81-20-209
Eggs
    candling, See **Candling eggs**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Eggs (Continued)
  dealers, See **Egg dealers' licenses**
  grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  graders, See **Egg graders' licenses**
  incubated, 81-20-205
  unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-205
  wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Execution, exemption, 25-13-611
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Hawks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Importation of poultry
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules for, 81-20-101
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Livestock, Department of
  eggs
    candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
    dealers or graders licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    rules for, 81-20-207
  injunction, application for — when, 81-20-102
  poultry industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Owls, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Rules
  eggs and egg products, generally, 81-20-207
  poultry, generally, 81-20-101
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Stolen poultry, seizure and confiscation of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104 — 81-5-107
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Violations
  eggs
    dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    provisions generally, 81-20-208
  poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401

POVERTY RELIEF

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWER CONVERSION FACILITIES

  See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER LINES OR COMPANIES

  See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Estates and probate proceedings, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

POWER PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER SITES

See **ENERGY; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

PRECINCTS

See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Aerial hunting
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  permits
    duration and fee, 81-7-504
    not required when, 81-7-505
    requirements, 81-7-501
    residency requirement, 81-7-503
    revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
  prohibited when, 81-7-501
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-502
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Bounties
  affidavits
    contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    falsification, penalty, 81-7-121
    form, 81-7-205
    required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    falsification, 81-7-121
    filing, 81-7-116
  claimant, evidence presented by, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
  claims
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    filing, 81-7-116
    fraudulent, 81-7-122
    generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
    tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  county programs, See **County bounty program**
  inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Bounties (Continued)
    payments, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
    tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
Bounty inspectors
    affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    compensation, 81-7-112
    county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
    records, 81-7-114
    who may be, 81-7-112
Control programs
    county, See **County bounty program**
    formulation, 81-7-101
    fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
    sheep, See **Sheep protection**
County bounty program
    affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
    fund, 81-7-203
    inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    skins, presentation, 81-7-204
    tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
Coyotes
    amount of bounty, 81-7-202
    scalps, 81-7-115
    skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Defined, 87-2-101
Destruction, See **Eradication**
Dogs
    chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
    destroying or injuring stock
        killing, 81-7-401
        liability of owner, 81-7-402
        notice to owner, 81-7-401
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication
    control, 81-7-102
    funding for, 87-1-221
    ordered when, 87-1-502
Extermination, See **Eradication**
Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
    cooperation with, 81-7-102
Funds
    administration, 81-7-103
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    county bounty fund, See **County bounty program**, fund
    county license fees, percentage for, 81-7-119
    fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
    fish and wildlife, for, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
    sheep protection, for, 81-7-304
    surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
    tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Hunting
  aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
  aircraft used for, 87-3-126
  control by, 81-7-102
    employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
Livestock, Department of
  aerial hunting
    permits
      issuance, 81-7-501
      suspension or revocation, 81-7-511
    rules for, 81-7-502
  aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
  certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
  claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
  duties generally, 81-7-102
  federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
  funds, administration, 81-7-103
  reports sent to, 81-7-115
  skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118
Mountain lions
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  lower jaw skins
    examination, 81-7-115
    requirements regarding, 81-7-111
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
  control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-120
  procurement, 81-7-103
Poultry owners, destruction allowable when, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Scalps, examination, 81-7-115
Sheep protection
  definitions, 81-7-301
  funds for, 81-7-304
  license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Skins, hides, and specimens
  dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
  examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
  museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  sale proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
  shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Tax levies for
  county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Trapping, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
  control by, 81-7-102
  employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
  nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Traps
  procurement, 81-7-103
  tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125
Violations
  aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
  falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  fraudulent claims, 81-7-122
Wardens, fish and game — assistance in destruction, 87-1-502
Wolves
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  scalps, 81-7-115
  skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREGNANCY

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Employment, maternity leave, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — serological testing, authority, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Maternity leave, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
Minors
  consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRENATAL CARE

  See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS

  See **SCHOOLS**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD

  See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

  See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS

  See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM

  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PRESUMPTIONS
See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

Ascertainment of principal and income, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2
Expenses, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 3
General provisions, Title 72, chapter 25, part 1
Receipts, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING

Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 18-7-106
  contract powers, 18-7-101
  purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
  state printing, standards for, 18-7-304
Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Bidders
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
  residents preferred when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
  responsibility, how established, 18-7-104
Bids
  nonresidents, 18-7-102
  preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

PRINTING (Continued)

Board of County Printing
    allocation, 2-15-1102
    compensation, 2-15-1102
    composition, 2-15-1102
    defined, 7-5-2402
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24
    meetings, 7-5-2403
    termination, 2-8-103
Claims for, approval, 18-7-106
Codes, state, See **Session laws, codes, and journals**
Collective bargaining agreements applicable when, 18-7-104
Contracts
    nonresidents, awarded to — when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
    powers concerning, 18-7-101
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
County
    board, See **Board of County Printing**
    contracts, 7-5-2105
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24
County Printing, Board of, See **Board of County Printing**
Defined, 1-1-203
Folios, 18-7-111
    defined, 1-1-203
Forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101
Laws and journals, See **Session laws, codes, and journals**
Legal notices by or for state, publication
    affidavit, printer's
        falsification, 18-7-205
        required when, 18-7-204
    claims, 18-7-204
    folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
    price, See rates
    rates, 18-7-201
        certification, 18-7-204
        lower, permissible, 18-7-202
        overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
    violations and penalty, 18-7-205
Legislative, See **Session laws, codes, and journals**
Montana Code Annotated
    generally, 18-7-101
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
Notices, See **Legal notices by or for state, publication**
Penalty for violations, 18-7-105
Preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
Presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
Printers' affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
Publishing Policy Committee
    creation and composition, 2-15-1017
    duties, 18-7-303
    public fund use, approval, 18-7-305
Purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
Reports, 18-7-101
Rule and figure work, 18-7-112
Running heads, 18-7-111
    short pages, computation, 18-7-112
Session laws, codes, and journals
    generally, 18-7-101

PRINTING (Continued)

Session laws, codes, and journals (Continued)
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102
    preparation of journals and session laws, 5-11-202
    type restrictions, applicability, 18-7-113
Short pages, computation, 18-7-112
State printing control
    citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
    costs
        estimation, 18-7-307
        public disclosure, 18-7-306
    definitions, 18-7-302
    exemptions, 18-7-302
    prohibitions, 18-7-305
    publications, proposals for, 18-7-303
    reports, 18-7-303
    short title, 18-7-301
    standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **State printing control**
Supreme court decisions, 18-7-102
Title pages and cuts, computation and exceptions, 18-7-113
Type size, 18-7-111
Union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
Violations, penalty, 18-7-105

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

    See **PRINTING**, **State printing control**

PRISONERS

    See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Patients, inmates, or residents**

Absconders, See **Escape**
Assault on, 45-5-204
Attorneys at law, right to see and consult, 37-61-418
Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312
Civil actions
    execution, judgment debtors, See **EXECUTION**, **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
    prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Construction work done by, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Contract, no power, 28-2-201
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Debtors, See **EXECUTION**, **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Definitions
    criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Earnings, See **Work programs**
Escape
    aiding, 45-7-303
    civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
    criminal charges, 45-7-306
    detainer, from, 46-31-204
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    furlough program, 46-23-426
    interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to

PRISONERS (Continued)

Escape (Continued)
    juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
    out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
    parole, effect, 46-23-216
    probationers, 46-23-1014
    rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201
    venue, 46-3-203
Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expenses, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fugitives, See **Escape**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Homicide, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-303
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Judgment debtors, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment of debtors**
Mistreatment of, 45-5-204
Offenses, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-303, 46-18-401
Out-of-state
    commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
    probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
    transfer, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Release, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Rights
    furlough
        supervisor, violation of prisoner's rights, 46-23-424
        violations, hearing, 46-23-422
    habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
    released prisoners, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    violation, 45-5-204, 46-23-424
Smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
Statute of limitations on actions involving, 27-2-401
Transferring illegal articles to, 45-7-307
    "an illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Wages, See **Work programs**
Weapons, possession by, 45-8-318
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, as, See **WITNESSES**
Work programs
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-23-415
    forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
    furlough program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program**

PRISONERS (Continued)

Work programs (Continued)
    jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
    work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

PRISONS

    See also **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**
Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Definitions
    criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
Escape, See **PRISONERS**
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Guards, See **Officers and attendants**
Interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See generally **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS; YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Officers and attendants
    assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
    detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
    jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
    pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
Out-of-state, See **PRISONERS**
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**
State, See **PRISON, STATE**
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PRISON, STATE

    See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
Civil arrest, prejudgment — effect of imprisonment in state prison, 27-16-505
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Furlough programs, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Homicide, commission in, 46-18-303
Institutions, Department of — supervision, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Warden
    detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
    qualifications, 53-30-102

PRIVACY

    See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-126

PRIVACY (Continued)

Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal justice information recordkeeping, 44-5-102
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Energy emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105
Mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  identity of father when, 40-6-114
  records, 40-6-120
  support payments, 40-6-122
Preliminary examination, 46-10-201
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
Records of executive branch officers, 2-6-304
Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  proceedings, 41-5-601
  records, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
    law enforcement, 41-5-602

PRIVATE ALARM OPERATORS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS

Definitions, Title 37, chapter 60, part 1
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS (Continued)

Licensees
  change of name or address, 37-60-314
  managers, 37-60-307
  practice, regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4
  temporary operation without, 37-60-308
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  authority, restrictions, 37-60-104
  denial, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  form, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  pocket card, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing
  department of, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
  director, duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 2

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Federal moneys, distribution, 20-9-603
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School bus transportation, 20-10-123
School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

PRIVIES

  See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGE TAXES

  See **TAXATION**

PRIZE FIGHTS, Title 23, chapter 3

  See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Deputies, appointment and salary, 41-5-705
District assignments, 46-23-1004
Duties under Youth Court Act, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-703
Minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles
    drivers' license held by, 61-12-601
    impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-601
    summons, copy to, 61-12-602
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Parole, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004
Powers respecting youth court, 41-5-703
Presentence investigation report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
Probation, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
Qualifications, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Salary, 41-5-704
Subpoenas, service by, 46-23-205
Supervision, 46-23-1004
Travel expenses, 41-5-704
Work furlough program
    supervision, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
    threat to community, advice from officer, 46-23-423
Youth court
    consent adjustment, 41-5-401
    consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524
    detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
    financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-5-805
    informal adjustment when, 41-5-401
    investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301
    predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
    records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
    shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons, See **Pardons, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, 46-23-1101
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Commutation of sentence, See **Executive clemency**
Counsel
    furlough agreement, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422, 46-23-425
    parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
    records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
Definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Education furlough, See **Furlough program**
Executive clemency
    application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301
    approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
    authority of governor, 46-23-315, See **GOVERNOR**
    board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
    decision, 46-23-307
    defined, 46-23-103
    governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
    hearing, 46-23-306
    investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
    legislature, report to, 46-23-316

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Executive clemency (Continued)
- order for hearing
    - form, 46-23-302
    - publication
        - frequency, 46-23-303
        - manner, 46-23-303
        - proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
        - required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
        - unnecessary when, 46-23-305
- pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
- parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
- recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
- report to legislature, 46-23-316
- time
    - decision, for, 46-23-307
    - respite, for, 46-23-315

Furlough program
- abuse of authority over prisoner, 46-23-403
- agent, prisoner is not, 46-23-403
- agreement on conditions and purposes
    - contents, 46-23-414
    - execution, 46-23-414
    - new, 46-23-422, 46-23-424, 46-23-425
    - responsibility of supervising agency, 46-23-421
    - scope, 46-23-414
    - violation, 46-23-422
- agreement on financial arrangements, 46-23-415
- "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
- application
    - appeal, 46-23-413
    - approval, 46-23-412, 46-23-414
    - decision, 46-23-412
    - denial, 46-23-412, 46-23-413
    - individual consideration, 46-23-412
    - presence of applicant, 46-23-412
    - qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
    - reapplication, 46-23-413
    - review, 46-23-405
    - when, 46-23-411
    - witnesses, 46-23-412
- authority of department of institutions, 46-23-402, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
- benefit of program, when prisoner not receiving, 46-23-425
- cancellation, 46-23-422
- conditions, 46-23-414
- conference on
    - benefit from program, prisoner not receiving, 46-23-425
    - violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
- consent of local authorities, 46-23-414
- construction of provisions, 46-23-402
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 46-23-406
- costs, 46-23-415
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- definitions, 46-23-401
- disability of prisoner, 46-23-425
- dissatisfaction with program, prisoner, 46-23-424
- earnings, 46-23-415
- effect on sentence, 46-23-404
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
- escape, 46-23-426
- establishment of program, 46-23-405
- expenses, 46-23-415
- extent, 46-23-402

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Furlough program (Continued)
  financial agreement, 46-23-415
  hearing on
    benefit to prisoner, lack of, 46-23-425
    dissatisfaction with program, prisoner, 46-23-424
    violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422, 46-23-423
  illness of prisoner, 46-23-425
  involuntary servant, prisoner is not, 46-23-403
  noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
  notice to local authorities, 46-23-414
  parole, effect on, 46-23-404
  persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
  personality conflicts, 46-23-424
  "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
  purpose, 46-23-402
  reincarceration, 46-23-423, 46-23-425
  release for, 46-23-414
  residence during, 46-23-414
  responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
  rights of prisoner, violation, 46-23-424
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
  scope, 46-23-402
  sentence, effect, 46-23-404
  status of prisoner, 46-23-403
  supervising agency
    agreement with prisoner and the department of institutions, 46-23-414, 46-23-415
    approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
    benefit, action when prisoner not receiving, 46-23-425
    defined, 46-23-401
    financial agreement with, 46-23-415
    location, 46-23-414
    release of prisoner to, 46-23-414
    responsibility of, 46-23-421
    threat to the community, notice by agency, 46-23-423
    transfer to different agency, 46-23-425
    violation of agreement, appearance of prisoner before, 46-23-422
  threat to the community, 46-23-423
  violation by prisoner, 46-23-422
Good time allowances
  limits, 53-30-105
  parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Institutions, Department of
  furlough program
    agreement with prisoner and supervising agency, 46-23-414, 46-23-415
    appeals to department, 46-23-413
    authority, 46-23-402, 46-23-405, 46-23-412, 46-23-1001
    benefit of program, action when prisoner not receiving, 46-23-425
    dissatisfaction with program, prisoner — action, 46-23-424
    establishment by, 46-23-405
    financial agreemeent with prisoner and supervising agency, 46-23-415
    responsibility, 46-23-421
    rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
    supervisory agency, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
    violation of agreement by prisoner, action, 46-23-422, 46-23-423
  interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004
  parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
    arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023
    officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
    services to parolee, 46-23-1022

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
    probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
        officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
    records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
    rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
    supervision by, 46-23-1004
Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
    administration of compact, 46-23-1004
    authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
    citation of compact, 46-23-1101
    hearings, procedure
        assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
        evidence, 46-23-1105
        foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
        hearing officers, 46-23-1104
        in another state, 46-23-1106
        notice, 46-23-1105
        record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
        rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
    hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
    text of compact, 46-23-1102
Jail work release program, See **Work release program**
Juveniles
    absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally; See also **Youth court**
    exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Pardon, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of
    administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
    allocation, 2-15-2302
    auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
    composition, 2-15-2302
    confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
    counsel, 46-23-105
    decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108
    deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of board on violation, 46-18-203
    executive clemency, 46-23-104
        applications to, 46-23-301
        approval, 46-23-301
        decision, 46-23-307
        hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
        investigations by, 46-23-301
        objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
        recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
        record of hearing, 46-23-306
    extradition, application, 46-23-401
    furlough program
        application, action upon, 46-23-412
        benefit of program, hearing when prisoner not receiving, 46-23-425
        violations of agreement, hearings by, 46-23-422, 46-23-423
    information to board, 46-23-106
    interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
    jurisdiction, 46-23-104
    legal advisor, 46-23-105
    meetings, 46-23-104

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of (Continued)
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
  - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
  - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
  - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
  - final ordres by, 46-23-216
  - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
  - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
  - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
  - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
  - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- statistical information to, 46-23-106

Parole
- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- conditions of parole
  - board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - order, cited in, 46-23-215
  - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
- defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- final order, 46-23-216
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- furlough program, effect, 46-23-404
- good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- hearings on parole, 46-23-204
  - conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
  - contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  - counsel, right to, 46-23-204
  - evidence, 46-23-205
  - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
- institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  jail work release program, See **Work release program**
  job placement, 46-23-1022
  minors, 46-23-102
  nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  order for release on parole
    conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
    required, 46-23-201
  out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  plan, 46-23-1021
  preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
  records, 46-23-1021
  reincarceration, 46-23-1023
  reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
  residential placement, 46-23-1022
  revocation, 46-23-1025
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
  second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
  services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  supervision during
    authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation of parole
    arrest, 46-23-1023
    continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to appear, 46-23-1023
    reincarceration, 46-23-1023
    revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
  when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  work furlough program, effect, 46-23-404
  working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
  work placement, 46-23-1022
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
  citation, 46-23-101
  juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Prisoner furlough program, See **Furlough program**
Probation
  appeal, effect, 46-20-204
  arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
  bail, 46-23-1012
  conditions, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  defined, 46-23-1001
  detention for violation, 46-23-1012
  eligibility, 46-18-101
  fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  records, 46-23-1011
  revocation, 46-23-1013
  rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Probation (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
    supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
        interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
    violation, 46-23-1012
        extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
        hearing, 46-23-1013
        interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
        notice to court, 46-23-1013
Reprieve, See **Executive clemency**
Respites, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Supervision of probationers and parolees
    furlough program, See **Furlough program**
    institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
    pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
    parole, See **Parole**
    probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
Work furlough program, See **Furlough program**
Work release program
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    order, 46-18-701
    reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
    request, 46-18-701
    terms, 46-18-701
    transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
    violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
    when, 46-18-701
Youth court, See also **Juveniles**
    discharge, 41-5-524
    disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
    revocation proceeding, 41-5-533
Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCUREMENT

    See **CRIMES, Prostitution**; **STATE PURCHASING**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS

Agriculture, Department of
    bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
    commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
    cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
    enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
    hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
    investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
    licenses
        applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
        denial, 80-3-605

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - fees, disposition, 80-3-612
  - issuance, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
  - suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
- produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607

Appeals, 80-3-609
Bond requirements, 80-3-603
Commissions and charges, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
Complaints concerning, 80-3-608
Definitions, 80-3-601
Enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
Fines, 80-3-613
Licenses
- applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
- applications, 80-3-603
- denial, 80-3-605
- display, 80-3-603
- exemptions, 80-3-602
- expiration, 80-3-603
- fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
- issuance, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
- requirements, 80-3-602
- revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
  - appeal, effect, 80-3-609
- suspension when, 80-3-608
- trucks, for, 80-3-603

Produce, inspection and report, 80-3-607
Records, 80-3-606
Vehicles, licensing, 80-3-603
Violations and penalties, 80-3-613

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701

PRODUCT LIABILITY INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

PRODUCT SAFETY

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

See also specific profession or occupation

Administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING (Continued)

Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Department of, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF**
Emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Incorporation, appplicability of laws, 35-4-106
Legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
Military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abstracters, duties concerning, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Accountants, duties concerning, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Architects, duties concerning, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Audiologists, duties concerning, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties concerning, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Boards
- abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
- architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- athletics, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
- barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
- chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- duties generally, 37-1-103
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- massage therapists, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
- medical examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOMES**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- osteopathic physicians, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- podiatry examiners, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- real estate, See **REAL ESTATE, Board of Realty Regulation**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- state electrical board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
- veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  warm air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Chiropractors, duties concerning, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Cosmetologists, duties concerning, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Creation, 2-15-1601
Dentists, authority regarding, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Director
  department head, as, 2-15-1601
  duties generally, 37-1-102
  private investigators and patrol operators, duties concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
Drugs, dangerous — registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of**
Duties generally, 37-1-101
Electricians, duties concerning, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Engineers, duties concerning, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Funeral directors, duties concerning, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Hearing aid dispensers, duties concerning, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning — duties concerning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, duties concerning, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Massage therapists, duties concerning, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
Medicine, practice of — authority regarding, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Morticians, duties concerning, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Nursing, duties concerning, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, duties concerning, See **NURSING HOMES**
Oaths, power to administer, 23-3-103
Optometrists, duties concerning, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties concerning, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, duties concerning, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, duties concerning, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, duties concerning, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Podiatrists, duties concerning, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Private investigators and patrol operators, duties concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
Psychologists, duties concerning, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Racing and racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Radiologic technologists, duties concerning, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, duties concerning, See **REAL ESTATE**
Sanitarians, duties concerning, See **SANITARIANS**
Speech pathologists, duties concerning, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Subdivisions, duties regarding, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subpoena, power of, 23-3-103
Title abstracters, duties concerning, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Veterinarians, duties concerning, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Water well contractors, duties concerning, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

See **MALPRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific profession or occupation; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

PROFESSORS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS**; **GUARANTY**; **OBLIGATIONS**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPERTY

- **Abandoned**
  - property, See **Unclaimed property**
  - vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles**
- **Accession of personal property**, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories, **Commingling**
  - general provisions, Title 70, chapter 4, part 1
  - workmanship and material, uniting, Title 70, chapter 4, part 2
- **Accession of real property**
  - fixtures, Title 70, chapter 18, part 1
  - islands, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
  - watercourses, See **Watercourses**
- **Accretion**, See **Watercourses**
- **Actions**, See **Personal property**; **Real property**
- **Adjoining land**, See **Boundaries**
- **Adverse possession**
  - generally, Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
  - joinder of defendants, 25-5-203
  - mortgages
    - creation when, 71-1-109
    - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
  - venue, 25-2-103
- **Against encumbrances**, See **Covenants**
- **Alluvion**, See **Watercourses**
- **Appraisal**, See **TAXATION**
- **Assessment**, See **TAXATION**
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Auctioneer**, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Bailment**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- **Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Deposits and depositors; Property**
- **Boundaries**
  - arbitration, applicability, 27-5-101
  - fences, See **FENCES**
  - generally, Title 70, chapter 16, part 2
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
- **Burglary**, See **CRIMES**
- **Care**, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
- **Carriers of**, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**
- **Causa mortis gifts**, See **Gifts**, death, upon
- **Cemetery plots**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Chattels**, See **Personal property**
- **Child support debts**, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**
- **Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Classification**, See **TAXATION**
- **Commingling of property**, See **Accession of personal property**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories
- **Community college districts**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- **Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Conditions of ownership**, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Confiscation**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Confusion of property**, See **Accession of personal property**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories, **Commingling**
- **Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Conversion**, See **CONVERSION**
- **Conveyances**, See **Transfer**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Cooperative associations**, rights, 35-15-103
- **Coordinate systems**, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

PROPERTY (Continued)

Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Corner recordation, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
    subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner recordation**
Corporations
    nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
    professional corporations, rights, 35-4-215
    religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
    rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
    stock, payment in property, 35-1-606
Covenants, Title 70, chapter 17, part 2, See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally
    against encumbrances, 30-11-109
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    further assurance, 30-11-109
    general warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 30-11-109
    joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
    obligation, transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
    quiet enjoyment, 30-11-109
    required, 30-11-109
    seisin, 30-11-109
    subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Property**; **Shares and accounts**
Crimes against
    burglary, See **CRIMES**
    damage or destruction
        criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
        defrauding insurer by, 45-6-101
        fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    defrauding creditor when security interest, 45-6-315
    defrauding insurer by damage or destruction, 45-6-101
    explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
    generally, Title 45, chapter 6
    littering as tampering, 45-6-101
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
    lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
    robbery, See **CRIMES**
    security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315
    stolen property
        defined, 45-2-101
        obtaining control of, 45-6-301
        pawn of, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405
        possession, effect, 45-6-304
    tampering with another's property, 45-2-101, 45-6-101
    theft, See **CRIMES**
    threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    trespass, criminal, 45-6-202, 45-6-203
        "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    vandalism, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES**; **TORTS**
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
    conversion, See **CONVERSION**
    criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
    crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

PROPERTY (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
    disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**; **FLOODS**
    floods, control, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
    hunters, damage or destruction by, 87-1-102
    insurance against, See generally, **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE — MARINE**; **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
    insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
    liability, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**, generally
    loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
    minor offenders, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
    redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
    state parks, 23-1-106
    state property, 2-17-105
    stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
    vandalism, 45-6-101
    venue, 25-2-103, 25-31-203
    wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
    wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101; Title 70, chapter 1, part 1; Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
Deposit
    bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
    court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    finders, See **Finders**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
Donable, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Duty of care, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
Easements
    airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
    conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    generally, Title 70, chapter 17, part 1
    grain elevators or warehouses along railroad rights-of-way, for, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Rights-of-way**
    pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
    railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    solar, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
    state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
    subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Utilities**
    utilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, obstruction, 27-30-101
Entry to abate nuisance, 27-30-302
Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**
Eviction
    execution sale, for irregularities, 25-13-713
    reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
Evidence
    ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
    records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    transfer, presumption, 26-1-602
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Explosion, damage or destruction by, 45-6-102, 45-6-103

PROPERTY (Continued)

Federal surplus, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Fences, See **FENCES**
Finders
    procedure, Title 70, chapter 5, part 2
    rights and duties, Title 70, chapter 5, part 1
    sale by, Title 70, chapter 5, part 2
    theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Fire, damage or destruction by, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201
Fixtures
    accession, 70-18-101
    definitions, Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
    liens for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
    removal by tenant, 70-18-102
    secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Further assurance, See **Covenants**
Future interests
    generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
    limitations, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 1
General warranty, See **Covenants**
Gifts
    community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-109
    conservation districts, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
    death, upon, Title 70, chapter 3, part 2
    estates, to, Title 70, chapter 1, part 7
    exchange as, 30-11-112
    general provisions, Title 70, chapter 3, part 1
    institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
    minors, to, See **MINORS**
    open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-106
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    public education, board of — acceptance, 20-31-401
    school districts, authority, 20-6-601
    tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
    university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Goodwill, 30-13-122, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants of property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 5; Title 70, chapter 20, part 2
    defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
    institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
    school districts, authority, 20-6-601
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Hiring, See **Rentals; BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Homesteads
    abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
    conveyance, 70-32-301
    encumbrance, 70-32-301
    establishment, Title 70, chapter 32, part 1
    execution, 25-13-615; Title 70, chapter 32, part 2
    exemption, Title 70, chapter 32, part 2
        partnership interest excluded, 35-10-502
Hunting, owner's permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304

PROPERTY (Continued)

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Income of property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY; INSURANCE — TITLE**
Intermixture of property, See **Accession of personal property; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories, **Commingling**
Inventions, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
Islands
  formation in river or stream, ownership, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
  state ownership when, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
  banks, joint deposits in — survivorship, 32-1-442
  building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares in, 32-2-416
  credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  small business corporation shares held in, 15-31-205
  spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  termination, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Lis pendens, 15-18-303, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-29-109
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Loan of personal property
  exchange, for, Title 70, chapter 7, part 2
  use, for, Title 70, chapter 7, part 1
    applicability of laws, 31-1-101
Lost or mislaid property
  finders, See **Finders**
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Minors
  adoption, itemization and petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  damage or destruction by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estate or assets, transfer when, 41-3-406
  gifts to, See **MINORS**
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  parental control, 40-6-232
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Minors** (Continued)
  - savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  - trust company deposits, 32-1-444
- **Monuments**, See **Corner recordation**
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Motor vehicles abandoned upon**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
- **"Notice, actual and constructive" defined**, 1-1-217
- **Nuisances**, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- **Obligations**, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
- **Offenses against**, Title 45, chapter 6, See **Crimes against**
- **Ownership**
  - conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  - jurisdiction of courts through, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - kinds, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- **Partition**, See **PARTITION**
- **Perpetuities**, law against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
- **Personal property**, specific provisions
  - actions
    - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
      - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
    - conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
    - delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    - deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    - joinder of state, 25-5-204
    - jurisdiction
      - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
      - justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-102
      - small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-102
    - partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
    - quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
    - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - specific performance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
    - true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101
    - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    - venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
    - verdict, 25-7-503
  - attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  - bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  - commingling, See **Accession of personal property**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories
  - confusion, See **Accession of personal property**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories
  - defined, 1-1-205
  - delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432
  - deposit, See **Finders**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - floater insurance, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE — MARINE**
  - gifts, See **Gifts**
  - goodwill, 30-13-122, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  - highways, department of — sales by, 60-4-206
  - insurance, floater, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE — MARINE**
  - intermixture, See **Accession of personal property**
  - jurisdiction
    - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104

PROPERTY (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)
    jurisdiction (Continued)
        justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-102
        small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-102
    liens upon, See **LIENS**
    limited partnership interest as, 35-12-306
    loan of, See **Loan of personal property**
    lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302, See also **Finders**
    partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
    partnership interest as, 35-10-503, 35-12-303
    pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
    quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
    railroad corporation, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503
    recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    rentals, See **Rentals**
    sale, See also **SALES**, generally; **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
        warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
    special kinds, Title 70, chapter 2, part 1
    trademarks, 30-13-105, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
    uniting of, See **Accession of personal property**
    value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305
Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
Powers, See **Real property**
Principal and income, See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**
Private property
    hunting, permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
    littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
    snare traps, setting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
    trapping, permission required when, 87-2-604
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**; See also **FENCES**
Protection of property
    conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    force, right to use, 49-1-103
    justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
        defined, 45-2-101
    recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
    wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public property, See also **State**
    corner recordation, See **Corner recordation**
    damage or destruction unlawful, 45-6-101
Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Quiet enjoyment, See **Covenants**
Quieting title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
Real property, specific provisions
    abstracters of title, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
    actions
        adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
        appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
            undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
        complaint, description of property in, 25-4-201
        conveyance, upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
        costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
- actions (Continued)
  - entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - general provisions, Title 70, chapter 19, part 1
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - judgment
    - lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    - validation, 25-9-105
  - jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - partition, See **PARTITION**
  - quiet title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
  - redemption period
    - accounting, during, 25-13-822
    - injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  - reentry, See **Reentry**
  - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - specific performance
    - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - state, provisions respecting, Title 70, chapter 19, part 3
    - joinder, 25-5-204
  - statutes of limitation, Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
  - summons
    - description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - service, justice's court, 25-31-407
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - venue, 25-2-103, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
  - views of premises, 25-7-401
- adjoining land, See **Boundaries**
- appraisal, See **TAXATION**
- assessment, See **TAXATION**
- assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-218
- bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
- blind persons' rights regarding lease or rental, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- boundaries, See **Boundaries**
- cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
- classification, See **TAXATION**
- condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- coordinate systems, See **Coordinate systems**
- corner recordation, See **Corner recordation**
- covenants, See **Covenants**
- definitions, 1-1-205; Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- dispossession, reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- easements, See **Easements**
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- eviction, reentry to be contempt, 3-1-504
- fee simple, transfer or conveyance by married persons, 40-2-202
- fences, See **FENCES**
- goods severed from in sale, 30-2-107
- highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation assistance; Sale of property**
- holding over, damages, 27-1-319
- interests, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2
- investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
  islands, See **Islands**
  judgment for possession, 27-1-431
  jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
  kinds of interests, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  liens for purchase price, See **LIENS, Real estate liens**
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  mining lands, ownership of revegetation, 82-4-236
  monuments, See **Corner recordation**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214
  open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
  payment in, 30-2-304
  powers, Title 70, chapter 15, part 3
  property lines, See **Boundaries**
  recreational use, liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  rights and obligations regarding, Title 70, chapter 16, part 1
  sale, See **Sale of real property**
  savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423
  servitudes, See **Servitudes**
  small tract financing act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
  state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  state funds, investment in, 17-6-201, 17-6-211
  subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  surveying, See **Coordinate systems**; **Corner recordation**
  title abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
  title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
  traffic regulations, owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  transfer, breach of agreement to, 27-1-419
  trust companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  unit ownership, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  watercourses, See **Watercourses**
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions
  assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-210, 31-2-218
  effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 21, part 1
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 21, part 2
  revenue, department of — report to, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Reentry
  action for, 70-16-402
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
  right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
    transferable, 70-1-505
Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Liveries**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6

PROPERTY (Continued)

Rentals (Continued)
  personal property, special provisions, Title 70, chapter 8, part 1
  ships, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Liveries**
  storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Sale of real property, See also **SALES**, generally; **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
  breach of agreement to
    buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
    sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  broker
    agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
    warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
  covenants, See **Covenants**
  defined, 30-11-101
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  warranty, 28-10-422
  what may be sold, 30-11-102
  writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
School districts
  authority, 20-6-601
  powers concerning, 20-6-101
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Seisin, See **Covenants**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Servitudes, Title 70, chapter 17, part 1
Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
State, See also **Public property**
  actions involving, Title 70, chapter 19, part 3
  agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
  agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, disposal, 87-1-201
  highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
  parks, damage or destruction unlawful, 23-1-106
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  rights over property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stolen property, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Surplus, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Surveying, See **Coordinate systems; Corner recordation; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
Tenants, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Theft of, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
Trademarks, 30-13-105, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfer, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  breach of agreement to, 27-1-419, See also **Sale of real property**
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  effect, Title 70, chapter 20, part 3
  fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 5
  gifts, See **Gifts**
  goodwill, 30-13-122
  grant, by, See **Grants of property**
  homesteads, 70-32-301
  invention, 30-13-133
  judgment, upon, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  married person, by, 40-2-202
  mortgage, as, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
  partnership, to, 35-10-203
  presumption, 26-1-602
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 20, part 1
  proof and acknowledgment, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  recording, See **Recording of transactions**
  revenue, department of — report to, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
  sale, as, 30-11-101
  securities, by fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
  subdivision, by, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  trademarks, 30-13-105
Trapping, owner's permission required when, 87-2-604
Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Deposits and depositors**; **Property**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust property
  conveyance, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Conveyance of trust property by court order**
  debts, assignment to secure, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  real property trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property
  applicability of laws, mineral trusts, 82-1-304
  baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  claim for, Title 70, chapter 9, part 3
  credit unions, dormant accounts — disposition, 32-3-508
  finders provisions inapplicable, 70-5-101, See **Finders**
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 9, part 1
  hotels
    liens upon, 71-3-1402
    sale, 70-9-501
    surplus proceeds, disposition, 70-9-502

PROPERTY (Continued)

Unclaimed property (Continued)
  kinds of property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 2
  presumption of abandonment, Title 70, chapter 9, part 2
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 9, part 3
  sale, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 3 — 5
  search and seizure, acquisition by, 46-5-305
  storage, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
  surplus proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 5
  warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed property**
Uniting of property, See **Accession of personal property**; **Accession of real property**
Unit ownership, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See also **Damage or destruction**
  wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses
  accessions, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
  islands, See **Islands**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**, generally
Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION**, **Levies**

PROPHYLACTICS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, **Advisory council**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202
Accreditation, 20-30-202
Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
Advisory council
  compensation, 20-30-104
  composition, 2-15-1804
  defined, 20-30-101
  duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  meetings, 20-30-104
  organization, 20-30-104
  public representation on, 2-15-1804
  term of office, 2-15-1804
Agents
  defined, 20-30-101
  permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**
Business Regulation, Department of
  accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
  advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
  defined, 20-30-101
  hearings held by, 20-30-201
  investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  licenses and permits
    denial, 20-30-303
    fees, deposit, 20-30-306
    general provisions, 20-30-301
    revocation, 20-30-304
    surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305
  name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202
  powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
  records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201
  rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202
  surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Certificates, See **Educational credentials**, generally
Classes and courses, See **Educational services**, generally
Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402
Credentials, See **Educational credentials**, generally
Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
Degrees or diplomas, See **Educational credentials**, generally
Discontinuance, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105
Educational credentials
  defined, 20-30-101
  generally, 20-30-202
Educational services
  defined, 20-30-101
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202
Enforcement of provisions
  injunction, 20-30-405
  jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
  notes and contracts, 20-30-402
  service of process, 20-30-404
Exemptions from provisions, 20-30-102, 20-30-201
Interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
Legislative policy, 20-30-101
Licenses and permits
  applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
  applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  criteria, 20-30-201
  defined, 20-30-101
  denial, 20-30-303
  fees, 20-30-306
  general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
  lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201
  revocation, 20-30-304
  surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
  suspension, 20-30-305
Name, 20-30-202
Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402
Permits to act as agents, See **Licenses and permits**
Programs, See **Educational services**, generally
Prohibited practices
  damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401
  enjoining, 20-30-405
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  penalty, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403
Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Reciprocal interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
Remedies for violations, See **Prohibited practices**
Service of process, 20-30-404
Services, See **Educational services**, generally
Standards, minimum, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
Students, resident — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Transcripts, See **Educational credentials**, generally
Violations, See **Prohibited practices**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Laboratories and technicians**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Optometric, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Payment for, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Protective services**
Child abuse, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Protective services**
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Protective services**

PROXY

Corporate shares, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507
Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00236791 4

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE